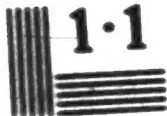


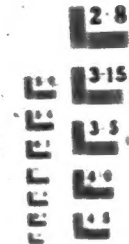
1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4

2.8

3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

94

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 94

First Confederate Engineer Troops, G - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

379

Gainer Benjamin

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51842679	25
2757	25
2834	25
2918	25
2921	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G.
Benjamin Gainer

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for To Feb. 29

Enlisted: 1 dated Feb 29 1864
When Apr. 16, 1864

Where Lincolnton, N.C., 1863

By whom May R. Colville

Period Apr or Oct

Last paid: None Paid
By whom

To what time 186

Assigned by S. O. No. 265 A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment Nov 7, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:
R. G. Gainer

(642)

3596

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
Benj. A. Gainer

Subst. Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. & A. dated Apr 30 1864, 1864,

Enlisted: When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Lancaster, S.C.

By whom May Radcliffe

Period 3 years war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Gump

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Richard

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. ...
Respectfully

Kelner, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Capt. ...*

Enlisted: *...*, 1864,
When *...* 31 1864

Where *...*, 1863

By whom *...*
Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

...

(642)

3672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G | *Berry A. Jones*

pit, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Description:

Age *28* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*
Complexion *dark*; *6* feet *1* inches.

Where born

Ascutt, Co. Wash.

Occupation

Farmer

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 16, 186*3*.

Where

Danvers, Vt.

By whom

May Radcliffe

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Assigned by J. A. ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.
*From copy made in the M. & O. Office, War Department, in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & O. 1000200.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Benjamin Giner

Det. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5* *1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1863.

Where *Lancaster Pa*

By whom *Wm A. Duffie*

Period *3rd year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *May 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieutenant Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Am. Hist.

(62)

Copyist.

Gaines, Benjamin A.

Rodes' Div., A. N. 7.

Subject: Transfer to

Co. K - 1st Regt + 5th Div.

Special Order Number 265/22

Nov. 7 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

380

Hammett, J. N.

Co. 2, 1st Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grant, J. N.

Gardner, Rezekiah M.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840679	1
07615	2
0842	3
0917	4
44689980	5
2948	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

1st Regt
1st Cavalry

W. H. [unclear]

Rank, 1st; Co. C, 1st Regt Cavalry

Complaint, W. H. [unclear]

Admitted Apr 14, 1865;

To Sub Depot Field Hosp,
at P. Bucksville, Va.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. Apr 5, 1865.

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: _____

1st Regt Cavalry; 1st Co., C; Page 8

D. [unclear]

(Copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
Hughes, Hal W. Swinner

Pvt, Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29, 1864*
dated May 1864

Enlisted: *Nov 11, 1863*
When

Where *Lafayette Miss*

By whom *Ma J Merwin*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Assignment to Company: _____

Special Order _____

By whom *Capt Randolph*

When *Feb 17, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Genl and Talbot. It was composed of ten companies of 100 men each under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilson

(642)

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. W. Gardner
Prof. Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March & Apr
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Nov 11, 1863

Where Fayette Co. Miss

By whom Maj Merwin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fairfax

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(62) J. W. Williams

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. M. Gardner
Capt. Co. C

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted: When Nov 11, 1863

Where Fayette Co Miss

By whom Maj Merwin

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Sheriff

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (S) O.

Book mark:

(107) J. N. Williams
Corpl.

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. M. Gardner

Labour Co. C

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When:

Nov 11

Where:

Lafayette Co Miss

By whom:

Major Merwin

Period:

War

Last paid:

By whom:

Capt Parker

To what time:

Aug 31

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (G) (I)

Book mark:

J. W. Walker

(602)

2672

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L. Vignone *Cell*

2691. Taverer
Prof. Co. 1st Regt. 1 Eng

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

admitted to West's Buildings Hospital, Baltimore,
Md., from City Point, Va., April 22, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

North Bridge Va.

When captured

April 6, 186

Remarks:

Summary of roll
186; sheet 1

(1000) *J. W. Wilkinson*
(copyist)

G. 1 Engro Co. A.
26 W. Gardner
Confederate.
Pvt. Co. I. 68th Engro

Appears on a ~~semi~~-monthly

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at West's
Buildings Hospital, Baltimore, Md., from April
15 to 30, 1865.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Harper's Farm Va

When captured April 6, 186

When joined station April 22, 186

Died April 25, 1865.

Cause of death Gunshot wound

Locality of grave Snowden Park
Cemetery Baltimore, Md.

Remarks:

Number of regt

36

(600)

J. H. McKimmon
Capped

Entered
1860

Rank, Co. C, Reg't 2nd U.S. Inf.
Admitted: *Dec 22*, 1860

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
West's Buildings, Baltimore, Md.

From *Company*

Diagnosis, *gastric*

W'd at *Orleans* *Missile, Maine*
Jan 1st, 1861

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died *Dec 22*, 1860

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n, 18

Remarks: *Admission to the service*

Md. Reg. No. Hon. No. 308, Page

4 1 Eng CSA
H. W. Gardner

Rank. P. 1st Lt Regt 5 Eng
Admitted April 1918

To 2d Division of Depot Field Hospital
5th A. C. A. of P. City Point Va

From

Diagnosis. US Green

W'd at	Missile.	
Treatm't.		. 18
Ret'd to duty		
Transf'd to I. C.		. 18
Transf'd to		. 18
Furloughed		. 18
Deserted		. 18
Disch'd from service		. 18
Died		. 18
Re-adm'd from furl'd or dis'm		. 18
Remarks:		. 18

Age 20

A. C. Reg. No. 205; H. A. No. 1323 Page

(202-120)

Peace

Copied

Y. I. [unclear]
Reg't [unclear]

Rank, Pvt.; Co., 1 Reg't 1st

Complaint, Sp. [unclear]

Admitted April 11, 1865,

To Det. [unclear] Hosp.

Ret'd to duty 8, 1865

Deserted 8, 1865

Disch'd from service 8, 1865

Sent to G. H. Apr 23, 1865

On furlough 8, 1865

Died 8, 1865

Remarks:

At Reg. No. 200; Hos. No. 200; Page 40
Serial 200

40

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. W. Gardner

Pvt Co C, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyist.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

[Handwritten initials]

W. Buisy - Back
H. W. Gardner
1.6.3.0. Surge
Apr. 25 1895

[Handwritten mark]

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>W. M. Gardner</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>3633</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Private - Co. "C" 156 Regt Eng^s</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Mississippi</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow)	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death	<i>Gunshot - head</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>36</i>
Nativity	<i>North Carolina</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>April 25th 1864</i>

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

382

Gardner. H. N.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardner. Hesperiah M.

383

Garner, J. M.

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

57841543	■
1650	■
1793	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. M. Gainer.
Master, Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apl., 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 8., 1863.

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom May Andrews.

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent on Attached Service at Richmond Arsenal.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of graduates from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. S. Sykes.

(142)

3022

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. / J. M. Garner
Decatur, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864
Dated Aug. 21, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Dec. 2,

Where

Decatur, Ga., 1863.

By whom

Maj. Andrews.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent 1864.

Remarks: Absent without leave since
Apr. 30, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men drafted from various States by Special orders of the A and I (C).

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(cc)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Garner
Co. F

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: Sept. & Oct. 1864,
When Dated Oct. 31, 1864

Where Dec. 8,
By whom Decatur, Ga., 1865.

Period Maj. Andrews,
War.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: Deserted since April 30, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(912)

3372

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G |

1011

J. P. Garrison
Priv. U. S. Army

Appears on a Register of.

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *2^d day syphilis*

Admitted *Sept 7, 1864*

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Age

When wounded 186

Occupation *Private*

Transferred *Sept 20, 1864* 186

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 356.

(25)

J. P. Garrison
Copyist.

2461

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

..... J. C. Garner

..... Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

..... June 1

Date of issue

..... 1864

Signature

..... 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

384

Garrett, Bird

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51840279	
2	0333	
3	0408	
4	0470	
5	46581943	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Wm Barrett

Part

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb. 29*, 1864
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 1863.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time , 186 .

Date of assignment *Jan 5*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *O. O. O*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 21, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. & S. U.

Book mark.

(612)

J. H. Harris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John Talcott

Artificer Co. : 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9: 1864*, 1864,

1st date

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 1863.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *1/2*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cook*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men collected from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

John Talcott

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. Smith
of the organization named above, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 3, Louisiana*, 1864,
dated *Sept 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 15, 1863.

Richmond Va

Capt Coker

War

Capt Fairfax

April 30, 1864.

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

(102)

2432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Bell
Appears on *1st Reg't Engineer Troops*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9*, 1864,
Enlisted: *Nov 1, 1863*

When *Dec 15*, 1863.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Capt Parker*

By whom *May 31*, 1864

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states, by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(642)

3622

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Approved on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled not to take up arms against the United States Government until regularly exchanged.

List dated

186

Remarks:

* List bears the following in substance: Headquarters 1st A. C., Provost Marshal's Office, Total 1214 at Burkeville Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April, 1862.

Number of roll

303 page

(1862)

Copyist

Garrett, Bird.

Subject: Transferred.

Case - Let - [unclear]

Special Order Number 3-15

Jan. 5 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Bird Canett

Co A, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops
CSI

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue June 1, 1864

Signature His MARK

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

Garrett, F. W.

Co. _____, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Conscript

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

Garrett, G. H.

CONSCRIPT AT
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA.

ENROLLED *Feb*, 29, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - *Asst. 5th Eng. Troop*

WHEN - *Mich*, 3, 1864

COMP. - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 58

Garrett, J. W.

Regt. Co. B 1st Regt., Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. W. Linnell

1857

5-17

His Lieut of a Regiment
Va April 27th 1865

I J. M. Garnett private & (B) 1st Engin^{er} Regt
do hereby give my solemn parole of honor
not to take part in hostilities against the
United States Government of the United States
until properly exchanged, and that I will
not do any thing directly or indirectly
to the detriment or disparagement of the
authority of the United States until prop-
erly exchanged as aforesaid. J. M. Garnett
Private. Co B. 1st Eng. Div.

I do certify that J. M. Garnett private & (B)
1st Engin^{er} Regt gave the foregoing parole
in my presence.
L. Ketchum
Major & Adj. General

Witness my hand at Richmond Va
April 27 1865

385

Barnett, James B.

Co. 5, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnett, John B.

386

Garrett John C.

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841840	20
1919	21
1999	22
2868	23
44370721	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

FOOT MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. Garrett

Labrec, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 1864

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 1864

Where *Dublin*

By whom *Maj. Dorman*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. _____

By whom _____

When _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Volunteered for War
previous to Feb 1/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Back mark:

O. J. Taylor
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John C. Everett
Laborer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 1864

Where *Dublin, Va*

By whom *Maj Sumner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. _____

By whom _____

When _____, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark: _____

Q. I. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
John C. Garrett
Salmon Co. Va.

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,
Also Aug 31 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 7 18, 1864

Where

North Va

By whom

Wm D. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark:

C. Fairfax

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Labrum, Co. L, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st* 1864
ended Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where *April 18* 1864
Dublin, Va

By whom *Maj. Norman*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I (G.)

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Taylor

3652

Copied.

E

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Gas O Farrell
1st

Co. *7* 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

Remarks:

1865.

Number of roll
417

(1865)

J. H. Huston

Copy

Garrett, Geo. G

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP ...
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA.

ENROLLED Feb'y 19, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - ASS'D *to Eng Regt*

WHEN - Feb'y, 27, 1864

CHAP. - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 53

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

G. I. / Eng. Troop

Jno. G. Garritt

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 19, 1864

When and how disposed of

Assigned to
1 Regt. Eng. Troop Feb. 27, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 53

D. E. Dourland

Copies

387
Garrett S. W.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57840553.

2 2625

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

S. W. Garritt

Laborn, Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 1 1864

Where Cynthiana

By whom Col Peyton

Period Mar

Lost paid:
By whom

To what time 186

Assigned Mar 30 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without
leave (never reported)

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tappott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

4
S. M. Garrett

Labner, Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave (never reported)

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Vol. Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the 3 and 1 (1).

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

3027

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. P. 1 Eng Troop
S. H. Bennett

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Sept. 29, 1864

When and how disposed of Assigned to

1 Regt Eng Troop Mar. 2, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 58

A. C. Ireland

Copy

388

Gaston Pinkney

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51849278	
2	0350	
3	0453	
4	2536	
5	2676	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

G

Private

Privt Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----, 1864.

Dated *Feb 27 1864*

Enlisted:

When -----, 1864.

Where

By whom *Cal Ballitt*

Period

Last paid:

By whom -----, 1864.

To what time

Date of assignment -----, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *S. C. 21. 1. 2. 3.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. C. Ballitt. It was composed of men recruited in A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 2, 1864, which was composed of transfers from the regular army and of men assigned from various States to specific sections of the A and I to H.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Timothy Easton

Kelover, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 23*, 186*4*,
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Jan 24* 186*3*.

Where *Camp Holmes etc.*

By whom *Col. Ballitt*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Francis*

To what time *Feb 23*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and J. G. O.

Book mark:

(512)

Timothy Easton

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Engineering Section

Robert, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3*, 186*4*,

date Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When -----, 186*3*.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F*
1st Regt Eng Troops to Co. A
S. O. 1276 Signal at Warrenton
5.1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. ---, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *April 30th 1864*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1, 1863*

Where *Kan. - Not listed*, 1863.

By whom *Col. Marshall*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864.

Remarks: *Transferred from*

Co. --- 1 Regt Eng. Troops.

Sub. No. 75 - Taylor Co. Ark.

2nd 1 Regt Eng. Troops

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(64)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert W. ...

Salmon, Co. Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 1864,

United States, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 27*, 1863.

Where *Camp Holmes*

By whom *Col. W. H. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Boston, Pinkney

Army of Northorn Va.

Subject: Trans for
Co. A - 1st *Regt*
Special Order Number 291/17

Dec. 8 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Gaston

Pvt Co I, 1st Regt Engt Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar.

1864.

Date of issue June 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corvise.

389

Gantt J. K.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gantt J. K.

390

George R. F.

Co. E ; 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

George R. F.

391

George P. F.

Co. NE, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841287

2

1358

11

44376064

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MAKE: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. J. George

Taber Co. *C* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30* 1864,
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted: *Feb. 5* 1864.

When *Feb. 5* 1864.

Where *Fluvanna Co. Va.*

By whom *Lt. Hammer*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to Company
by J. I. Nelson Capt. Randolph
Co. Feb. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Taber. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of members from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. A. Beaman

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. G. ...

Salmon, Co. ... Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 23 1864* 1864
dated May 31 864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1864

Where *Livorno Ga*

By whom *L. ...*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *3 2 1/2 yrs*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

M. B. ...

2632

Copyist.

Confederate.

Wm. L. ...
Ant. ...
Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Maser, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

When paroled

Remarks:

T. Maser

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. I. Eng. Troop
Art. Service

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

July 5, 1864

When and how disposed of

Transferred to
1 Regt. Eng. Troop July 20, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2501, page 29

A. B. ...

Copyist

George R F

CONSRIPT AT CAMP LEE,
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Feb'y 5, 1864

DISPOSED OF - ASS'D to 1st Eng Troop

WHEN - Feb'y 20, 1864

CRAT. N - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 39

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. F. George

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue Apr 15

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. F. George

Pvt. Co E, 1st Regt Eng. Troops CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue Nov 22, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

R. F. George

Private, Co. E, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1864

Date of issue 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

382
Gibson J. M. James

Co. I.V., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51842377	✓
2442	.
2512	.
2582	.
44370376	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Talbot

Co. I, Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 27*, 186*4*

dated Feb 27 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John H. Talbot*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll from Feb 27, 64*

To what time 186*4*

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No.

....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See by list*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the C. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

John H. Talbot

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Wilson

Sgt. Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *March 30*, 1864,
valid to *April 30*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 23*, 1864.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Col Talcott*

Period *3 years war*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Trueman*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*
April 19, 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

John Wilson

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Where

Richmond Va, 1864.

By whom

Col Talcott

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Tucker

To what time

April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded with loss of one eye at 11/18/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864 which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John T. Talcott

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st Oct*, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1864.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Col. Talcott*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

J

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

R. D. ...

(617)

Copied.

G

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers, C.S.A.

John T. Gibson
Sergt., Co. I, 1st Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

419

(22)

H. Hunter

Copy

Wm. L. Abbott King
1864

Co. V. 1. Eng

April 28th 1864

100 Shovels

No. 53.

do hereby acknowledge to have received

We, the undersigned Non-commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians and Privates of
of the several Articles of Clothing set opposite our respective names.

Date of Issue	Name and Designation of the Soldier	Cap covers	Brimmings	Eagles and rings	UNIFORM COATS				UNIFORM JACKETS				Shoes, cavalry, pairs	Hoodies, infantry, pairs	Stockings, pairs	Leather stocks	Great-coats	Fatigue overall	Stable frocks	Blankets	SIGNATURES	WITNESS
					N. C. B.	Sergeants	Corporals	Musicians	Privates	Sergeants	Corporals	Musicians											Privates

Wm. H. ...

393

Gilbert Lewis M.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10	7842103
11	2107
12	2256
13	2332
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. _____

_____ 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A. K. formed under an act of Congress approved May 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States to Special Companies of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Alabama Co. 7, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Alabama Co. 7*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Alabama Co. 7*, 186*3*

Where *Alabama Co. 7*, 186*3*

By whom *Alabama Co. 7*

Period. *Alabama Co. 7*

Last paid:
By whom *Alabama Co. 7*

To what time *Alabama Co. 7*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Alabama Co. 7*

Remarks:
Alabama Co. 7

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company
Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Sept 20 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(602)

3022

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(25)

1866

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

2 | *1007* | *1864*

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *1007* -----, 186*4*

Disposition *Discharged* -----

Date *1007* -----, 186*4*

Remarks: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. ...

L. ...

for ...

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for ... 6, 1864

Brigade

Admitted ... 1864

Disease ...

Remarks: ... 30 days

... 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 210

2-0

(228)

1005

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. V.
L. H. Roberts
Regt. 1st Virginia Corps

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Diagnosis

Admitted

Returned to duty

When transferred

Where transferred

When furloughed

Time furloughed

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Taken the oath

Paroled

Turned over to Prov. Marshal

Remarks:

Diarrhoea
Aug 2, 1864
Aug 2, 186
Aug 6, 186
30 da, 1864
186
186
186
186
186
186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 64

(MS)

L. H. Roberts

5000

Copyist

Gilbert, Levi M.

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: ~~Assigned~~

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov. 13, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 1864*, 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 5 1864*
When

Where *...*, 1864

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *without leave*

Since ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

3672

Copyist.

394

Giddan M

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841288	2
2	1354	2
3	44370365	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Martin Giddan ref Va Can

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G

W. Lillard

Lt. Col. Co. *C.* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30*, 1864,
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted: *Sept. 26*, 1862.

When *Richmond, Va.*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Rodgers*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Capt. Davis*

By whom *Capt. Davis*

To what time *30 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *transferred by T. O. Nease
to 4th Co. 1st Reg't from Co. D. 3d
Reg't 2d Div'n. Va. 12 Apr. 1863*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Brinkman

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H
W. J. Day
Subv. Co. Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr 30 to Aug 31
dated Aug 31 1864

1864

Enlisted:
When

Sept 26

Where

Richmond Va

1862

By whom

Capt. Rodgers

Period

no an

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

30 Apr

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. A. Binkner

(612)

3672

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

M. Gilday
Priv

Co. C 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Private
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*

Remarks: *1865.*

Number of roll
418
(1865)

J. Huston

Copy

Gilday, Martin

Pvt.

g 24 Va Cav.

Co. 42 Bn. Va. Cav.

Subject: Transferred. to

C E - 1 Eng. Co.

Special Order Number 90/11

Apr. 18 4.
; 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Reg. Troops.

CSA

..... Mr. Gilday

..... Pyke Co. E. 1st Regt. Troops.

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

June

Date of issue

Signature

1864

Remarks:

1865

Roll No.

Bausley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. ...

Private ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted -----, 1864.

Disposition -----

Date -----, 1864.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 24

John S. ...

Copyist.

3.95

Gilham S F

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

57841258	U
1320	
44370355	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. G. Gilharr
Lt Co. E

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *Apr. 30*, 1864
When *Apr. 30*, 1864

Where *Rock bridge Va*, 1864
By whom *Col. Shields*

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom *war*

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present*, 1864

Remarks: *Assigned to Company*
by A. L. The S. S. Col. Salust
4 Apr. 1864 Appointed Sgt.
same date

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. L. Pinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. F. Gilliam
Capt. Co. B.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17

Where

Rockbridge Va

, 1864.

By whom

Col. Shields

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

30 Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. B. Davidson

(612)

G

(Confederate.)
1 Engineers. C.S.A.

J. F. Gilham
Sergt
Co. E, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr. 9*

Remarks: *1865.*

Number of rolls
418
(553)

J. Huston

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. Eng. Troop
just before

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 17, 1864.

When and how disposed of

*Assigned to
1 Regt. Eng. Troop Apr. 4, 1864*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 26

A. J. Eng. Troop

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

..... J. F. Gilham
..... Sargt., Co. B, 1st Regt. (Eng. Troops).

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1864.

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Gilliam, J F

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP E,
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Feb'y 17, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - ASS'D TO 1st Eng Regt

WHEN - April 4, 1864

COMP. 1 - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 30.

~~William A. D.~~

~~Convent
to 1. Eng. Books.~~

William J. F.

396

Gill Joseph

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51840680	2
8796	3
0536	4
0599	5
49081150	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Gill

Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 1864
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 12*, 1863

Where *Talladega Ala*

By whom *Maj. Halthall*

Period *Star*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McQuire*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Assignment to Company:

Special Order *No 297*

By whom *at J Genl*

When *Dec 15*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Genl Talbot. It was composed of 10th companies A. & K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

LS

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Joseph Gill

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Moche & Co* 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 12* 1863

Where *Balladega Ala*

By whom *Ma J. Halthall*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *July 29* 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to Co*

B April 3 1864. S. O. No 56. Col Talcott.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(023)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joe Gill

Officer, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30, 1864
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1863

Where Talla de ga Ala

By whom Majr Rathall

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fairfax

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Assigned Dec 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from
Co C April 5 64 per
S. O. No. 56 Head Qrs
1 Eng Regt

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Gill

Sgt Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 17*, 1863

Where *Talkegeville*

By whom *Maj Washburn*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864

Assigned -----, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*

May 1, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copist:

(Confederate.)

G. G. [unclear] Capt. [unclear]

1st [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners captured by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division, during the month of April, 1865.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div., Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Number of rolls
14; page 5
Army Corps

W. L. [unclear]

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph Gill

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Eng Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue June 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph Gill

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue April 15, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

Gill, Joseph

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer

Special Order Number

297/15

Dec. 15, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

397

Gilmer, J. H. Jr.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilmer, J. Hamner

398

Silmer D. Warner

**Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

51840660	"
0727	"
0804	"
0885	"
0178	"
44313873	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

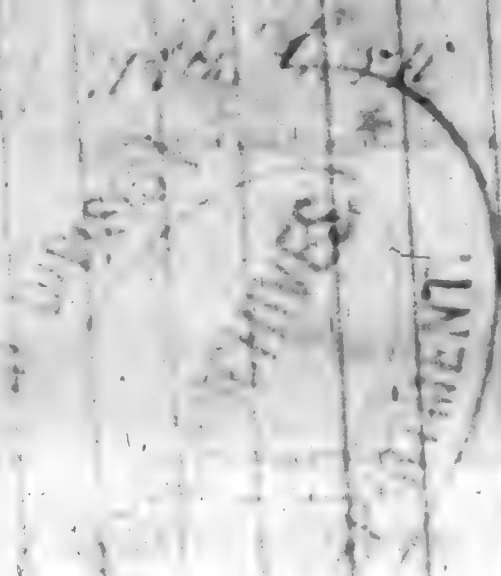
Best Name: _____

See also _____

John W. Gilmer Jr

Testimonial of

Capt. John Grant
Com. Capt. B. A.



This certifies that Mr. J. H. Gibson
whilst attending at the School of Design
some years ago at Richmond evinced
an unusual talent for drawing and
was certainly one of the most
promising pupil of the school.

Since then his attention has I know
been given to the usual course of studies
required for the profession of an Engineer.
From all I know of Mr. Gibson I hold
him in high esteem, and can confidently
recommend him as deserving full
Commencement as a Candidate for a
Commission in the Engineer Corps.

J. M. Smith Capt. Eng.
R. A. C.

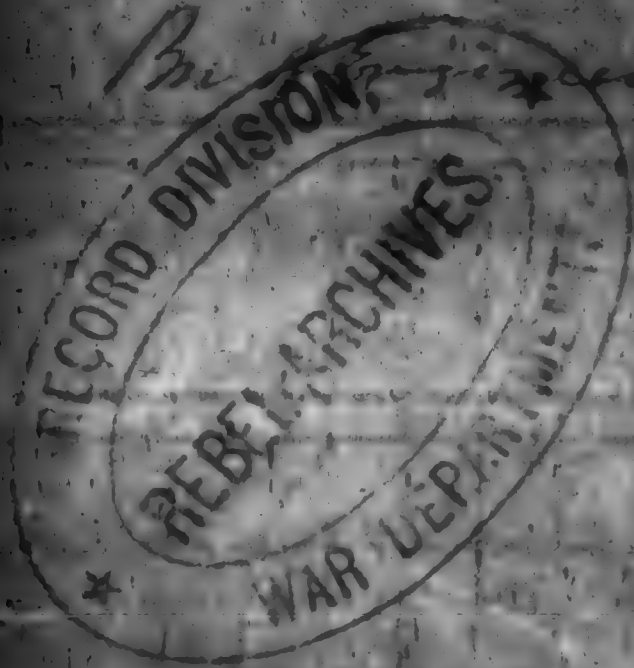
Camp near Washington D. C.
7th March 1863

Geo. H. Gurnea jr.

C 512

with C 510

Rec'd for appt.
in Engineer Corps
by Percy R. Grafton



May 19/63

Richmond May 19th 1863

The Honourable

James A Seddon

Secretary of War

Dear Sir

I have heard that John H Gilmer goes
an applicant before you for a place in the engineer corps, and as I
have known him from his infancy I beg leave to say a word in
behalf of his application. He is a young man of excellent habits, correct
principles and good sense. There is nothing envious or spiteful either
in his mind, his principles or his conduct, but in some remarkable
for the steadiness and gravity of his deportment and conversation.
I know no young man in ^{whose} integrity and correct conduct I
have more confidence, and the only peculiarity about his mind
is a talent for drawing, which he exhibited when quite a boy.
I feel confident you cannot confer an appointment upon any
one more deserving of it, or who will more faithfully perform his
duties. In the late Yankee raid he lost his horse and all his
clothes except those he had on, and was for near three days con-
cented without food ~~around~~ in the midst of the Yankee pickets,
being, off nothing but the map which he had constructed.

Yours

Deastry R Grattan

Engineer Service
Topo. Surveys

Voucher No. 14

J. W. Gilmer Jr.

Service \$70.-



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

To *John C. ...*

Dr

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS.

1862

June 22

For 1 month's service of ...
in the ... of ...

✓

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Albert H Campbell *Comd'g ...*
Capt P. ...

RECEIVED BY

the *...* of *...* 1862 of

Capt A. H. Campbell *...*

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Recy Survey
Top Survey
VOUCHER No. 149

J. H. Gilman p
Services

June 3

\$ 70⁰⁰/₁₀₀



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

To J. H. Gibbons Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
April 30 th 1863	To My Service rendered as Draughts man in Topographical party for the month of April.	70.	00
	I certify the above is correct and that his name was not entered on the Pay Roll for April.		
	A. Lewis Blackford M ^{aj} Genl		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Seventy Dollars
Albert H. Campbell
Capt R Corps US

RECEIVED at Richmond the 30th of June 1863, of
Capt A. H. Campbell Seventy
Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Gibbons

Very many in a few tent

Voucher No. 4

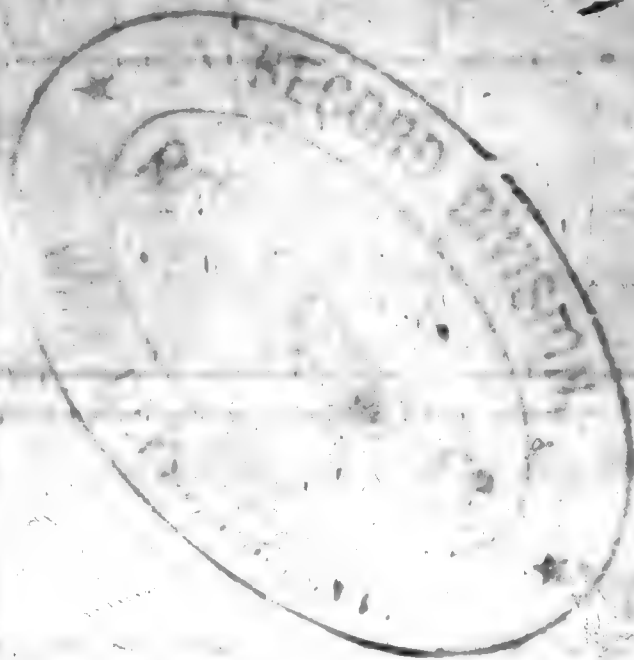
May 19th 1862

to the Librarian

85⁰⁰

Received as above

✓



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To J. Warner Gibbs Jr. — DP

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862 May 12 th	To amount rendered as a find to Lieut. Lt. B. Tapscott in survey prosecuted in New Kent Co. Va. under his command, from March 27 th 1862 to May 9 th 1862 - equal 44 days inclusive, at \$2.00 per day -	88.00	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Eighty eight dollars —
to Lt. B. Tapscott —
Lt. Engineer Corps 1st Army.

RECEIVED at

Richmond Va

the 12th of May 1862 of

Lt. B. Tapscott, Engineer Corps Provisional Army - Eighty eight —

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Gibbs Jr.

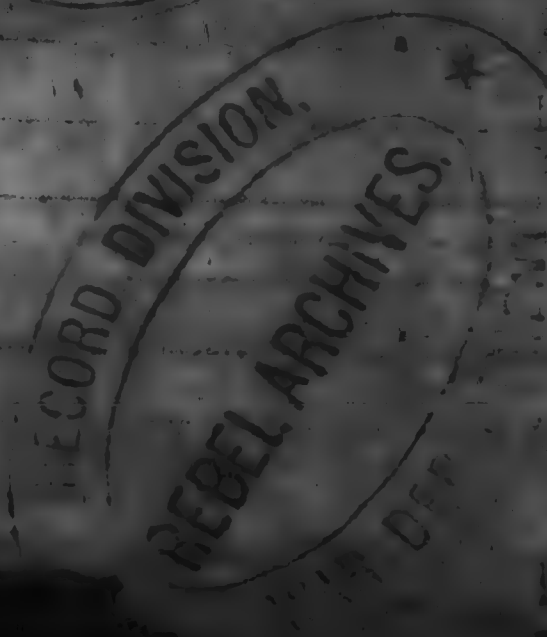
598
1864

Alabama

to Ala
1864

forwarded
quinn Bus.
to May. 1864

Alexander
a.s.



Camp Gilmer,
Panhandle,
May 7th 1864

Gen. G. J. R. [unclear]
Chief of [unclear]
[unclear]

I recently made application
for a transfer from the 1st to the
Provisional Corps of Cavalry, which was
approved & recommended by Col. [unclear]
Fleming. I am the father of [unclear]
and would be anxious to go to the
file of the Bureau, to take the liberty of
adjusting some business matters - the
irregularity of which, I trust, will be excused
by the circumstances of the case.
My application was presented to the
Adjutant of the Corps. I was surprised to
find that the Adjutant had in consideration of the
condition of my health, referred the matter
to the Chief of the [unclear]. The conversation
is such as to indicate that I was
not to be expected to go to the
new division, but the fact of the matter
is such as to indicate that I am to be
transferred to the [unclear]

354
Richmond Va
February 12th 1864

J. Samuel Gilman Jr
Capt. 2nd Regt. Eng. Corps

Application for a
transfer to the Engineer
Corps as an appointment
in the same

Ad. Gen. P. G. B. Lee
July 13th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the
Engineer Bureau -
I shall very much
expect to hear of the
service from the Engineer
but in view of his health
recommended the transfer

Believing that he is not
at present able to stand
service in the field -
J. M. R. Salath
Adj. Gen.



Richard Taylor of

St. Louis, Mo.

Major General
of the Army

Early in the Spring of 1862, I was appointed an Assistant in the Engineer Service of the Confederate States. I served in this position until the last of May 63, when I had the honor to be appointed, Acting Quartermaster, in the 1st Regt of Engineer Troops. I immediately went, upon the discharge of the duties of this place, being during the latter part of each Missouri Campaign, in charge of the Pioneer Corps of Major Genl. Nathl. Shreve, &c.

Having served in both the Corps & the Troops, I feel compelled by the conclusions derived from my experience in each, to respectfully to apply for a transfer to, or an appointment in, the Corps.

I am not prepared to stop by any special service to the Troops, but I am obliged to it, principally, for reasons formerly given after repeated trials, that the present position of my health is unequal to a full discharge of the same which is a part of the service - much condition of health has resulted from the manual & constant exposure made in topographical duty in various places. I had a very short time after having had a very severe spell of Typhoid fever.

Your application I will have some personal views, but
the hope that our Superior Commission will be able to see
fully into the merits of the case and will give you
the time to explain your making it

Under the circumstances, I think I will be happy to
offer you with your favorable consideration

Very Respectfully

John E. H. Smith

L. H. H. H. H. H.

at the ...

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

~~EX 742~~

APPLICATION

OF

J. F. Gilmer jr.

Date.

Apr. 2^d. 1862

FOR

1st Lieutenantcy

Withdrawn

Oct 27th 1862

BY

J. F. Gilmer Sr.

See note attached

J. F.

Please let me have
the papers, recommending
my son J. H. C. to
the Secretary of War
by Col. Thos. H. Watts.
Oct. 27/62. J. H. C.

599

B. L. Blount
Union of Rebels
March 1863

W. 5. 5. 10



March 2 1862

Robert H. Gilmer

Chf. Cas. Confederate States

Colonel

St. Albans

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Lieutenant in the Provisional Army of Virginia. I have since had the pleasure to see you in person and to have you under my command since the 15th of that month. I have given me entire satisfaction and I respectfully recommend him as a gentleman well fitted by his high character and military education and experience to serve as a Lieutenant in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States.

Very truly yours
J. G. Smith

Wardens Buff
21.5.212

July 21, 1861

John D. Hibson
Cory. County

Mrs John P. Wilson

Recommends J. H.
Gilman

Recommends
J. H. Gilman Jr
for an app't.

Rec'd Apr. 2/62

Carriens Bluff July 27th 1861.

I take pleasure in certifying that
Lieut J. C. Gilman of the Provisional Army
has been on duty on my Staff for several
months. He has discharged the duties of Instructor
of Tactics, Adjutant of the Battalion; Topographic
Engineer, and all other duties, required of him
from time to time, in other departments called
for by the want of regular Staff Officers:
with Officers like, Hill and Spencer.
I think Lieut Gilman well qualified to fill
any Company Office, or Staff appointment.
John P. Wilson
Major U. S. A.
Commanding Post.

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 6 day of August 1864

Clifford G. Gilman

Co. C C. B.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay. - - - \$ 180

Forage -

Amount \$ 180

OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

g duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

in to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864							
For 2 years.	Jan 1 st	July 21 st	2	0	90		180		
For 1 year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							8107		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointments and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt B. A. ...*

and to the *31st* day of *May* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. L. ...* this *6th* day of *August* 1864 the sum of *one hundred eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$

Forage.

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

John N. ...
...

Voucher No. 65

Paid the 18 day of March 18

U. S. Soldiers

Pay Sticks C. B.

From the 1 day of January 1864

To the 28 day of July 1864

Pay 180

Fifty

Amount 180

180
180

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

L. N. Githens Jr

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	1864	1864	2	20	—	—	180	—	
For myself,									
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 180	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

At Col. & M. R. DeLoach 15th Regt. S. A. Troops

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. H. C. Fairfax, S. A. M.

this *18th* day of *March* 1864, the sum of

one hundred & eighty Dollars.

Pay. . . . \$ *180*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage.

L. N. Githens Jr
15th Regt. S. A. Troops

Amount, \$ *180*

Voucher No. *211*

Paid the *27* day of *July* 18*64*

J. H. Wilson

1st Cavalry Regt

From the *1* day of *August*

To the *4* day of *Oct* 18*64*

Pay, *90*

Forage,

Amount, *90*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *L. J. H. Gilman Jr* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>Pay—</i>	<i>30th Decr 1864</i>	<i>31st July 65</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>For month</i>									
<i>For year's service</i>									
<i>Forage for horses</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. A. Barksdale ad m*

and to the *31st* day of *December 1864*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. A. Barksdale ad m*
 this *27th* day of *Febry* 1865, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90*

Forage, *—*

Amount, *90*

(Signed Duplicate)

L. J. H. Gilman Jr

L. S. H. [Signature]

[No. 32.]

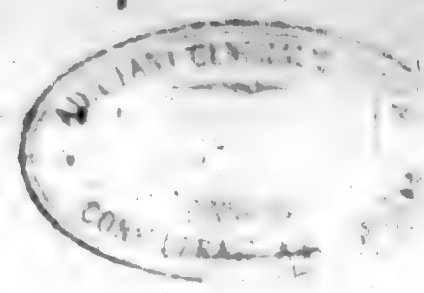
No. 803 Abt. G 4 Qr. 1863

W. H. Gilmer
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1863

Issued Dec 11 1863



REQUISITION for Forage for ^{Private} Public Horses, *One* in the service of *A. J. H. Gilmer* Company,
First Regiment of *Engineer Troops* C. S. Army, for *21* days, commencing the *11th* of
Dec 1-63, and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1863, at *Richmond*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.		
							Pounds of <i>Barley</i>	Pounds of <i>Hay</i>	Pounds of <i>Fodder</i>	Pounds of <i>Wheat</i>	Pounds of <i>Oats</i>	Barley.	Hay.	Fodder.	Wheat.			
<i>1863</i>																		
<i>Dec 11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>168</i>		<i>147</i>	<i>147</i>					
Required.																		
On hand, to be deducted.																		
To be supplied.										<i>168</i>		<i>147</i>	<i>147</i>					

ap for 11th Dec 1863
near station

11th Dec 1863
Richmond

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *11* of *Dec* 1863, of *A. J. H. Gilmer* *2nd* *Regt* *Eng Troops* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *one hundred and sixty eight* pounds of *barley*, *one hundred and forty seven* pounds of *hay*, and *one hundred and forty seven* pounds of *fodder*, in full of the above Requisition.

[ADDED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. J. H. Gilmer
2nd *Regt* *Eng Troops*

I certify that the within account is correct and just

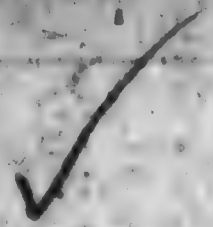
Wm. R. Gilbert
Wm. R. Gilbert

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 29

Nov 31 1863

Wm. R. Gilbert
Wm. R. Gilbert
Wm. R. Gilbert



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Acty 2^d Lt. J. H. Gilman Jr. Engr. Troops

1863		
Nov 30	For Pay as 2 ^d Lt. Engineer Troops from August 1 st to November 30 th inclusive 4 Months @ \$90. per month \$360	

Received at Richmond Va this 5th day of Decem^r 1863
 from H. Col. & M. R. Seward - 1st Eng. Regt - the sum of
 Three hundred and fifty Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

J. H. Gilman Jr
Acty 2^d Lt. Engr. Troops

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No.

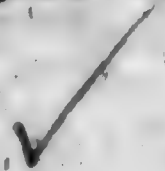
44

March 14 1862

L. M. Gilman Esq
Wm. B. B.

1st Cong. Regt.

Regt. of M.



I certify that the within account is correct and just

L. M. Gilman
Wm. B. B.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *J. H. Siemer Jr. Capt. 2^d Lt. Eng. Troop*

<i>100</i>	<i>For Pay as Lieut. Engineer Troops for the month of December</i>	<i>100</i>
------------	--	------------

Received at *Richmond, Va.*

this *13th* day of *January* 186*4*

from *Lt. Col. J. M. R. Tolson 1st Eng. Regt.*

the sum of

Twenty

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

*J. H. Siemer Jr.
Capt. 2^d Lt. Eng. Troop*

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. *11* Abst. I. *1st* Qr. 1864

Lt Gilmer

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *1st quarter* 1864

Issued *January 17th* 1864

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

for *Company C 10th Regt Regt Inf*
in the *Quarter* commencing on the

stationed at

January

and ending on the

21 of *March*

1861

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Penholders	Stool Pens	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes Official	Envelopes Private
------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------	-----------------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------------	------------------------------

1	1 1/2	1	12	1/4				10	15
---	-------	---	----	-----	--	--	--	----	----

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

Capt H H Fairfax
paper, *1 1/2* quires of foolscap paper,

12 ~~Stool Pens~~
15 ~~Letter Envelopes~~

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

on the *17* of *January* 1861, of
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1 quires of letter
1/4 ounces of wafers
10 ~~Official~~ Envelopes

L. H. ...
Det. 1st ...

Gilmer - John H. Jr.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

REPORT

of the names, qualifications and efficiency of Ordnance officers, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee and how appointed.

Report dated

Shattanooga
July 17, 186

Command

Qualifications and efficiency

How and by whom placed on duty

Remarks:

6
3
1

Box 49

No. 4

Copyist.

Gilmer, J. H.
Lt. Col.

Engrs. Corps

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 161/25

July 12, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

INDEXED

Prepared by mtg

Examined by spk

GILMER, JOHN W., 2d Lt. 1st Regt. Engineer Troops.

Miscellaneous.

- July 27, 1861. Mentioned by Maj. John P. Wilson, comdg. Post at Hardin's Bluff, as having been on duty on his staff for several months. (Personal Papers.)
- March 29, 1862. C. F. Henningsen says J. W. Gilmer "was appointed volunteer aid to Brig. Gen. H. A. Wise, who assigned him at my request, for duty with me." (Personal Papers.)

1st Regt. Engineer Troops.

- May, 1863. In a letter from Richmond, Feb. 12, 1864, he says that in the last of May, 1863, he was "appointed Actg. 2d Lt. in the 1st Regt. of Engineer Troops. I immediately entered upon the discharge of the duties of this place, being, during the larger part of last summer's campaign in charge of the Pioneer Corps of Maj. Gen. Heth's Div., A. N. Va." (Personal Papers.)
Heth's Division.

- Oct. 27, 1863. Lt. Engr. Corps, on duty with Heth's Div., granted 15 days' leave. (S. O. 265 (9) A. N. Va.)
- Nov. 11, 1863. Actg. 2d Lt., ordered to Heth's Div. (S. O. 279 (13) A. N. Va.)

1st Regt. Engineer Troops.

- April 6, 1864. Appointed from Va. as 2d Lt. of Engineers, to report to 1st Regt. Engineer Troops; to rank March 29, 1864. (Report A. 3.)

Memo. - Further records show him on duty as above.
 * discharges the duties of instructor of mechanics, and of the
 topographical engineer.

Gilmer, J.H., Jr.
2nd Lt.
1st Engr. Regt

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated. (Confederate)

Chris B. Tapscott's
letter -
March 1863

March 1863

Engineer Department, Petersburg, Va.
March 6th 1863.

In the spring of 1862 I appointed the
bearer of this letter, Mr. Wm. H. Colburn, one of
my assistants on a topographical survey made in
the County of New Kent in this State. It gives me
much pleasure that an opportunity is afforded me,
through the medium of a letter of recommendation,
to express my high appreciation of the service he
rendered me in the prosecution of that work.

I found him faithful, and efficient, and
prompt in the execution of the duties assigned him.
He remained with me until the advance of the
enemy compelled us to withdraw from the field.

Respectfully,

C. B. Tapscott

Chief Clerk of Engineers and
in charge of the Petersburg defenses.

715742

RECORDS

John H. Gilmer, Esq.

Richmond, 29th March 1861

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter I beg leave to state that I can certify as to the qualifications of your son as a soldier & officer. Having volunteered his services with the Wise Legion, he was appointed volunteer aid to Brig. Gen. W. H. Wise who assigned him at my request for duty with me. He accompanied me from Richmond City to the shores of the Pamunkey and Albemarle Rivers and back to Great Bridge, acting as circumstances required as aid or as a adjutant to a command constantly varying from three companies of artillery to four companies of artillery a Regt and a detached company &c. I found his services very valuable and could hardly praise too highly his intelligence, steadiness & activity, zeal & courage. He was with me during the attack on Cobb's point Battery (below Elizabeth City) and in the latter place at great personal risk was very useful in aiding to get off our train after the enemy were in possession of the town. In addition he is very good drill & fully qualified in my opinion for the positions of adjutant of a Regt, Lt. Col. or Captain of a company. It is very cheerfully desired that I furnish this testimony to his merits which I would have expressed more strongly if I had any idea that it could be of any use to him as he reserves

Yours truly

Wm. H. Hemmingway

Hon. James Lyons

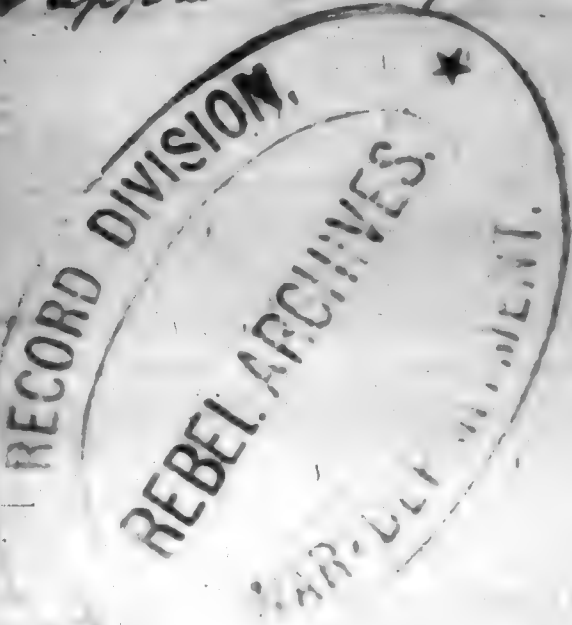
Richmond

Apr. 2. 1863

Recommending

J. H. Gilmer jr

for appⁿ in Eng. Service



Act Apr 2 63
Recd Apr 2. 63

The Secy of War

April 1 1863

Col. Gilmer

Chief of the Engineers & Fort

St. Louis

I am informed that the
interim reports in favor of Mr. J. H.
Gilmer jr who has presented an
application for an appointment
in your Department have been
referred to you. They leave there
for you and my testimony in
his favor. It is an exceedingly
young man and will doubtless
be an asset to your service, and
I hope you may be able to confer
upon him the appointment he
desires.

Very respectfully
James Secy

71.5.7.12

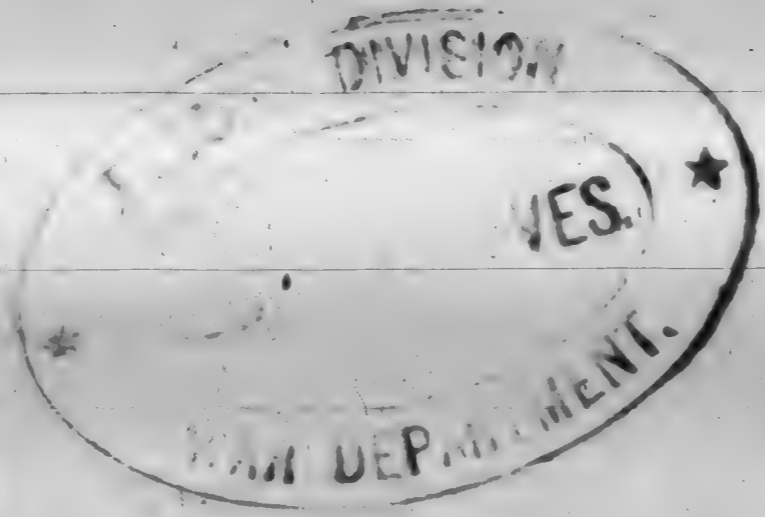
John H. Gamble Jr

40000000

apt for
Lieutenant

11.1.1861

Recommended by
John W. Breckinridge
W. C. Rives



Dec 9 May 15/61

Congress Hall, May 15, 1861

Dear Sir,

I am well acquainted with
John H. Gilman, Jr., he having been a member of
my Law Class during the past winter. He is
a young gentleman of most intelligent, high
spirit, & perfect integrity of character. His mid-
-dinary education, acquired at the Vth Military
Institute, of which Institution he is a recent
graduate, qualifies him perfectly for the scholastic
-tory discharge of the duties of a first lieutenant and
I recommend his appointment by the Secretary of War

with the highest respect

Your obt. servant &

John W. Mackrath

I remain hearty in the service of the Union

The Hon

Warren A. Staples

J. P. Walker

Secretary of War

75742
Lieut. W. Brockbridge
" W. H. Masfaland
" " "

Records,
J. H. Gilmer, Jr.



To the Hon J P Walker
Secretary of War

The undersigned members
of Congress from the State of Virginia
respectfully invite the attention of
the Secretary of War to the accom-
panying testimonials of the friends
of J H Gilmer Jr for a Captaincy in
the Army of the Confederate States.
The military education of Mr Gilmer,
his experience in the duties of the
camp and the concurrence of
all his brother officers belonging to
the battalion to which he is now
attached as proof of his qualifi-
cations for the office. The discharge of
all the duties incident to the com-
mand sought for him satisfactorily
established in the judgment of the un-
derigned, that the appointment of Mr
Gilmer in no way felt to be made

Respectfully submitted

J. W. Brockbridge, Walter Tucker

Thos S Brock

- R. G. Deane

Charles M. V. Smith

Walter H. Staples

W. C. Rivers

Mr. Bullock ^{rest} on the reputation of them.

J. J. Mason

Gilmer, J. H.

2 LIE. C / A

JUNE 1864

A. I. G. O.

JULY 1864

A. I. G. O. 443-E-1864

AUG. 1864

A. I. G. O. 461-E-1864

SEPT. 1864

A. I. G. O. 477-E-1864

OCT. 1864

A. I. G. O. 493-E-1864

NOV. 1864

A. I. G. O. 509-E-1864

DEC. 1864

A. I. G. O.

JAN. 1865

A. I. G. O. 525-E-1865

FEB. 1865

A. I. G. O. 541-E-1865

MAR. 1865

A. I. G. O. 557-E-1865

2962 ^{71.9 4/11/17}
7501

est. mineral
cont. Hydrocarbon

J. H. Gilmer Esq.
Richmond,
Va.

Fort Pontcharre, La.
July 26. 1861

Sir,

The regret of course is to learn that it is not the intention of the War Department to confirm the appointments in the Provisional Army of Virginia made by His Excellency Governor Seward particularly so as it will exclude from the Service your son Second Lieutenant J. H. Gilmer Jr. who, by his professional skill and gallantry & officerlike conduct has won the esteem & approbation of all those with whom he has been associated since his attachment to this Post. And we would respectfully urge that some action may be taken by Congress which will secure the Services of this young gentleman to the Confederate States until our independence is secured.

Very respectfully yours

C. S. ...

... D. J. Payne Capt. ...

Hugh McHenry " " James Bellum

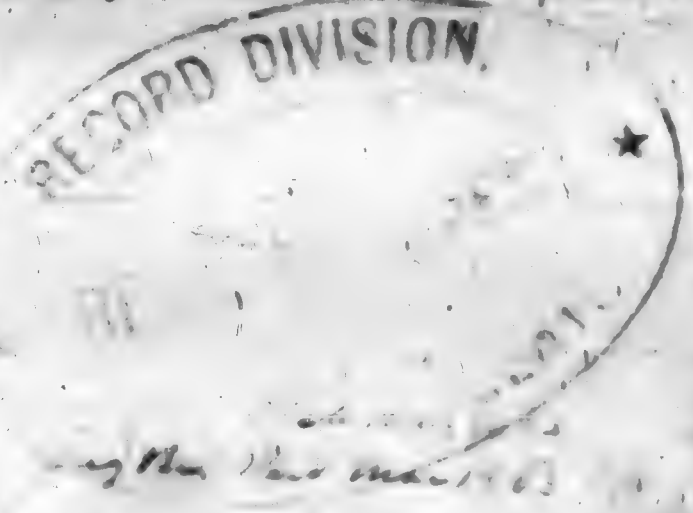
... William (Capt. ...)

...

Application of
John H. Gilmer, Jr.
for an appointment as
1st Lieutenant, in 70th
Eng. Department, U.S.A.

Received by Hon. J.
H. Brockenbrough
& many others.
Enclosures.

T-26
L-443 ✓
O-309 ✓



Rec'd March 10/63

Camp of Tono. In. Camp.
March 9th 1853.

To Honorable
James A. Seddon
Secretary of War. C.S.A.

Sir.

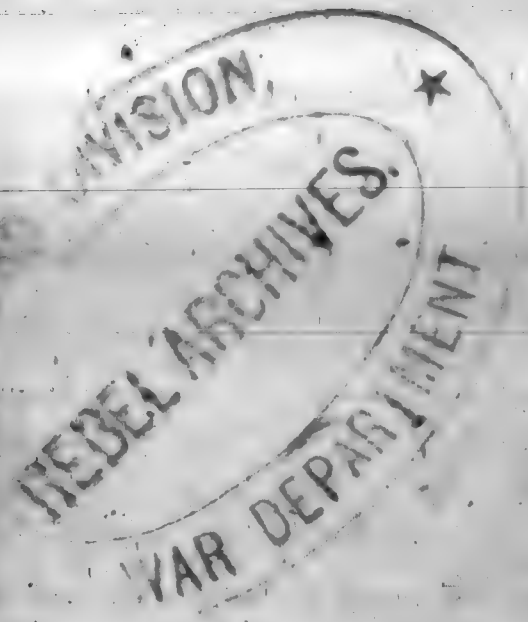
I herewith respectfully submit testimonials, as to my position, qualifications and experience, and with them, respectfully solicit an appointment, under commission, as 1st lieutenant, in the Engineer Department. A perusal of the accompanying testimonials, will show that my education and experience, as well as occupation, have prepared me for this branch of the service. Very respectfully

Your obedt servant
John H. Gilmer

The undersigned cordially recommends the foregoing application to the favorable notice of the Hon. Secy of War.

~~Major General~~
The Dir of Forces
Richmond VA
June 11/86

Special Orders }
No 155 }



Transferring 2nd Lieut
J. H. Glaves Jr from
Camp of Instruction
Secretary Fair Ground
to Fort Pemberton

Richard Owens Chief
Quarters June 12/86

Head-Quarters of the Virginia Forces.

Richmond, Virg^a

June 1. 1861.

Special Orders }
No 155

2nd Lieut J. H. Gilmer Jr
is relieved from duty with Col. Wm. Gilham's
Command. and will proceed without delay
to Fort Powhatan and report for duty to
Major Wilson with the troops under his
Command

By order of Major Genl Lee
H. V. Hammett
Adjutant General.

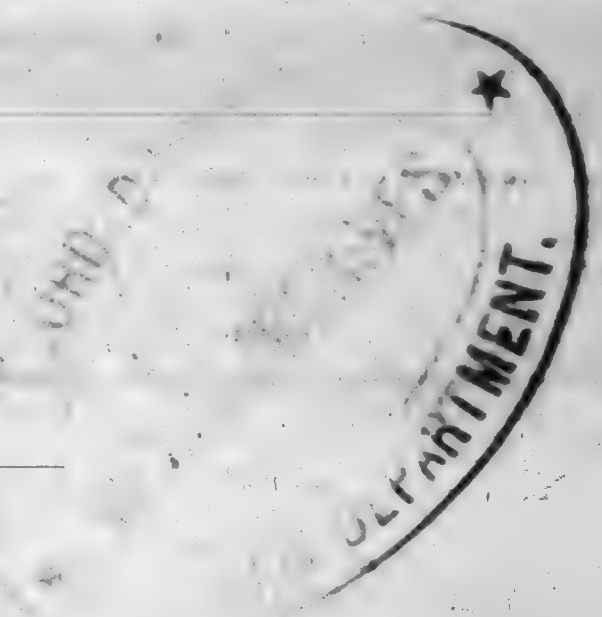
37

9

Lieut. J. H. Gilmer Jr?
1st Reg. Cavalry Troop
Richmond Va

Aug 15/65

condition of health is such
to prevent him from
performing duty on foot.
Inattention to former
injuries for a transfer
to Cavalry Corps.



Recd. July 13th.
1865

Reminiscences
 of
 the
 early days of the
 settlement

The first thing I remember
 was the excitement of the
 new settlement. We were
 pioneers in a new world,
 and every day brought
 new adventures and challenges.
 The land was fertile and
 full of promise. We worked
 hard to build our homes
 and communities. There was
 a sense of purpose and
 hope among us all. The
 future was bright, and we
 were determined to make
 it our own.

I remember the long days
 of labor, the cold winters,
 and the hot summers. But
 we persevered. We built
 a life out of nothing. We
 were proud of what we had
 achieved. We were pioneers,
 and we were proud of it.

The years passed, and we
 grew old. But the memories
 of those early days were
 still as fresh as ever. We
 were a special people, a
 people who had built a new
 world. We were a people
 who had made a difference.

I remember the days when
 we were young and full of
 energy. We were always
 looking for new adventures.
 We were always looking for
 new challenges. We were
 always looking for new
 opportunities. We were
 always looking for new
 dreams.

The years passed, and we
 grew old. But the memories
 of those early days were
 still as fresh as ever. We
 were a special people, a
 people who had built a new
 world. We were a people
 who had made a difference.

G | (CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. H. Gilmer
Appears on _____, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *to Feb 29, 1864*
When *dated Feb 27, 1864*
Where _____, 186

By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Assignment to Company: _____, 186
Special Order _____
By whom _____

When _____
Present or absent _____, 186
Remarks: *Not stated*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of two companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and L. G. O.

Book mark: _____
J. H. Gilmer
2342
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Harmer Gilmer
Lt. Col. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McN & Co*, 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: _____

Receipt of ...
for ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

J. N. Wildman

(642)

Copyist.

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J Harmer Gilmer

2d Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since June 12, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

E. H. Wilkinson

(662)

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. ...
Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864,
dated Oct 31. 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1864

Remarks: Absent sick since
June 12. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. Gilmer Jr

Lieut. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated *Richmond, Va.*
March 29, 1864.

Remarks: *Of War*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. K. Kim

(Confederate.)

G

1 Eng.

H Gilman

2^d Lt. 1st Eng. Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D. M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date Apr 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

2

(634)

in black

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Engrs. C.S.A.

*J. H. Gilmer
Lt. Col. Regt. Engrs.*

Appears on a

Morning Report

of officers

Private Quarters,

Richmond, Va.,

Nov 1, 1864

Admitted *Nov 1*, 186

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

When furloughed, 186

Time

When transferred, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Line

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. [unclear]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Date of paper *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where sent *C. A. [unclear]*

Where from *Post Quarters Richmond*

Remarks: *App. of [unclear]*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *30*

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Engineers *Capt*
J. H. Gilmer, Jr
Lieut. *P. A. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*

To whom report *Regt. Engs Troop*

Date of appointment *April 6, 1864*

Date of confirmation *June 6, 1864*

To take rank *March 29, 1864*

Date of acceptance *April 15, 1864*

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks *Under Act March 20. 63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11 Eng.

C.S.A.

J. H. Gilmer, Jr.
2d. Co. C. 1. Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 349

J. Low
T

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

J. H. Gilmer, Jr.
2 Lt. Co. S. 1. Regt. Eng Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

J. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. N. Linnace
Lt 1 E Corps

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Oct 4*, 1864.
Date of paper *Sept 29*, 1864.
Where sent *RAM*
Where from *Lynchburg*
Remarks: *Sept 6*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 79

J. N. Linnace
1001 176 Copy

Seimer. John H. Jr.

Ch. 9. V. 2. 1893

No 1601
1893

Lang Journal 9

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A & I. C. O.

1454-5-1862

CONFEDERATE A & I. C. O.

Gilmer, John H. Jr.
Va.

No. 24

June 3 3

See personal papers of

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(50)

399

Gilmer J. H.

Co. *6*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilmer J. Hanner

400

Gimnochis, C. A.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gimnochis, Charles A.

X 401
Innocio Charles

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57840681	"
8725	"
8823	"
8913	"
57874847	"
49043893	"
47944218	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

G

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chas. A. Ginn
Prof
Appears on

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted: *Sept 29, 1864*
When *Sept 29, 1864*

Where *Petersburg Va*, 186*3*
By whom *Maj Swollen*

Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Assignment to Company: _____, 186*3*
Special Order *No 277*

By whom *A. J. Ginn*
When *Nov. 21*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Under going sentence
of Court Martial*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1861, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1861, which were equipped of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (C. A.)

Book mark:
J. V. Hall
3542
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. A. Ginnocchio

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*,
dated *Apr 30*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3^d*, 186*3*.

Where *Petersburg Va.*

By whom *Wm J. Bell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent under arrest. Volunteer bounty due \$60.*

Sentence passed out to 3 mos hard labor assigned to Co. B 27th Nov 21 1863. A. J. G. C.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Bell

(101)

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. A. Ginocchio
Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 28 1863

Where Petersburg Va

By whom Maj Jewellyn

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Dec 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Volunteer County
due \$50

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(663)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. A. Gennocchio

Sabour, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864, dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 28, 1863

Where Petersburg Va

By whom Majd Lawllyn

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Parker

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1863 |

Chas. Lincoln

Appears on a

List

of prisoners, members of various organizations
confined in E. D. M. Prison, who volunteered
in the Winder Legion for the defense of Rich-
mond against the Sheridan raid in 1864, and
who were pardoned by the President.

List dated Richmond
Aug. 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

J. ...

Chief Quartermaster

...

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received *...*, 186*...*

Received from *...*

Sent to *...*

Date sent *...*, 186*...*

Remarks: *...*

Hdqrs Pro. Mar Gen. Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 202, page

J. ...

Confederate.

C. E. King

Char. Lincoln

Dr. C. E. King

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received April 6, 1865.

Where sent from St. Michaels Hundred

Action taken Taken Cash

forwards to Washington
1865

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 299, Part 766, Page 63

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles Gooden
50

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date July 21 1864
Post Office New Orleans, La.

Age

Disease Diarrhea act.

Disposition Under tent
Apr. 28

Remarks: Under tent, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 17.

E. L. ...

200 1

Copyist

Ginorku Chae

C. A. 49 re

RISONER - VOLUNTEERED IN WINDER
LEGION FOR DEFENCE - RICHMOND, VA
PARDONED BY THE PRESIDENT.

, Co. Reg't

SEE PAGE 174 WINDER LEGION

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Earl
Charles Proctor
Art. 65 of Enamels

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From *Aug 28* , 1863
To *Dec 31* , 1863

When paid *Aug 15* , 1864

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$ 53.30*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 200

(200) *J. Nelson*

(CONFEDERATE)

C. Ginochio

Co D 1 Engineers

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 qr 1864

Date of issue May 14 1864

Signature C. Ginochio

Remarks:

Prison "Castle Thunder"

Roll No. 187

Smith

Copist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONTINUED)

C. Placeable

On D. I. Inland

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

Date of issue MAY 14

Signature C. Placeable

Remarks: Police - Quetta - Shumbers

Roll No. 107

107

Copy 107.

Ginnocchio, Charles A.
(Ginnocchio)
Conscript
Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer to
Co C - 1st Engin. Co.
Special Order Number 277/6

Nov. 21 , 1863
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. A. Sinochia

Co. C. 1st reg Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 34 qr

1864

Date of issue

July 15

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1940

Roll No.

L. Y. H. T. Copyist.

Handwritten scribble or signature

5.30

August

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Chas. J. Innocchio*

Private

Co. G. 1st Regt. Engs. Va.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *August 27* 186*2* to *September 3*
being *4* months, *3* days, at *150* per month.

DOLLARS CTS.

Retained Special

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

13

day of

August

186*1*

from **Maj. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, for sum of

Fifty three

100 Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Chas. J. Innocchio

Richmond.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that the above statement of the payment to his commanding officer.

402

Ginnochio Charles

Co. 3, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ginnochio Charles A.

403

Ginnochio, Charles

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ginnochio, Charles T.

Girardi, Clement

Co. E. 1 Confed. Engr.
Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Desk Mark.....

See also.....

No. 315
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Clement Green

Done at Calveson Tex
the 1st Day of July 1865.

Gen. C. E. 1st. Regt. Eryors

Clement Green

404
Gadden, William B

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

31842102	1
2152	2
2289	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 12
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. 213

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William T. Talcott
Talcoy Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* -----, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$

Enlisted:

When -----, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$

Present or absent -----

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. ...
Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated Sept. 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 1863.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
Hospital ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from Georgia which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented

When filed

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to

When returned

Number of settlements:

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 31, page

(222)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 Eng. Corps 1 Co. 2d A.

W. R. Gladden
Lab. Co. St. 1. Eng. Corps Va

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

July 29, 1864

Where and from what cause

Burkville

Amount of money left

11

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Nov. 7, 1864

Number of certificate

2230

Remarks:

This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 19, File No. 8, page 98

Stunk

Gladin, William R.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer *to*

Co. H - 1st Reg. Inf.

Special Order Number

280/16

Nov. 25

, 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

405

Gladwin William R.

Co. *K*, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gladwin William R.

406

Glenn, W A

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57842537

20

2617

21

44248252

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also William A Glenn, 2 card by

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops

W. H. Talcott
Talcox Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to June 1, 1864*
sated Aug 15, 1864

Enlisted: _____, 186

When -----

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----, 186

To what time -----

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent detached service
at Talcox Co. I, 1 Reg't Engr
2, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 June
1864 transferred from
31st Engr 1st Reg't Engr
Troops, 1st Reg't Engr
C. S. A.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. ...

Liberty Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 1864,

Dated *Oct 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where -----, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Feb 3*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*
Reg't ...
Nov 17, 1864 ...
Now absent ...
Transferred ...
June 9, 1864 ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(52)

(Confederate.)

W. A. Klein
1st Lieut. - Engineer
Residence *Newton Co. Miss*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. G. B. Gerald, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll:

148

(6296)

W. A. Klein

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Virginia

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

186
186
186
186
186
186
186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 21

(25)

5100

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. J. Eng. Corps, Miss

W. A. Glenn
Co. I, 1st Eng Corps, Miss

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howard Grove Hosp.

Period Aug 20, 1864

Remarks: Enterprise, Miss

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 136

W. A. Glenn

(100)

178

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

H. W. Allen
1st Lt. 1st Engineer

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

July 21

, 1864.

Remarks:

Burton's Regt. Aug 21st 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 36.

H. W. Allen

(186)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 1 Enig 1

At the

Rank of Enig

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 2, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 215, page 7

H. S. Daniels
Genl.

407

Glenn W. T.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

57042733
2813
2888
3029

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

FOOT MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G | *M. F. Mason*

Sgt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 18*

Enlisted: *March 30, 1864*, 1864,
When *May 18*, 1864

Where *Rome Ga*, 1864

By whom *Capt. Magruder*

Period *war*

Last paid: *May 1864*
By whom *Magruder*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Enlisted from Sept 27*
Oct 27, 1864

Assigned by S. O. No. 19, April 30
July 23, 64

App'd. Sept 23, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

None

(65)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G

M. P. ...

Sgt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 30, 1864*

Enlisted: *at ...*, 186*4*

When *May 18*

Where *...*, 186*4*

By whom *Capt. Magruder*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *Magruder*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Discharged from ...*
Sacked on ...
June 27, 1864 ...
Estimated.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. ...

Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. F. Glenn

Sgt., Co. K., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864,
ended Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 18*, 1864.

Where *Rome Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Magruder*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Wallack*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough
from Sept 27 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Kaplan

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J | *W. F. Glenn*

Apt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a Muster Roll and Descriptive List* of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Description:

Age *24* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; *6* feet *1 1/2* inches

Where born *Ap. Rome*

Occupation *Student*

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186

Where *Rome Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Magruder*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *May W. Cook*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Remarks: *Assigned by A. G. O. 1907*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy (made in the M. & O. Office, War Department, in May, 1906) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. R. 1000200.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(60)

2006

Copyist.

DEC 12

51843029

1914

atlg. o. Jan 23 1964

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engrs

W. F. Glenn

Pvt Co. K 1. Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Apr 27, 1864.

Brigade	
Disease	
Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	Apr 27, 186
Time	60 days, 1864.
When transferred	
Where	, 186
Division	2

Remarks:

Book mark.

(254)

J. J. J. J.

700

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 1 Engineers

W. F. Glenn

Plt Co K. 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Apr. 12, 1864.

Brigade

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Apr 12, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

When furloughed, 186

Time

When transferred, 186

Where

Division /

Remarks:

Book mark:

Glenn

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

W. F. ...

Appears on a

Return

of Hospital Stewards serving

in
at

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

during the month of

Aug, 186*3*

Date of appointment

Oct 7, 186*2*

Assigned to this hospital

Dec 10, 186*2*

Remarks

*Assigned to ...
Aug 3*

Book mark

W. F. ...

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

St. Mary's Hospital,

at

Montgomery, Ala.

for

Enlisted:

1864

When

1864

Where

1864

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

1864

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

list
Jany

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. F. Simon

Co. 10, Eng. Regt

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for
transfers received

Apr 25, 1864

Date of paper

Apr 22, 1864

Transfer requested from

Wilson Regt

To *Petersburg*

Remarks: *(Ptd. Regt)*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 145, page 57

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Stewart
W. F. Stewart

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for
transfers received

Date of paper

Transfer requested from

To

Remarks

Company, 1867
Richmond, Va.
186
Richmond, Va.
Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

W. F. Stewart
171

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. F. Leman

Hosp. and Garrisoning

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Feb 5, 62
Relieved from duty at
Camp Underwood Nov. 9
with report to Col. R.
E. Withers Command of the
Post.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page. *2*

W. F. Leman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. F. Lee
West Chester

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Interfered with
and delay to serve
Surgeon Clark of the
Bel. of the 1st Regt. Va.
in service. He is
#10 Richmond. He is
well appeared and
has been examined*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. F. Glenn

Pvt New Gen Hqs 11210

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date....., 1863.

Period 20 Days

Surgeon's name G. H. No 10

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 148. page 8

G. G. West

Copyist

Glenn, W., P.

142,

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 19/9

Jan. 23, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Glenn - W. F.

D. C. Hosp. Petersburg

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hosp. Stew.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2577 page

Report to Exam. Board

Dated - Nov. 21 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. F. Glenn

Hosp Steward

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Genl.

Hospital at Staunton &
for the month of July 1863.

Post or station Genl. W. F. Staunton...

Date of appointment Oct 17 1862

By whom appointed

Date of assignment July 16 1863.

Remarks: On duty in first Division.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Glenn

Stewart Gen. Hosp. 510

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue Jan 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1996

Timmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. F. Glenn

Steward of Hosp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Mar 23

Signature 1863

Remarks:

Roll No. 1996

ZIMMERMAN

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. W. S. [unclear]
Hospital Steward*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*

Hospital

Take rank 186

When assigned to duty 186

When appointed *Oct. 17*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Verma

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. ...
Hoop! Howard

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

, 1863

Hospital

, 186

Take rank

, 186

When assigned to duty

, 1862

When appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. J. ...
U. S. ...
Hosp. ...

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Hospital

Take rank , 186

When assigned to duty , 186

When appointed *Oct. 17*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

W. G. Johnson
Hospl. Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*

Hospital

Take rank 186

When assigned to duty 186

When appointed 186

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st*
Regt. Engineering Corps
by command see War.

Book mark:

W. G. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. ...
Sept 1863

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in
at Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1863

Hospital *General*, 1863

Take rank *1st Lieut.*, 1863

When assigned to duty *11/17*, 1863

When appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Wilbur F. Glenn,

Miss

Age 24 years

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,
Richmond, Va.

Date Dec. 17, 1863.

Appointed Oct. 16, 1862.

Remarks: Enlisted man By occu-
pation a Teacher. On duty in
South Carolina Hospital Petersburg
Served principally at Genl Hospital
No 16 Richmond. Says he has
chronic inflammation of the bladder
of which fact the board cannot
Judge by making a single
examination. Furnishes satisfactory
evidence of moral fitness & quali-
fications as Mess Steward See
communications of Surge Campbell
Crosby, Ficklin, & Milligan & As Surg Henry

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 557, page 81.

J. Hunt

1 Engro "

2 names

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Maryland. Dec. 31. 1864

The following soldiers of *1st Regt. Capts* have been paid as follows

NO.	NAME	Com pany	TO WHAT TIME	PAY.		CLOTHING		BOUNTY		AMOUNT	
				Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts
<i>1</i>	<i>J. M. Glenn</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Jan 1. 64</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>68</i>					<i>192</i>	<i>68</i>

Verify that the whole amount has been paid by me

John Becker Capt a. i. r.

408

Glenn, William

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51840940	=
2	1520	=
3	1100	=
4	2212	=
5	3171	=
6		=
7		=
8		=
9		=
10		=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. ...

L. ... Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *...* to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1864

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864

Date of transfer or assignment, *...*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Joined Jan 20 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy (made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1916) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. - M. S. 100090.

Book mark: *...*

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

E - | . 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

2nd Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated Aug 21 1864.

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

2nd Regt Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864,
detached Oct. 21, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. B. Woodward

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
Wm. Glenn
2nd Lt., Co. D

Appears on an _____
_____ 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated*

_____ 186
Date of payment *Oct 24*, 186*4*

Commencement—from *July 1*, 186*4*

Expiration—to *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Pay *180* dollars _____ cents

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. R. [Signature]

(457)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Wm. Glenn

2d Lt. Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated

Richmond, Va.

March 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Of Ky

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Engineers Capt
Am Glenn
Lieut *Pals*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Kentucky*

To whom report *1 Rgt. Engr Troop*

Date of appointment *April 4, 1864.*

Date of confirmation *June 6, 1864.*

To take rank *March 29, 1864.*

Date of acceptance *April 27, 1864.*

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. B. Seddon*

Remarks *Cancelled March*

20. 63
Apptd 24. Arty. Sept
25. 64. Reg'd Nov.
22. 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

C. J. Taylor

(22)

578

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1862

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. C. King
Ym. Haven
Sgt. & 1st Cong Regt

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **Virginia Hospital,**
at **Petersburg, Va.,**

for the week ending *Sept 30*, 1864

Remarks: *Transfd Sept 23*

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 / Eng
Wm Glenn
Lt Col / Eng Regt

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Virginia Hospital,
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the week ending Sept 21, 1864

Remarks: Recd into Hosp

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 Eng. C.S.A.

Wm. Glenn

2d. Co. D. 1st Regt Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Res.
Nov. 22. 1864

Remarks S.O. 277.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 349

T. Gray

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

Wm. Glenn

2nd Co. D. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned

Nov 22, 1864

Remarks:

asst. 2nd Lt. duty
Ordnance duty Sept 22, '64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

J. C. Bay

Copy

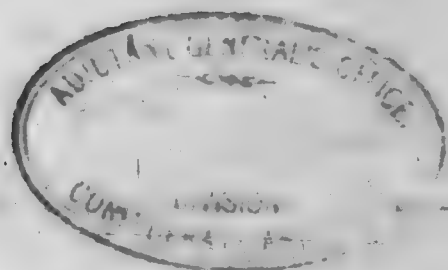


RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

St. M. ...

For his own use.

June 12. 1863.



Received, Richmond.

June 12

1863. W. S. DOWNER, M. P. Jr.,

Repairs to Saddle

\$20

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Twenty

Dollars and

Cents.

Wm. S. Downer
2nd. Lieut. 1 Regt. Engrs.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

1 Regt Engis.
473

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

L. W. Glenn

For his own use.

June 12, 1863.



Received. Richmond. June 12 1863 of W. S. DOWNER, M. J. G.

Repairs to Saddle \$20

For which I have paid the sum W. S. DOWNER, the cash price

Twenty

Dollar and

Cents.

W. S. Downer

2nd. Lieut. 1 Regt. Engrs.

(TRIPPLICATE)

No. 33.

ABSTRACT Qr. 186

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For 186

ISSUED 186

Bark, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

USA

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Confederate States Army, at

Private Horses in the service of 1st Lieut. *Wm. H. Glenn*

July

186*4* and ending on the

for *9* days, commencing the *20* of

July

186*4*

DATE	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.		
	FROM	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 33 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
	<i>18 64</i>													
TOTAL.	<i>July 20</i>	<i>July 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>81</i>	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT

of
Corn.
der. and

bushels of Oats.

pounds of Hay.

in full of the above requisition

Wm. H. Glenn
1st Lieut Engineer

the of 186*4*

Q. M., C. S. A.,

bushels of

pounds of Fod-

[Signed in duplicate.]

Wm. H. Glenn
1st Lieut Engineer

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES

FOR... *September* 1864

ISSUED... *September 1* 1864

Dick, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Lieut John H. Hunt

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

Department for 30 days, commencing the 1st of September 1864, at Macon Georgia, and ending on the 31st of September 1864.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
											Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
Sept 1 1864	19	0	19	38	30	570	0	0	9	510	0	0	0	0	
REQUIRED.															
ON HAND, TO BE DEDUCTED.															
TO BE SUPPLIED.															

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. W. ...
1st Lieut ...

RECEIVED AT Macon Georgia on the 1st of September 1864 of ...
... pounds of Oats ... pounds of Hay ... pounds of Fodder, and ...
... in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. W. ...
1st Lieut ...

NO. 33.

NJ.

ABSTRACT C.

QR. 126

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

FOR

186

ISSUED

186

S. Ross & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

I certify that the above has been actually
 kept in service and mustards
 Howell Glenn
 1st Lieut
 Engineer

No. 333.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *One* Private Horses in the service of *1st Lieut J. H. Glenn*
 Confederate States Army, at *Macon Georgia* for *30* days, commencing the
 of *September* 1864 and ending on the *30* of *September* 1864

DATE	PERIOD	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	COIN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
FROM	TO	No. of Horses	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
	1864									
TOTAL	Sept 1 - Sept 30	1	6	0	0	9	180	0	0	270

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT
 of _____
 Corn, _____ bushels of Oats,
 Fodder, and _____

Howell Glenn
 1st Lieut Engineer
 1864
 the _____ of _____
 Q. M., C. S. A., _____ bushels of
 pounds of Hay, _____ pounds of
 in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in duplicate]

Howell Glenn
 1st Lieut Engineer

VOUCHER No. 58

Paid the 12 day of March 1864

Simp N. Glenn

1st Regt. C Trooper. 8

From the 1st day of February 1864

To the 12th day of March 1864

Pay. - - - 90 00

Forage. -

Amount. 90 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lieut. Woodburn* Dr.
1st Regt Engr Troop

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollar	Cts	Dollar	Cts	
	1864	1864							
	July 1st	Mar 1st	1	..	90	00	90	00	
							90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt H. C. Fairfax, G. O. M.*

1st Regt Engr Troop and to the *1st* day of *February* 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. C. Fairfax, G. O. M.*
the *12th* day of *February* 1864 by the sum of *ninety* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$ 90

(Signed Duplicates.)

Woodburn
2nd Lieut. Co. H

Forage.

Amount. \$ 90

[No. 32.]

No. 444 Abt. G. Q. 1863

at 109

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Engle, CSA

109 1863

Engle

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *W. H. Allen*
C. S. Eng Troop at *Richmond* for *10* days, commencing the *1st*
of November and ending the *10th* of *November* 186*2*

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS		
	From	To		Oats	Hay	Fodder	Oats	Hay	Fodder			
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds			
<i>10/1</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>160</i>	<i>120</i>		
	<i>Nov 1st</i>	<i>Nov 10th</i>										

Approved
W. H. Allen
Majt S. T. T.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Richmond* the *1* of *Nov*, 186*2*, of *J. C. Allen* *C. S. Eng Troop*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *160 lbs of oats,* *120* pounds hay, *W. H. Allen*
120 pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

W. H. Allen
C. S. Eng Troop

Voucher No. 24

Paid the 15 day of May 1864

H. T. Brown
Co. 9 C. B.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 01 day of June 1864

Pay 180

For

Amount 180

DE

Before me personally came

A resident of

duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late _____ that the within account is correct and just—that he has

property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

to and subscribed before me, this

day of _____ 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lieut. James H. ...* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
	<i>1862</i>	<i>...</i>							
	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and well mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a constitutional officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *...*

and to the *15* day of *...* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *...* the sum of *...* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *...*
 Forage *...*
 Amount *...*

(Signed Duplicate)

James H. ...
...

[No. ³ 32]

No. 214 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

W. H. Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued April 11 1864

1
37

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, of

186 , and ending on the

in the service of

C. S. Army, for

of

186 , at

Company,

days, commencing the

of

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.	
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
Apr 27	1						6		6			60		60				<p>Approved M. J. S. 1864. 6 lbs. oats daily in lieu of long forage</p>
Required.																		
On hand, to be deducted.																		
To be supplied.												60		60				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond* the *11* of *April* 1864, of *J. C. ...* pounds of corn,
200 pounds of barley,
200 pounds of oats,
200 pounds of hay, and *200* pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 33.]

No. 212 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

Wm. C. C. C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1864

Issued *Jan 11* 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for
Lieut. Engrs
of January

as *One* *Richmond* for *ten*
and ending the *20th* of *January*

Private Horses in the service of *Wm. S. Linn*
days, commencing the *11th*
1864

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each					TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS		
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats			Hay	Fodder
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds		Pounds	Pounds
<i>1864</i> <i>July</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>14</i>				<i>80</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>A/c provision</i> <i>Wm. S. Linn</i> <i>Major, I. S. R.</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged: and that *the horse is mounted and kept in service*

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *11* of *July*, 1864, of *J. C. Wagner* *Lieut. Engr*
Assistant Quartermaster, *50* bushels corn, *50* bushels oats, *140* pounds hay, *140* pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Wm. S. Linn
Lieut. Engrs.

[No. 32.]

No. 543 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1967

W. H. Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1967

Issued W. H. Company 1967

no small

(N~~o~~)

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Four~~ Horses,

in the service of *W. G. Glimm* Company,

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *11th* of

Nov 1863, and ending on the *20th* of *Nov* 1863, at *Richmond Va*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
						Pounds of Wheat <i>Wheat</i> .	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Wheat Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>1863</i>																
<i>Nov 11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>100</i>			<i>280</i>			<i>Approved by W. G. Glimm Capt. I. F. T.</i>
Required,																
On hand, to be deducted,																
To be supplied,										<i>100</i>			<i>280</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. G. Glimm Commanding.
Lieut Engineer

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *11* of *Nov* 1863, of *W. G. Glimm* *Major* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *one hundred & eighty* pounds of *Wheat* *offal* pounds of barley, *two* pounds of oats, *two* pounds of hay, and *two* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. G. Glimm
Lieut Engineer

VOUCHER No. 24

Paid the 6th day of July 1864
At Mr. Glenn

Coi "D" Regt Engin. T. C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan'y 1864

To the 31st day of Jan'y 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 90.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lt Wm Glenn*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself.	Jan 1 st	Jan 31	One	—	90	00	90	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							\$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Geo W. Starnick

on the 31 day of *December* 1863
Capt H. B. Starnick
 the sum of *Ninety* Dollars.

I, at the time, acknowledge that I have received of this 6th day of *February* 1864 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm Glenn

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90.00

Act 2^d Lt Col D. 1st Regt Artillery

409

Glidewell, J. M.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840991	1
207	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Made:

See also

Autograph of J. M. Glidewell

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. J.
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

to *Sept 27*, 1864.
dated *Oct 27*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Delaware*, 1863

By whom *Capt. Bluff*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bluff

To what time

Dec 21, 1863.

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Jan 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Resid.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops (C. S. A.) completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. V. of from copy made in M. R. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. R. Journal.

Book mark:

G. J. Bluff

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

J. |
W. H. Tidwell

Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. Tidwell. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

St. Louis

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
61
John S. Blair
Paymaster

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan*

To *Apr 30*

, 186*4*

, 186*4*

When paid *May 7*

By whom *J. S. Blair*, 186*4*

Amount *\$44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page, *94*

(100)

J. S. Blair

1864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. N. Glidewell

Pvt Co D. 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Jan 27

1864

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

Paid May 7th 1864

A. N. Bidwell
Private
Co. L. Eng. Regt.

From June 1861 to April 1864

Pay \$440

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *L. N. Glidewell*

Private

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from
being *4* months,

Mar 1 186*4* to *Apr 30* 186*4*
days, at *7 1/4* per month.

DOLLARS

CTS

44

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Glidewell's Descriptive Roll.

[Signature]

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *7* day of *May* 186*4*
from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

175 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness.

[Signed Duplicates.]

L. N. Glidewell

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

175 Dollars,

410

Goode, Samuel

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841412	1
1505	2
1607	3
1720	4
45099079	5
48069048	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Samuel Gooden

Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Hanover Co. Va.

By whom Sr. Hawes.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Date of assignment to 1st Oct. 31, 1863.
Engineer Troops

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sybis.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Samuel Goodc.

Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for a Mich & Apl., 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Hanover Co. Va.

By whom St. James.

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Fairfax

To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Samuel Goods.

Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30, To Sept. 1, 1864,

Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Hanover Co. Va.

By whom St. James,

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(612)

2612

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel Goode

Artificer, Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 9 Oct. 1864
dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 8.

Where

Hannover Co. Va. 1863.

By whom

St. Hawks.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker

To what time

Sept. 1.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(62)

2433

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Reg't

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Sept 10 1865

Where captured

Virginia 1865

When captured

April 1865

Remarks:

Wounded

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 24

(157)

W. S. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

G 1097

Per. 1097

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 13, 1865.

Place of residence N. M. S. Co

Complexion fair; hair brown

Eyes blue; height 5 ft 7 in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 13, 1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Signature appears as
James C. Samuel
Signature

Number of rolls

23; sheet 2

1097

Suppl.

Goode, Samuel

Maj.-Gen. R. H. Anderson's Div.

Subject: Transfer
Co. F. 1st Regt. Engrs. In.

Special Order Number 261/25

Nov. 3, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

..... S. Goode
..... Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

Date of issue June, 1864.

Signature, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Busley
Copyist.

411

Goodrum Joseph Zebulon

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

57841448

1544

1688

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Work MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. / Joseph Zebulon Goodrum
Labour Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Dated to March 1, 1864
When: March 1, 1864

Where: Aug. 20, 1863
By whom: Mechanicsville Va. Va.

Period: Mechanicsville Va. Va.
War

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops, 1863

Present or absent Present; Oct. 7, 1863.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops... completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. G. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men detached from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

Geodrum, Joseph

Conscript

Subject:

Assigned to
Co. F. - 1st. Inf. - 2d. Div.
Special Order Number 234/15

Oct. 2 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Zebulon Goodwin.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. 1864
Dated May 6, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Mechanicsburg Co N. C.

By whom McSwain.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at Hosp'l since
Apl. 14, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark;

L. F. Cybers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. /

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Z. Goodrum
Source Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 30. to Sept. 1., 1864.
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 20.

Where

Wickliffburg Co. Va. 1863.

By whom

McLain.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: Died at Genl. S. P. Lynchby
May 10. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(612)

3632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James H. ...
1st Lt. ...
Regt. ...

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at

General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

May, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease	<i>Febrile dysentery</i>	, 186
Date of discharge from service,	<i>May 10</i>	, 186 <i>4</i> .
Date of death	<i>May 10</i>	, 186 <i>4</i> .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

411-a

Goodrich, William B.

Co. ---, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

see list 231 24 77 1864

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

H. B. Goodrick
Pat Top Eng

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease *Amyotrophy etc*
Admitted *Sept 6*, 186*4*.
Returned to duty *Sept 20*, 186*4*.
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged, or retired -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Transferred -----, 186 .
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 68, page 7.

H. J. Douglas
Coyt.

(205)

4300

Coolrich, W. B.

Pvt.

Co. -, 1st Regt. Engr. Troops

Detailed

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 286/26

Dec 2, 1864

Gordon, William A

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57841796	■
1873	■
1953	■
2019	■
0193	■
0169	■
47947935	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 Engineers 6252

~~W. A. Gordon~~
~~Lieut~~ P. H. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Columbia

To whom report 1 Regt. Engrs Troop

Date of appointment April 6, 1864

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864

To take rank March 29, 1864

Date of acceptance April 13, 1864

Delivered Richmond, 1864

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. B. Seddon

Remarks: Under Act March 20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

P. J. Taylor

(100)

500

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Eng.

C. S. A.

W. A. Gordon
2d Lt. Co. G. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29 . 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

. 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

T. C. Law

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

W. A. Gordon

2nd. Co. G. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visqua. Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 349

J. Clay

(50)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm A. Gordon

2 Lieut, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. _____

By whom _____

When _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated .

Remarks:

Recapitulation shown 1 2 27
Present for duty

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 28, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

A. P. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
Wm A Gordon

Lieut. Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Assigned to Company _____

S. O. No. _____

By whom _____

When _____, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:
*Recapitulation shows 1 2nd Lt
Present for duty*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 24, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Wm A. Gordon

Lieut. Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1 to Aug 31, 1864
ended Aug. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated +

Remarks:

Spans Roll as William Gordon Comdy the Co

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. S. Muster

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm A. Gordon

Lieut. Col. G., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,
ended Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 1 2d
Lieut Present for duty

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm A Gordon

Lieut. Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated*

186

Date of payment *Oct 7* 186*4*

Commencement—from *June 1* 186*4*

Expiration—to *Aug 31* 186*4*

Pay *270* dollars *—* cents

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Tancott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A and E. O.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. C. Gordon

Lieut. Co. *I* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated

Richmond, Va.

March 29, 1864.

Remarks:

officer

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 11, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies (I to K) formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(Confederate.)

E. W. Brown | *Co. 8th*

William H. Brown
Serial 107

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received

May 1, 186*5*

Where sent from

at this office

Action taken

*Remained in
Washington, D. C.*

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defence North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. **300**, Part 767, Page

35

J. M. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

(50)

Gordon Wm. A

24

May 26

the personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the film.



Mr. H. A. Gordon being about to leave this party it gives me pleasure to state that he has been a good and efficient Engineer. — Having plotted & reduced all of Mr. Gordon's work for the last seven months I can add that he is a good and accurate in the Field: the facility and neatness with which he traces and sketches a strange locality would render him very valuable for reconnaissance duty, while his true machine about attachments capacitate him for almost any service in the line of Civil Engineering.

In passing, Mr. C. H.

And I be a valuable assistant and
polished gentleman, it affords me real
pleasure thus to mention his past services
as well as to hope that he will attain
a more extended sphere of usefulness
in the future -

J. Edwards Smith
Assistant Engineer in Charge of Party.

Green County Va.
27th April 1863

Learn J. G. A.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1041-² 1862
Dec 1-30 337.

Gordon Wm A

RECOM'D FOR 2^d ✓

SEE PERSONAL PAPER

EN. MS

Gordon, W.A.

21-1-89 / 1-1-89

JUNE 1884

A.I.G.O.

AUG. 1884

A.I.G.O.

SEPT. 1884

A.I.G.O.

OCT 1884

A.I.G.O.

NOV. 1884

A.I.G.O.

DEC. 1884

A.I.G.O.

JAN. 1885

A.I.G.O.

FEB. 1885

A.I.G.O.

MARCH 1885

A.I.G.O.

340-2-1885

Gordon, W. A.
2nd Lt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject:

Pay Acct.

Title of record:

Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date:

Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gordon, W. A.
Lieut.
1 Ingr. Regt.

Report Lt. Col. Salcott

2- #201/12

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

August 15, 1863

William A. Gordon

2nd St. 1st and 2nd St.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6620

page

Dec. 9, 1863

Cloth

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

102
102

William A. Gordon Jr.

Spartanburg, S.C.

8 March 1863 - HC

Regarding appointment as
Engineer Service -

Handed in to me by Major
Curt of the C. & G. Dept. &
verbally acknowledged -



Maj. R. D. Lee }
My dear Sir. }

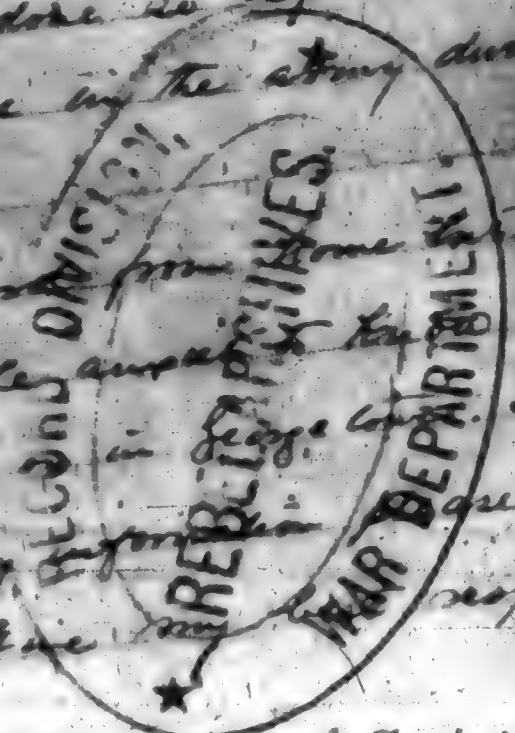
Rappahannock Co. March 5th 63

I have noticed in late papers that a Bill had passed the Senate to raise certain Regiments of Engineer Troops - & probably has passed the House also. - If possible I should like exceedingly to secure a Commission in one of them & think I would be able to discharge all ^{the} duties of the office. Having had some five months experience in Topographical Engineering, I think I am well posted in that branch. Now as you have on several occasions offered me your assistance, I apply to you for information on the subject. You would oblige me by sending me some information, and also by stating whether you think I could bring influence, through my friends, to secure me a Commission. Please state, also, how I should go to work to forward the matter.

Since seeing you last I have done a great amount of hard work - over mountains & muddy roads. Hope we will now have better weather for our work.

If I am not able to get a commission in one of the above mentioned Regiments, I intend to enter a cavalry company about May. Would have done so before, but did not wish to be in the army during the winter.

I have not heard from some of my old masters are going in Georgia. I have received any information you let me know.



To Mrs. Cox
Address Care Lieut C. J. Dwight -
Sperryville, Rappahannock Co. Va.

Yrs truly William H. Gordon, Jr.
P.S. Please ask Maj. Dadd if he has a letter for me. If so you will oblige me by forwarding it above address

Stanardsville, Trevi Co.

May 13th 1863-

My dear Major

I enclose you two letters from the officers of my party. If they will help my cause please use them. If not keep them for me, and should like to peruse them.

Mr. Smith, the gentleman in charge of this party, informed me on his return from Richmond, a few days since, that he had seen you, & that you represented my prospects of obtaining a commission as very fair. I wish you would write as soon as possible & tell me how matters now stand & when the appointments will probably be made. I fear it will give you much trouble, but the fact is that I wish to visit my relations in North Carolina before going into any active service. If the probabilities are that I will fail to receive a commission, I

will leave immediately, telling my horse
to wait in the mean while & then afterwards
go into cavalry. You will therefore oblige
me by answering this by next mail if
possible.

When you write give my respects to
Miss Cox & believe me

Yours truly

William Gordon

Thos. Gordon Esq.
Richmond Va.



RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

W. A. Gordon

For his own use.

Oct 19 1863

Received, Richmond, Oct 14

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. I. R.

To / Amount

\$ 10000

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the real price

Ten

Dollars and

Cent

(TRIPPLICATE.)

William A. Gordon
2nd Lt. Engineer Troops

I certify that I have this day paid
Lt Wm Gordon 600 1st Regt Engs West
to include the 31st of May

Amount \$180.00

August 18th 1864

Geo Fairfax
Capt 2nd in

1st Regt Engs West

Asst. Surg. Gen. Dir
March 27/65

J. M. G. Seward
Co. Cong.

Remittance for
prints to 4th Regt
Co. 4th Regt Regt
2nd Lt. W. N. Seward
Seward Company



New York
25 March 1865
Ref. forwarded with the
receipt that both provisions
be made

Wm. G. Seward

W. G. Seward

1865

W. G. Seward March 27/65

Ad. Gen. C. G. Cook. A.M.
March 24th 1865

Wm. S. Cooper
A. & S. Genl C.S.A.

General,

I have the honor to acknowledge
the promotion of 2nd Lieut Wm. A. Gordon Co. 3rd
P. Cavalry Regiment, to be first lieutenant of the
same Company, vice Mr. H. N. Griffin, resigned.

Mr. Gordon stands second in order of seniority
on the list of second lieutenants of the Regiment, and
Mr. Peatross of Co. 11th who ranks first, has already
been recommended for promotion to fill the vacant
1st Lieutenantcy in Co. 3rd.

Lieutenant Gordon is an able and
zealous officer well deserving of promotion.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. M. P. Elliott

C. C. Cook

19
Expansion R. & P. R. R.
January 28th 1865

William A. Gordon
2nd Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. Engs.

Applicant for the appointment
of 1st Lieutenant in the
Corps of Engineers.

Expansion R. & P. R. R.
January 28th 1865

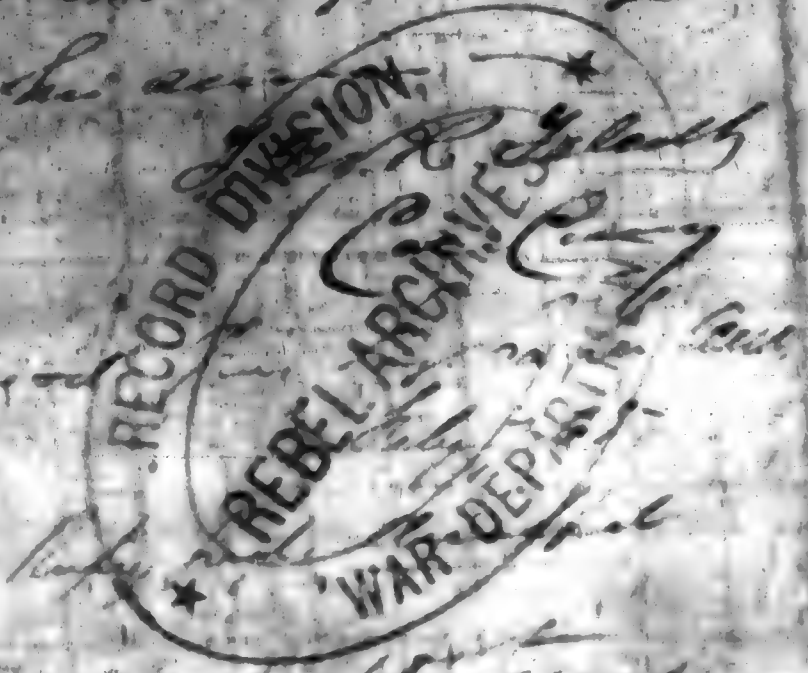
Respectfully forw'd. Offr.
Gordon is a young
man of fine talents
& honorable character
habits and shows
no doubt, would make
an efficient officer
in the Engineer Corps.
W. A. Gordon
Capt. Co. 1st Reg. Engs.

Respectfully forw'd. Offr.

Jan 28 65

Adj. Gen. Genl. Staff Sec.
Jan'y 29th 1865

Respectfully forw'd. Offr.
Gordon is a young
man of fine talents
& honorable character
habits and shows
no doubt, would make
an efficient officer
in the Engineer Corps.
W. A. Gordon
Capt. Co. 1st Reg. Engs.



It seems
to be a
copy of the
original

Extension N. & P. R. R.

January 28th 1865

Major,

I have the honor to apply for appointment to one of the 1st Lieutenancies in the Corps of Engineers created by a late act of Congress.

I have been on duty with the Engineer Department since October 1862; first as Assistant Engineer on Topographical duty, and since June 1863, as an officer of Engineer Troops.

My birth place and residence are in the District of Columbia.

I am, Major, Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

William A. Gordon

2nd Lieut. Col. 1st Eng. Regt

Major J. H. Alexander

Adj. Engineer Bureau.

Lieut. C. S. Dughi

Sub. Voucher
No. 1

Culpeper Co. Dec 17th 1862

From William A. Gordon Jr.
to William A. Gordon Jr.
one & half days board

Bill of Expenses as Special
Messenger to Richmond

\$2.00

7.10
89.10

Rec^d Payment
William A. Gordon Jr.

048

(with 12)



Camp of Topographical Party
June 24th 1863

Mr. Wm. A. Gordon Jr.

Capt. of Engineers U.S.A. has during the
last 7 months been a member of the
Topographical Party under my command
I have seen in you the capacity of
Assistant Engineer Mr. Gordon has ren-
dered valuable service to the country. I
have found him prompt, zealous, & ef-
ficient - ever ready to do his best for
the advancement of the important work
assigned to him. My sincere regret
at losing his valued services is miti-
gated by the hope that he will soon be placed
in a position to render still greater
service to the Confederate States. I think
such a position is assigned him I am sure
that he will enter upon his duties with
zeal & alacrity, & discharge them with

His ordinary energy & ability. Mr. Gordon
excellent mathematical training renders
him peculiarly fitted for service in any
branch of the Engineer Department.

Respectfully

C. S. Wright

St. Engineer, U. S. Army

Wm. L. Garrison Dept N Y
Comptroller General

Voucher No.

8

4th Lt - 31st Dec 1862

Col Smith

Andover

\$12.10

The Confederate States,

To *C. S. Doughty*

Dr

LOSES

1862

APPLICATION

DATE

DESIGNATION

1862
17th Dec

Expenses of special
messenger to Richmond
in order of Capt. W. Campbell
Chief Topographical Dept

Returning cameras to
Headquarters in Richmond

9 10

Sunday

Telegraphing during
4th quarter 1862 off Base
Postage during 4th
quarter 1862 off Base

Topographical party

2 00

1 00

\$ 12 10

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my

Property Return for

4th quarter of

1862

C. S. Doughty Lt Col
in camp Top. party

this

31st day of

Dec

1862

the sum of

RECEIVED at

Richmond Va

from

C. S. Doughty
Twelve dollars & ten cents

in full payment of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

C. S. Doughty

\$ 12.10

VOUCHER No. 66

Paid the 22 day of March 1861.

Wm. W. ...
1st Regt C.S. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 31 day of Jan 1864

Pay, - - \$ 71

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 71

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For forage	Jan 1 st 1864	Jan 31 st 1864	1	00	90	00	90	00	
For									
Forage for									
							\$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

from *Dec 1st 1863* and to the *31st* day of *December* 1863
Capt. J. P. M. Smith
 1864, the sum of *ninety* Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay, - - - \$ *90.00*
 Forage, - - -
 Amount, \$ *90.00*
 (Signed Duplicate)

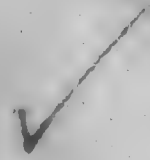
William A. Gordon
Adj. S^g 1st S^g 1st Eng^{rs}. Reg^t.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 26

March 12th 1863

Wm. A. Gordon
1st Eng. Reg't.
Page 180



I certify that the within account is correct and just; ~~the~~

J. M. R. [unclear]
W. H. [unclear]

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *William A. Gordon*
Act 2nd Lt Eng^r Troop

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT.	
			DOLLARS	CENTS
1863	To service as Acting 2 nd Lieut Engineer Troop from Sep 1 st to Oct 31 st inclusive			
	Two months @ \$90 per month		180	00
		Amount	180	00

Received at *Richmond Va* this *12th* day of *November* 1863
 from *Li. Col. J. G. R. Talcott 1st Eng^r Reg^t* the sum of
one hundred Dollars
 in full payment of the above account

William A. Gordon
Act 2nd Lt Eng^r Troop

VOUCHER No. 9

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1864
W A Sanders
Qua Dr C. B.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, 900

Ferage,

Amount, 900

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *William Gordon 2nd Lieut Col 1st Regt* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY— as Lt. Lieut									
For myself	<i>Dec. 1st 1864</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horse.							<i>8</i>	<i>50</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt G. A. Barksdale A. L. M. Richmond* and to the *30th* day of *November* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt B. A. Barksdale A. L. M. 1st Engineer Regt* this *31st* day of *December* 1864, the sum of *money* *98* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *90.00*

Forage, . . . *8.50*

Amount, \$ *98.50*

(Signed Duplicate)

William Gordon
2nd Lieut Col 1st Eng Regt

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 75

Nov 1863

Wm. A. Gordon

Asst. Eng. U.S. Army

1st Reg. Regt.

Com. of 9th



I certify that the within account is correct and just

Wm. A. Gordon
Asst. Eng. U.S. Army

The Confederate States.

[DUPLICATE]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Wm. A. Gordon Acting 2nd Lt. 3rd Regt. 1st Eng. Bn.

1863
Com of the Comm. Station of Dept. of Eng. & Quar. Master
regularly allowed & quarterly allowed
List of 1st Lt. 3rd Regt. 1st Eng. Bn.
from 1st Lt. 3rd Regt. 1st Eng. Bn. to 2nd Lt. 3rd Regt. 1st Eng. Bn.
2 months of pay for months of 1st Lt. 3rd Regt. 1st Eng. Bn.
from 1st Lt. 3rd Regt. 1st Eng. Bn. to 2nd Lt. 3rd Regt. 1st Eng. Bn.
2 months of pay for months of 2nd Lt. 3rd Regt. 1st Eng. Bn.

50 1/2
40 1/2
191 1/2
186 3

Received at Richmond, Va. this 11th day of Novr 1863
from Lt. Col. Wm. Marshall 1st Lt. 3rd Regt. 1st Eng. Bn.

Handy
in full payment of the above account

the sum of
Dollars

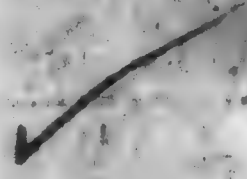
Wm. A. Gordon
Acting 2nd Lt. 3rd Regt. 1st Eng. Bn.

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 31

Amount \$ 186 3

Wm. A. Gordon
C. E. ...
Pay to the order of



J. W. ...

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To William A. Gordon
Adj. 2nd Lieut Co G 1st Eng Reg

1863			
	To service as 2nd Lieut of Engineer Troop from Nov. 30 th inclusive		
	1 month @ \$90 per month		
		\$	90 00
		Post.	90 00

Received at Richmond Va this 3rd day of December 1863
from Lieut Col. J. M. R. Salcott

the sum of
Dollars

in full payment of the above account

William A. Gordon
Adj. 2nd Lieut Co G 1st Eng Reg

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, 7th Decr. 1864

I certify that I have this day paid

W. A. Davidson 2nd Lieut
from 1st Decr.

Co. *B* 1st Engin Regiment

to 30th Novr. 1864

Pay - - - \$ 150

Forage - - -

Amount - - - \$ 150

W. A. Davidson

Capt. & A. Q. M.

1st Aug. 1864

No. 40.

No. 3a Abstract K 3a Qr. 1864

Lt. W. A. Gordon

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Shells 1000.

No. 3

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

30

Quarter 1864.

H. A. Gordon
30. Sept '64

RECEIVED at

Dunstable

this

30th

day of

Sept

1864, from

Geo. Wm. Maclean Esq

Eng. Regt

the following Engineer

Property, viz:

- (1) One Right Line
- (1) One Horn Stationer
- (1) One Straight Edge
- (1) One Triangle
- (1/4) One sixth Lake Indicator
- (1) One 100 ft Tape line

William A. Gordon
2nd Lieut 1st Eng^{rs} Regt

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 27 day of August 1864

W. W. Gordon

Co. G C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1864

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay. 150

Expense

Amount 150

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

owner of the within account is correct and just—that he has
no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lt. William J. Jordan* Dr.
Co. 1st Regt. Ry. Bn.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>2nd Lt. William J. Jordan</i>									
For <i>2nd Lt.</i>	<i>April 15th 1864</i>	<i>June 31st 1864</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
For <i>years' service.</i>									
Forage for <i>horses.</i>									
							<i>9</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the departments; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. C. Jordan* on the *23rd day of May 1864* and to the *18th day of June 1864*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. C. Jordan* on the *18th day of June 1864* the sum of *one hundred eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *\$ 180-*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage

Amount *\$ 180*

William J. Jordan
2nd Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Ry. Bn.

VOUCHER No 13.....

Paid the *10th* day of *July* 18*65*

W. A. Gordon

2nd St U. S.

From the *1st* day of *July* 18*65*

To the *10th* day of *July* 18*65*

Pay *90*

Forage.

Amount *90*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *William Gordon 2nd Lieut
Co. 4th 1st Regt. Ry E*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Charged		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For myself	<i>Jan 1st 1865</i>	<i>Jan 1st 1865</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for									
							<i>\$ 70 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in-lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years, stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Asst. Surg. Wm. S. Rye*

and to the *31st* day of *December* 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Asst. Surg. Wm. S. Rye* this *31st* day of *January* 1866, the sum of *ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *90.00*
Forage. *—*
Amount. *90.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

*William A. Gordon
2nd Lieut. Co. 4th 1st Regt. Ry E*

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 44

Dec 31 1863

William S. Gordon
at 25 C. St.
W. Va.
Pay for



I certify that the within account is correct and just

V. M. H. ...
at P. O. ...

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To William A. Gordon
Act. 2nd Lieut, Co. 9th 1st Eng. Regt.

1864			
	To services as 2 nd Lieut Engineer troops from 1 st Dec to 31 st Dec, 1863. inclusive		
	One month @ \$90 per month	✓ 90	00
	Amount	✓ 90	00

Received at Richmond Va this 4th day of January 1864
from Lieut Col. J. M. R. Salcott

in full payment of the above account.

the sum of
Dollars

William A. Gordon
Act. 2nd Lieut, Co. 9th
1st Eng. Regt.

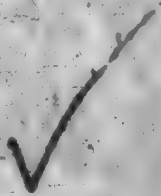
ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 15

October 1886

I certify that the within account is correct and just

V. M. R. Valeretti
at (St. Louis, Mo.)



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To ^{2nd Lt. M. W. Gordon}
3rd Engineer Regiment

1863	For commutation of fuel & quarters while regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va. by Lt. Col. J. M. R. Talcott from 1st Sep to 30th Sept 1863 inclusive & Rooms @ \$20 per month for one month & Cord wood @ \$35 per cord " " "	140 00 49 00	00
		Amount \$189 00	

Received at Richmond Va this 15th day of October 1863
 from Lt. Col. J. M. R. Talcott, 3rd Eng & Regt. the sum of
 Dollars

In full payment of the above account.

M. W. Gordon
 2nd Lt. 3rd Eng & Regt

VOUCHER No. 16

Paid the 1 day of Nov 1964

to the credit of W.A. Gendron

Co. Inc. C.S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1964

To the 00 day of Sept 1964

Pay. . . . \$ 90.00

For

Amount \$ 90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To William A Gordon 2nd Lieut. Dr.
Co. 3rd Mt. Inf. Regt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay									
For 2 nd Lieut	1 st Sept 1864	30 th Sept 1864	1	00	90	00	90	00	
For 1 st Lieut									
For 2 nd Lieut									
For 3 rd Lieut									
							8	90	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. D. A. Parker - G. 2. 7. 1864

Surf Regiment and to the 1st day of August 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. D. A. Parker G. 2. 2. 1st Sep 1864
this 4th day of November 1864, the sum of twenty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . \$ 90.00
Forage . . . 0.00
Amount \$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

William A Gordon
2nd Lieut. Co. 3rd Mt. Inf. Regt.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 11

Sept 23 1863

Holliman & Gordon

of 23rd St. Co. 9th Reg. Inf. N.Y.

Expenses \$57.32

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Handwritten notes:
M. A. Holliman
of 23rd St. Co. 9th Reg. Inf. N.Y.



Handwritten signature: C. C.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To William F. Gordon, Lieut 2nd Regt

1863	Expenses paid as follows while on detached service - recruiting for the 1st Regt in Richmond Va		
Aug 23 rd	To Board at Ballard House from 23 rd to 24 th inclusive, 1 1/2 day @ \$10 per day	15	00
31 st	Board at Arlington House from 24 th to 31 st inclusive 7 1/2 days @ \$600	450	00
	I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just, that the amounts charged were actually paid by me, or where no sub. numbers are attached, it was impracticable to obtain them	465	00

Received at Richmond Va this 23rd day of September 1863
 from Lt Col J. M. R. Falcott, 1st Regt the sum of
 Fifty seven Dollars

in full payment of the above account

William F. Gordon
 Lieut 2nd Regt

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 41

Oct 21st 1863

Wm. A. Gordon
2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Pa.

1st Eng. Regt.

Expenses

I certify that the within account is correct and just

J. M. H. [unclear]
Adjutant Genl.



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *William A. Gordon*
2nd Lt. & Adj. Gen. Eng. Regt.

1863	Paid for Office Expenses at - Sta	\$	cts.
Aug 31 st	To Telegram to Lieut. Rumbough	1	00
Sep ^r 17 th	" Making key to desk in Office.	2	50
" 22 nd	" Telegram to Capt. Slaughter Co. E.	2	50
Oct. 3 rd	To Negro Boy for cleaning Office Journal	3	00

I certify that the above account is correct,
 that the amounts charged were actually paid
 by me and that it was unimpaired amount
 of the ~~same~~ *same* ~~amount~~ *amount*

9 00

Received at *Richmond Va.* this *31st* day of *October* 1863
William A. Gordon
2nd Lt. & Adj. Gen. Eng. Regt.

from *Li. Col. S. M. R. L. L. L. L.* the sum of
nine Dollars

in full payment of the above account

William A. Gordon
2nd Lt. & Adj. Gen. Eng. Regt.

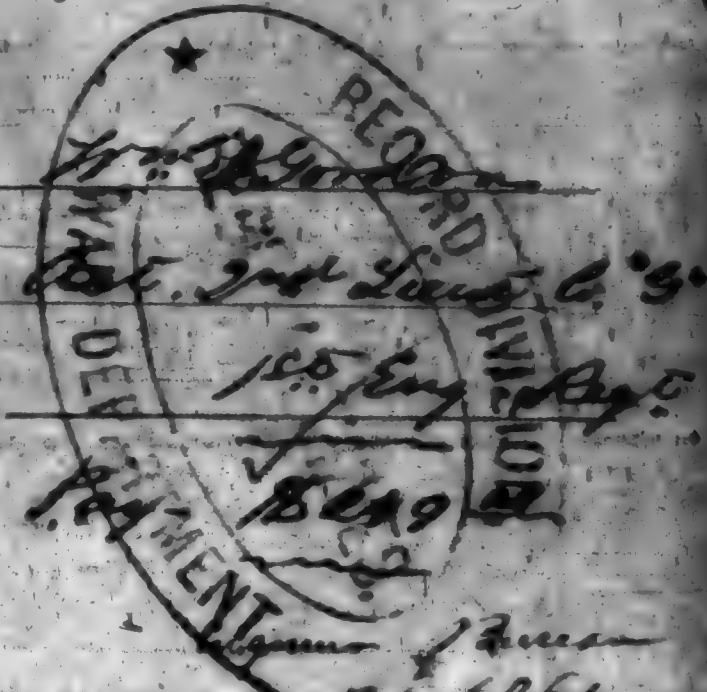
ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 1

Sept 14th 1863

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Handwritten notes:
J. M. ...
...



These acting officers were appointed by the Engineer Bureau by direction of the Hon Sec of War to be commissioned on the formation of the Company to which they were to be attached.

Handwritten signature:
J. C. ...

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To Wm. A. Gordon, Acting 2nd Lt. Engr. Troops

1863

To pay as 2nd Lieut of Engineer Troops
from June 8th to Aug. 31st inclusive
2 months & 23 days @ \$170 per month

\$249 09

Acct. \$249.00

Received at Richmond, Va. this 1st day of September 1863
from Lieut. Col. J. M. R. Talbot. Engr. Troops the sum of
Dollars

Two hundred and forty nine
in full payment of the above account
William A. Gordon
acting 2nd Lt. Engr. Troops

G

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 7th day of Oct 1864

W. H. Underhill

Co 3 1st Regt Engs

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay, \$ 270

Forage.

Amount, \$ 270

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late
no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To William H. Gordon 2nd Lieut Dr.
Co "G" 1st Regt Eng^s Troop

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay 2 nd Lieut Engineer Troop	1 st June 1864	31 st August 1864	3	0	90	00	270	00	
Forage for horses									
							\$270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. C. Fairfax A. S. T. on the 3rd day of May 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. A. Parker A. S. T. on this 7th day of October 1864 the sum of Two hundred and seventy Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 270 00
Forage, 0 00
Amount, \$270.00
(Signed Duplicates)

William H. Gordon
2nd Lieut 1st Regt Eng^s Troop

413
Goss, John

Co. XI, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51742680
2758
7535
2911
3605

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

TYPE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. G. Goss

J. G. Goss, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To Feb 29* -----, 186*4*

Enlisted: *dated Feb 29 1864*

When *Jan 8* -----, 186*4*

Where *Henry A. C* -----

By whom *May Radcliffe* -----

Period *3 year war* -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time *Never Paid* -----, 186*4*

Assigned by S. O. No. *70* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Feb 12*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Lambert. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed out of Congress approved March 26, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and from assignments from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Radcliffe

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. J. ...
Appears on *1st Reg't Engineer Troops*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Engineer Troops*

Enlisted: *March 30 1864*
When *March 30 1864*

Where *Navy*
By whom *May 1864*

Period *Apr 1864*
Last paid: *Apr 1864*
By whom *Apr 1864*

To what time *Feb 29 1864*
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1st Jackson Ho. since*
Apr 15 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Richard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John D. ...
Appears on *Letter Co. K., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30, 1864*
ended Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted: *...* 1864
When *July 1, 1864*

Where *...* 1864

By whom *...*

Period *3 year war*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Sent to ...*
...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

R. ...

(612)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G

John Lass

Lebanon, Co. K., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1864

Enlisted: dated Oct 31, 1864

When July 8, 1864

Where Henry, SC

By whom May Radcliffe

Period 2 1/2 or war

Last paid: By whom Capt Dugan

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at General Hospital, Petersburg, Va., Aug. 25, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. (i. 1).

Book mark:

Unpaid

(642)

3632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John G. ...

John G. ... Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated -----
March 1st, 186 .

Description:
Age *18* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*
Complexion *Yellow*; *5* feet *5* inches.

Where born -----
Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:
When *Jan 8*, 1864

Where *Henry S.C.*

By whom *W. J. Radcliff*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: -----
By whom -----

To what time ----- 186 .

Remarks: *None*
The 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized in April 1862, after having existed for a few months under the name of Light Col. Ingham. It was composed of the 1st and 2nd Reg't Engineer Troops, Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from the 1st and 2nd Reg't Engineer Troops, various States, and of men assigned from the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1864. The roll is now on file in the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1099204.

Book mark -----
T. C. ...

DEC. 12

51843005

1914

Assigned by Dr. No 36. at
Sgs. Feb 12 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 Engrs

Mr. Green

Pvt Co A 1 Engrs Corps

Appear on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Apr 15

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Nephritis

Admitted

Apr 15

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 1864

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division

2

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark.

(1864)

F. Frank

270

Copyist

Goss, John

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Williams SC
J. H. ...
P. H. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

2d Division

Jackson Hospital

at

Richmond Va.

for

to 30 1864
dated Nov 2 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24 1863

Where

Cannawau

By whom

Capt Roberts

Period

Her

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt ...

To what time

Feb 29 1864

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

J. H. Williams

414
Graham Aaron G.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842657	20	✓
2	7731	21	
3	2866	22	
4	2886	23	
5	51587956	24	
6	51842962	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

FOOT MARK: _____

See also _____

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *A. F. Graham*
Co. H. 1. Eng Reg was according to the prescribed form,
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

Richmond, Va June 1864
Wm J. Conble
for J. S. Dunsweill
Comdr Co H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James F. [unclear]

1st Co. K, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muste Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1863, 186

Description:

Age *24* years; eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; *5* feet *7* inches.

Where born *Southey W. Burg*

Occupation *Miller*

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1863.

Where *Williamsburg*

By whom *Wm R. L. Jeff*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks: *Assigned by No 265*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other regiments and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original filed in the office of the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 186401

Book mark:

Re [unclear]

DEC. 12.

51842962

1914

Ad. G. H. 7. 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1 Eng Corps*
A. J. Graham
Co. H. 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *June 5*, 1864.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Transferred:

When

Where

Furloughed:

When

Days

Died

Returned to duty

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 57

J. W. Nicholson
Copied.

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Company

A. F. Graham
Sgt Co K 1 Cav Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Apr. 3

, 1864

Brigade		
Disease	Rubeola	
Admitted	Apr. 3	
Returned to duty		, 1864
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		, 186
When transferred		, 186
Where		, 186
Division	L	
Remarks:		

Book mark.

J. Funk

(664)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1 Engrs

A. J. Graham

Apt. Sec. R. 1st Engr Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

for

Apr 16

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Lia. Act.

Admitted

Apr 16

Returned to duty

, 1864

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

, 186

Division 2

Remarks:

Book mark

(186)

- F. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. H. Eng Troops S. C.
A. F. Graham
Sergeant Co. H. Eng Troops S. C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint *Dysentery Chorea*

Admitted *April 24, 1864*

Returned to duty *1864*

Discharged *1864*

Deserted *1864*

Died *1864*

Purloughed:

When *June 30, 1864*

Time *30*

Transferred:

When *1864*

Where *1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 159, page 6

J. Graham

3070

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. H. Eng Corps | S. C.

A. F. Graham
Sergt. Co. H. Eng Corps S. C.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade -----

Complaint Rubeola -----

Admitted April 5 1864. -----

Returned to duty ----- 1864. -----

Discharged ----- 1864. -----

Deserted ----- 1864. -----

Died ----- 1864. -----

Furloughed: -----

When ----- 1864. -----

Time -----

Transferred: -----

When April 5 1864. -----

Where 1st Division -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 10.

Graham, Aaron P.

Rodes' Div., A. E. V.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number

265/22

Nov. 7

, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Wm. Nelson
Private
1st Regt. Inf.

Mar

Apr 30

, 1864

, 1864

June 5

, 1864

Amber

included in next

pay

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 100

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James T. Gibson

Supt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 27* 1863

Enlisted: *Feb 27 1863*

When *March 1* 1863

Where *Wilmington, SC*

By whom *May Radcliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Radcliffe*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863

Assigned by S. O. No. *245* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Nov 7* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Supt. Jan 1. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Fainory. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Radcliffe

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. J. G. Jackson

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Men*, 1864,
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1863

Where *Williamsburg S. C.*

By whom *May Rad Cluff*

Period *3 year war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Fox*

To what time *Feb 27*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Jackson Hospital since April 16 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 9, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rad Cluff

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. K., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 30 1864

Enlisted: _____
When May 31, 1864

Where _____
By whom _____, 1863

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(62)

202

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. I.
W. T. Williams

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

dated Oct. 31 1864

Richmond Va 1863

Wm. A. Ruffin

3 per m

Capt. Parker

Aug 31 1864

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

See page

(642)

2432

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41. Ewen

A. J. ...
Sept 12 1865

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

paroled at Raleigh, N. C., April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

[Dashed lines for handwritten remarks]

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 1, page 3

70

Copied.

Paid

1864

of the ...
...

From *March* 1864, to *April* 1864,

Pay.

\$ *715*

A

2/10

...

...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To *A. P. Graham* 1864

Co. 1st Eqs Regt O. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from <i>March 1</i> 1864 to <i>April 30</i> 1864	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being <i>2</i> months, <i>34</i> days, at <i>7.34</i> per month,	<i>68</i>	
<i>Back pay to Dec 31 1863.</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>60</i>
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	<i>71</i>	<i>60</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Graham* Descriptive Roll.

C. W. Ambler

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *5* day of *June* 186*4*
from MAJ. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Seventy one Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate.] *A. P. Graham*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

71 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Graham, A. J.
Sgt. at L
1st Reg Engineers
(Confederate.)

- Bed Cards
- Burial Records
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers
- Admission to Hosp^l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp^l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Det. Lists
- Orders
- Pria. of War Record
- Resignations
- Other papers relating to—
- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp^l
- Transportation
- Inclosures

V. De Braken den 11
20 Dec. 1700 Buz

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1st

I, *A. J. Graham* of Company *K*
Regiment *Infantry* of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at
Raleigh N.C. solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge,

that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid or assist, either di-
rectly or indirectly, any person or persons in making war against the same until regularly ex-
changed as a Prisoner of War; and that I will not at any time communicate to any person or per-
sons information received while within the Federal lines, detrimental to the same.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at RALEIGH, N. C., this *10* day of *April*, 1862.
By order of

WILLARD WARNER,
Colonel and Provost Marshal

John Mott
of 4th Air

1091

~~5~~

Paid December 31 1863

A. H. Graham

Private

Co. H. 1 Regt Eng. Corps

From July 1863, to Dec 1863

Pay, \$ 88.26

[Handwritten signature]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *A. J. Graham*

C. S. Army.

~~Private~~ *Co. "K" 1st Regt. Engrs. Troops*
 For Monthly Pay, from *May 2nd* 1863 to *Decr. 31* - 1863
 being *7* months, *28* days, at *\$ 11.* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>88</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>88</i>	<i>26</i>

(Furloughed)

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *31* day of *December* - 1863
 from *Major John Ambler* -
Eighty Eight
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

A. J. Graham

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a _____
 Co. () _____ Reg't _____ Vols., and made oath
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
 manding officer, for the reason that his company is now _____
 that the above account, amounting to _____ Dollars,
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
 payment to his commanding officer.

415

Graham, A. T.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham, Aaron T.

416
Grant Robert C.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

51841413	■
1502	■
1628	■
1719	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert C. Grant

Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to March 1, 1864.
Dated Mch. 1, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 6, 1863.
When
Where Rockbridge Co. Va.
By whom Capt. Sully.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Date of assignment to 1st Nov. 10, 1863.
Engineer Troops.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. J. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Robert G. Grant,
Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr. 1864
dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb 6, 1863.

When: Feb 6, 1863.

Where: Rockbridge Co. Va.

By whom: Capt. Lilly

Period: War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on furlough of indulgence (15) days from Apr. 19 to May 5, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert C. Grant

Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1., 1864
Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb'y 6, 1863.

When Feb'y 6, 1863.

Where Rockbridge Co., Va.

By whom Capt. Sylles

Period War.

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____ 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick, sent to Hospital at
Furloughed from Gen. Hqs. Petersburg (60)
days from Aug. 9 to Oct 7, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark?

L. F. Sylles

(612)

3673

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Robert C. Grant.

Artificer Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 6, 1863.

Where Rock Bridge Co. Mo.

By whom Capt. Lilly.

Period War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent. Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick. Sent to Hospital July 21, 1864. Furloughed from Gosholt Aspl. Peterburg (60) days from Aug. 9 to Oct. 7, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

L. F. Sykes.

(002)

2032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 112

(103)

Copyist.

Grant, Robert C.

Anderson's Div. A. H. V.

Subject:

Transfer

Co. 1 to Sgt. E. J. [unclear]

Special Order Number 267/22

Nov. 10 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Robt. C. Grant

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Hqjt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

June

1864

Date of issue

1864

Signature

X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

417

Grant, W. P.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51840992	2
2	1258	2
3	1075	2
4	1155	2
5	44370344	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

CG

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

N. C. ...
Seborus Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for to Feb. 29 1864.

Enlisted: Sept 1 Nov. 29 1863

When Jan. 25, 1862.

Where Richmond.

By whom Capt. ...

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time Feb. 29 1863.

Date of transfer or assignment. Jan. 2 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. commenced organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. ... composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were organized of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original found borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1864.

Book mark:

... ..

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt

Par. Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

1st April

1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regt of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its
organization April 15, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Capt. J. M. Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies, A, K, and L, which were
Congress approved March 20, 1864, and were composed of
troopers from other regiments, and of men recruited from
various States, by Special Orders, No. 1 and 2, G. O.

Book mark:

S. J. Mendenhall

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

29

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. C. Caldwell

Laborer, Co. D., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864,

dated Oct. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 21st*, 1863.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *Aug. 31st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

W. C. Caldwell

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

W R Grant
Col

, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Apr. 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

418

(663)

H. H. H.

Copy

Grant, W.R.
Lumburg Artillery

Subject: Transfd to Co D. 1st
Engr. Regt.

Title of record: L.R. #28

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Feb. 4/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm Grant

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue April 6

1864

Signature

His MARK

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Grant, V.R.
Capt. Allens Co.

Transferred to Co. D. 1st Eng
Subject: Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #15

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 21/64

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

418

Grayson Alfred Fortune

Co. G, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

51841545
1757
1760

1	"
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G.

Alfred Fortune Grayson,
Wanderer, F.

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mch & Aprl

Enlisted:

Dated May 6, 1864.

When

Where

Apr. 23.

By whom

Orange Co. Va. 1864

Period

St. Lewis.
War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to 1 Regt. Eng Troops
from date of enlistment

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Brig. Gen. T. T. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were comprised of transfers from other organizations, and of men drafted from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. U.

Book mark

(612)

A. J. Sykes

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Alfred F. Grayson.

Latham Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30. to Sept 1. 1864

dated Aug. 31. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 20. 1864

Where

Orange Co. Va.

By whom

St. Lewis

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick, sent to Hospital July 26, 1864. Furloughed from Hospital Richmond (30) days from Aug. 20. to Sept. 12, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. / 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Alfred Fortune Grayson
Sabon, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 23, 1864.

Where

Granges Lk., Va.

By whom

St. Lewis.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present 1864

Remarks: Assigned to 1 Eng'r Reg't from
date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. (1)

Book mark:

(100)

L. F. Sykes

3032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

B. 29.

A. Grason
Priv. Co. F. 1st Eng. Corps, R.C.

Appears on a

List

of, passports furnished to furloughed and transferred men

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the week ending Aug. 20, 1864.

Date Aug. 20, 1864.

Destination Warrenton, R.C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(652)

J. B. ...

Copyist.

G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng Corp, NC.

U. G. Mason

C. F. 1 Eng Corp, NC.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Winder Hosp

Period

Aug. 20, 1864

Remarks:

Morganston, NC

Confed Arch. Chas. G. F. N. 177 per 65

419
Grayson Joseph Wilson

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

51841450
553
109
1721

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Wilson Grayson.

Sykes, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- to March 1, 1864.
Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted: -----
When ----- Oct. 6, ----- 1863.
Where ----- Camp Vance, N. C.
By whom ----- Capt. McRae.
Period ----- War.

Last paid: -----
By whom -----
To what time -----, 186

Date of assignment to 1st ----- Nov. 9, 1863.
Engineer Troops

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed the organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A-J, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other regiments, and of men detailed from various States, by several orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

S. B. Sykes

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. / Joseph Wilson Grayson,
Adjutant Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apl. 1864,
Added May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 6,

Where

Camp Vance N.C. 1863.

By whom

Capt. McRae.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

Feb 29,

Present or absent

Present. 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

L. J. Sykes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Es.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Wilson Grayson
Officer, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1., 1864.
Dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted: Oct. 6., 1863.
When

Where Camp Vance N. C.

By whom Capt. McRae.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time May 1., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

A. F. Sykes.

3672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph W. Grayson
Artillery Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864
dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 6.

Where Camp Vann. N. C. 1863.

By whom Capt. McRae.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Parker.

To what time Sept. 4. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Transferred in March 1864
as Joseph W. Grayson

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(102)

Grayson, Joseph W.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 277/T

Nov. 21, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

420

Green David

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pvt Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841449	10
1546	11
1652	12
17	13
44378286	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

HOME MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. |

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

David Green

Sabery Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to March 1, 1864

Dated Mch 1. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 25,

1863.

Where

Cleveland Co. N. C.

By whom

M. Seain

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops

Oct. 7. 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, at Fort Mifflin, Pa. It was composed of the companies of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Engineers, and was organized under the name of the 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A. Congress approved March 20, 1864, when it was reorganized as the 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., and its headquarters were at various places in the Confederate States.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(82)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

Is
David Green

1st Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich T. Aple, 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864

Enlisted: Aug. 25, 1864.

When Cleveland Co. N.C.

Where McSemin's

By whom War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax

To what time July 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, which were composed of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

David Green

Salmon Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1. 1864
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 25. 1863.

Where Cleveland Co. N.C.

By whom McLean

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick, sent to Hospital from Mechanicsville by Dr. Carrington May 31. 1864. Nothing known of him since then.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. G. O. (1864)

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(12)

3622

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

David Green.

Sabers Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Gladland Co., Va.

By whom McSeain.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick, sent to Hospital May 31, 1864. Furlough Extended by Sp. Com. Board. Shelby, N. C. (20) days from Oct. 7 to Nov. 5, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book, mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Confederate.

1 Engineers C.S.A.

G

David Green

1st, Col. 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

When captured Apr 9 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll

415

(663)

J. H. Hurst

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Admitted

Disease

Remarks

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 27, page

(22)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. Eng... | Sa

Prof. C. F. ... | 1st Lt. Eng. Sa

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted June 20, 1864

Disposition Discharged

Date June 20, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 274

(22)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

214
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Cholera</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 7, 1864</i>	
Returned to duty		
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:	<i>admitted June 20 Farmville, Va.</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 273, page 7

Green, David,

Conscrip

Subject: Assigned

Co. *1st* *regt* *5* *regt* *2nd* *regt*
Special Order Number 234/15

Oct. 2, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

..... David Green

..... Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

421

Green N. J.

Co. *D*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green N. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Libover, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *to file 24, 1864.*
When *date file 29, 1864.*

Where _____
By whom *Libover*, 1864

Period *war* _____, 1864

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Date of transfer or assignment, _____, 1864

Present or absent _____, 1864

Remarks: *never joined.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops... organization under April 1, 1864... composed of ten companies... Congress approved March 20, 1864... transfers from other organizations... various States, by Special orders of the War Department in May, 1864, of an original record... of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Hill
Lumber, Co. No. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *May 1st 1864* 1864
When *May 1st 1864*

Where *Virginia* 1862

By whom *Capt Campbell*

Period *year*

Last paid: *By whom*
By whom *Pay roll from date of transfer*

To what time *Apr 15 1864* 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in current 20th*
be deducted from his pay for
this service

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A and I (C).

Book mark:

(662)

W. H. Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Laborer Co. G

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864,

Enlisted: *July 21 1864*
When *May 25*, 1862,

Where *Lynchburg*

By whom *Capt Campbell*

Period *war*

Last paid *May*
By whom *Ambley*

To what time *Aug 21 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rec'd to be detailed to his
unit as a private*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Woodward

(672)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 10th Va.

W. J. Green

Prof. Co. 10th Va.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

July 16, 1864

Disposition

Discharged

Date

July 17, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 236

(25)

W. J. Green

1864

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1861.

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 111.

G (CONFEDERATE.)
1 Eng Co Va

M. T. Green
Co. D. 1st Eng Co Va

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimborazo Hosp*
Period *to Aug. 26, 1864*

Remarks: *Carroll, Va.*

46

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 101

M. T. Green

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. S. Green
Co. 3rd Eng

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date June 25, 1864

Post Office Lynchburg, Va.

Age

Disease Dysentery act.

Disposition Cast to the rear

June 28, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 107

J. H. [Signature]

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____ 1861

Disposition _____

Date _____

Remarks: _____ 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 22.

(22)

1861

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 Eng Tr

W. J. Green

1st Co D 1 Eng Tr

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 1.

at

Richmond, Va.

for

to June 30, 1864

calculated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Apr, 1862
Lynchburg Va
Capt Campbell
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Maj Cary
13 Dec, 1860

Present

Remark:

Present
Transferred from Co D
19th Battn 1 Apr 64

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

1

W. D. Green

Priv. Co. 1 Engineer Regt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers sick

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,

or General Hospital No. 9,

at Richmond, Va.,

for *to June 30, 1864*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *April 15, 1862*

Where *Lynchburg*

By whom *Capt. Campbell*

Period *war*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186__

How employed _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. West*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred from
Campbell's Battery 1st Regt
+ Capt. R. H. [unclear]
Name of [unclear]*

Book mark

W. D. Green

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1861.

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 211

(625)

1906

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 Engineers

W. J. Green

Regt. Co. D. 1st Engineers

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *July 21*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 290

W. J. Green

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. ...
... Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service

From

May

, 1864.

To

Aug 3

, 1864.

When paid

Aug 3

, 1864.

By whom

J. C. ...

Amount

\$ 87.13

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 202

(100)

J. Nelson

1864

Copies

Green - W. T.

Co. D. 1st Eng. Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1440 page

Dated - July 4 1864

Deserter

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

423

Gregory, Marcus

Co. Al 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841841

1920

2010

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
Marcus A. Gregory
Sabers, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb 29, 1864
Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 25, 1863.

Where

Bedford
Liberry
War

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

226
A. & J. Bent
Sept 25, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Tolcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. I. Taylor
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
Marcus A. Higgins
Laborer Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1864!*
Dated April 30 1864

Enlisted: *Aug 25*, 1863.

When *Bedford, Va*

Where *St Perry*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*
Feb 29, 1864.

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *926*

By whom *A. J. Smith*

When *Sept 25, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Gen Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
Marcus A. Gregory
Laborer 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to Aug 31* 1864
at Fort Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25* 1864

Where *Bedford, Va*

By whom *L. Terry*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Guigay*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *Said at Chancellors*
30 Hospital Richmond
Va. June 26, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lt. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copied.

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

Marcus A. Gregory
Capt. Co G L.Va. Engr. Corps

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Virginia which were filed for settlement in the
Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the
War Department.

By whom presented *Wid Elvira Gregory*
When filed *Jan 9*, 186*5*

Where born

Where died *Chimborazo Hosp*

Comptroller:

When reported to _____, 186

When returned _____, 186

Number of settlements:

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 22, page

F Ham

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 Engrs

M. A. Gregory
Pvt Co G 1 Engrs Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Apr. 1, 1864

Brigade

Disease *Rubeola*

Admitted *Apr. 1* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

When furloughed 186

Time

When transferred 186

Where

Division *4*

Remarks:

Book mark

Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Engrs

M. A. Gregory
Priv. Co. G 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Apr. 19

1864

of

at

for

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks:

Book mark

J. Frank

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

To duty

Discharged

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

186

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 19, page 2

(25)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. ...

...

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *...* 186*4*.

Disposition *...*

Date *...* 186*4*.

Remarks: *...*

...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1864

Wm F. Henry
Capt. U.S. Engineers

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Dysentery ac</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 21</i>	1864.
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Retired		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 158.

(158) *J. P. [Signature]* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 11 Eng Corps Va.

M. A. Gregory
Act. C. G. 1 Eng Corps Va.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Amnesia

Admitted

April 1

1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed:

When

186

Time

Transferred:

When

April 7

1864

Where

1st Division

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 10.

(186)

J. Escabi

5070

Capt. et.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 1 Engers

W. A. Gregory
Regt Geo. G. West Engineers

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of June 1864

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Feb. typhoides

Date of discharge from service,

Date of death

June 26, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. Gregory
1 Engr. Va.
1 Engr. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death *June 26* 186*4*

Hospital *Chimborazo*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

F. Nam

Copy

Gregory, W. A.

Pvt., 1st Eng Regt.

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 226/24

Sept. 23 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

William J. ...

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 29* 186*4*

Enlisted: *Feb 29 1864*

When *Feb 29*

Where *Memphis* 186*3*

By whom *Wm. R. ...*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *Wm. R. ...*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Assigned by S. O. No. *245* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Nov 7, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. ... composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which authorized the transfer of men from other regiments and of men recruited from various States, by Special Troops of the A and I to it.

Book mark:

Wm. R. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
William J. Griffin

Company K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864,
dated April 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1863,

Where *Marion, N.C.*

By whom *Wm J. Nichol*

Period *2 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Griffin*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Gen Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

None

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Laurel Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *Oct 31 1863*

When *Oct 31 1863*

Where *March 1863*

By whom *Wm Radcliffe*

Period *2 year war*

Last paid: *Apr 30 1864*

By whom *Wm Radcliffe*

To what time *Apr 30 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (G) (1)

Book mark:

Wm Radcliffe

(942)

3072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Allen Griffin

Company A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

and 1 Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 1863.

Where *Marion D. C.*

By whom *May Radcliffe*

Period *2 years war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. P. Miller*

To what time *May 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (G) O.

Book mark:

Present

Griffin, Allen

Rodes' Div. A. N. V.

Subject:

Transfer

Special Order Number

265/22

Nov. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Allen Griffin

Co K, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepard

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. J. |
William Pepper

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1st, 186*2*.

Description:

Age *22* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Complexion *S. T.*; Feet *7* inches.

Where born *St. Charles, Missouri*

Occupation *farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 186*3*.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *Wm. Redcliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks: *Discharged by S. C. H.*

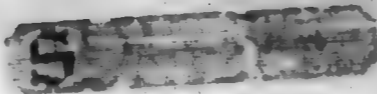
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. A. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Order of the A. and I. G. O. 11.

*From copy made in the M. & O. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original muster roll borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000001

Book mark:

W. R. H.

1109



7

Paid December 31 1863

Allen Griffin

Private

C. H. 1863

From 9 Oct 1863 to 31 Dec 1863

Pay \$ 30.06

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Allen Griffin

C. S. Army.

Private

Co H 1 Eng Regt

For Monthly Pay, from Oct 9 1863 to Dec 31 1863
being 2 months, 22 days, at \$11 per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

30 06

For Unissued

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

\$30 06

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED,

Richmond this 31 day of December 1863
from Major John A. Britler
Thirty

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
30 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

Allen Griffin

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

30 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

475
Griffin James

Co. 25, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842682	■
2	2760	■
3	2837	■
4	2913	■
5	2964	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Engineer Troops | C. S. A.

James Griffin

Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To Feb 29* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 186*2*

Where *Missouri, Mo*

By whom *Wm. K. Radcliff*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 1862*

Assigned by S. O. No. *245* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Nov 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, and served for a few months under the command of General [unclear]. It was composed of ten companies, and was organized under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which authorized the transfer from other regiments of the Confederate Army of men from various States, by Special Orders, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Book mark:

Res. F. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

James H. Jeffers
Talbot Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *1864*

Enlisted: *United States*, 1864

When *Oct 30 1864*

Where *Richmond*, 1864

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *May 1st to 31st*

Last paid: *By order of*

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Feb 1st 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. (1)

Book mark:

Talbot

(612)

3632

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troop

C. S. A.

James H. Gifford

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt. James H. Gifford*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1863.

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *Major K. C. Gifford*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gifford*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Major and Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Not a h

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James J. Higgins
Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10th*

Enlisted: *Sept. 10th 1864* 1864

When *Sept. 10th 1864*

Where *Warrenton, O.* 1863

By whom *Wm. R. R. R. R.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *By order*

By whom *Capt. J. J. J.*

To what time *July 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(612)

3072

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Griffin

Appears on a *Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Muster Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Description:

Age *42* years; eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; *5* feet *9* inches

Where born

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Oct*

Where *Marion, SC*

By whom *May Radcliffe*

Period *Apr 1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Assigned to duty

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops was completed by organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and was composed of soldiers from other regiments of the Army and 1st U. S. Cavalry from various States, by special order of the War Department, in May, 1864, of an order of the Secretary of War, Richmond, Va. M. K. 1144200

Book mark:

Resisted

(20)

Copyist.

Griffin, James

Rodes' Div., A. N. V.

Subject: Transfer

Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Special Order Number

285/22

Nov. 7, 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

426

Griffin, P. W.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840522	25
2	3592	26
3	2160	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

4

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. H. Griffin
Appears on

Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops... Accomplished its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. H. Giffen

1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated *Richmond, Va.,*
March 29, 1864.

Remarks: *of Texas*

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Geo. Elliott. It was composed of ten companies, A & K, mounted under an act of Congress approved March 2, 1864, which authorized of transfers from other regiments, and of men assigned from various States by a resolution of the Assembly, 1864.

Book mark:

C. K. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

R. H. Griffin
2^d Lt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Eng Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visioned Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 349

T. Bay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Reg.

C. S. A.

R. H. Griffin

2nd Co. B. 1st Reg. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Promoted

1st Lt.

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

(226)

T. Gray

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. I.
R. H. Griffin
L. C. Blount

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade _____

Diagnosis *Feb. Int*

Admitted *Sept 16* 1864

Returned to duty _____ 186

When transferred *Sept 20* 1864

Where transferred *Richmond Va*

When furloughed _____ 186

Time furloughed _____

Discharged _____ 186

Deserted _____ 186

Died _____ 186

Taken the oath _____ 186

Paroled _____ 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____ 186

Remarks *To Genl G*

Garnwell

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186. page *70*

(186)

5000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. L. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 24*, 186*4*

Disposition *at trust*

Remarks: *Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 130, page 7.

(25)

[Signature]

6946

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. G. ... 29
... 29

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *...* 186

Disposition *...* 186

Date *...* 186

Remarks: *...* 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 239

...

(93)

463

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

R. H. Griffin

1st Lt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Sept. 18, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

T. Gray

Copyist

(186)

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Griffin

Co. B. 1st Regt. C.

Richmond, Va.

Appears on a morning report of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**

for *Sept. 16th to 22nd*, 1864

Brigade _____

Admitted *Sept 16*, 1864

Disease *febris int*

Remarks: *Trans Richmond
Sept 22 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page *503*

522

(535) *J. J. Wilson* Copyist.

Cuffin, R. H.
2nd Lt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: ~~Pay Acct.~~

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Griffin R H

B

1864 1 E

121
9

Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Griffin, R. A.

2d Co B 1 Engrs

EXHIBIT FOR

1st Co G

SEE $\frac{27}{9}$ APRIL 1864 with
personal papers of

W. G. Williamson

Co. 1 Reg't Engrs

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(639)

John W. ...

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5. 1864
36

Recd from ...

Griffin R. H.

2 B 1

AIGC

AIGC

AIGC

AIGC

1 1st Co. G 1 Regt Eng. Troop

AIGC

AIGC

AIGC

AIGC

AIGC

AIGC

Gregg R. H.

24.

RECOM'D FOR

SEE PERSONAL

LETTERS

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. H. Griffin

R. H. Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned

186

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Griffin, R. Henry

2nd. Lieut.

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 303/22

Dec. 22 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Griffin - R. H.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE)


2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Engineers C.S.A.

K. H. Griffin
2 Lieut.

P.H.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State: Texas

To whom report 1 Rgt. Engrs Troop
April 6, 1864

Date of appointment June 6, 1864

Date of confirmation March 29, 1864

To take rank April 11, 1864

Date of acceptance Richmond, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition Secretary of War

Remarks: Under Act March 20, 63

Promoted 1 Lt. Col. 19
Septem 28, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

O. P. Taylor

(100)

172

570

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Engineers Col. R.

R. A. Griffin
1 Lieut. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 1 Regt. Engrs Troop

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864

Date of confirmation Jan 28, 1865

To take rank Sept 28, 1864

Date of acceptance Novem 15, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Under 1st March
20 63.

Resigned March 16 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 378

O. J. Taylor

(100)

Co. G. 1. Eng.

1256 G.

R. H. Griffin.

Also 707. E. - 1864
753

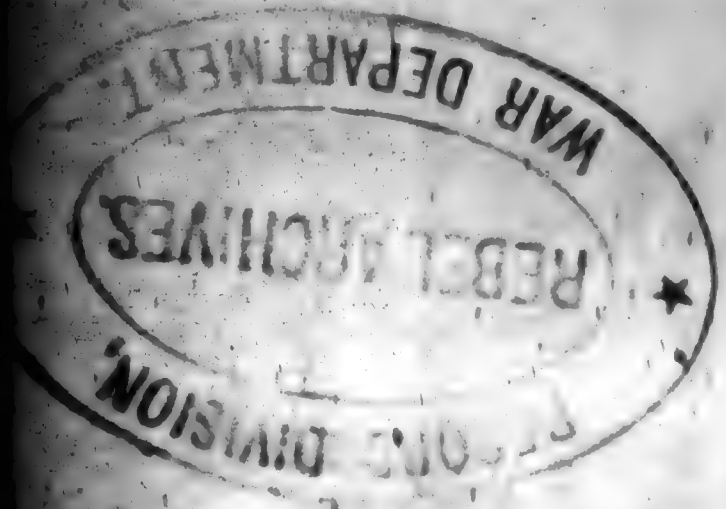
5515
Tex

R. H. Griffin (Texas)

Apr 9. 1863

W. D. ...

Appointment in Eng. Corps



Apr 15. 63.
Handed in by Col. Brewster

162

father's residence in Texas - }
Col of Reg^t in Texas }
179.

Adjutant's Office,

S. C. Military Academy,

Charleston, April 9th, 1863.

(to Col. Brewster)

Dear Cousin;

Enclosed I send you a certificate from Major J. B. White, the Sup't of this Institution, as to my proficiency and abilities.

A position in the Engineers Corps would be very agreeable to me indeed. I am, however, free to confess that my I am not predisposed to that arm of the service; still I know that diligence on my part, joined to my course of study, can effectually overcome any predilections I may have for a different branch of military science. The proffer of your aid to me in this respect, I, therefore, gladly accept, and will cherish and appreciate your exertions in my behalf, whether successful, or not.

If Col. Gilmer, who probably was at West Point with my father, prefers it in order to be more thoroughly satisfied of my proficiency, I will, at your

advised, come immediately to Richmond upon
my graduation on Wednesday next, the 15th
inst., and stand a thorough examination.

If you succeed in finding on file
the respective recommendations of Major
White, Genl's Jamieson and Jones, and Gov.
Bonham, together with my father's applica-
tion, endorsed by Genl's Holmes and Ma-
jor, and think they would have
any weight with Col. Gilmer, you can,
at your discretion, present them to him.

I will be in this city until next
Thursday evening, the 16th inst., when at 7^{1/2}
o'clock P.M., I will leave for Laurens, via
Columbia, unless I receive from you
a telegram, couched simply "Come".
In that event, I shall start for
Richmond by the next train.

Upon the receipt of the
letter, advise accordingly, and send the
telegram, if to you necessary, to me at
"Citadel", Charleston, S.C., by the time
stated above. With many kind wishes,
and warm thanks, I am, gratefully,

Very truly & respectfully,
Yr. cousin,

R. A. Griffin

Pontoon Bridge

Chaffins

14th July 1864

By 887 5. 1. 1

R. H. Griffin

Enquires as to an
appt-nt in 3^d Regt.
Engi Corps A. T.
in certain contingencies



del. 21 July '64 -

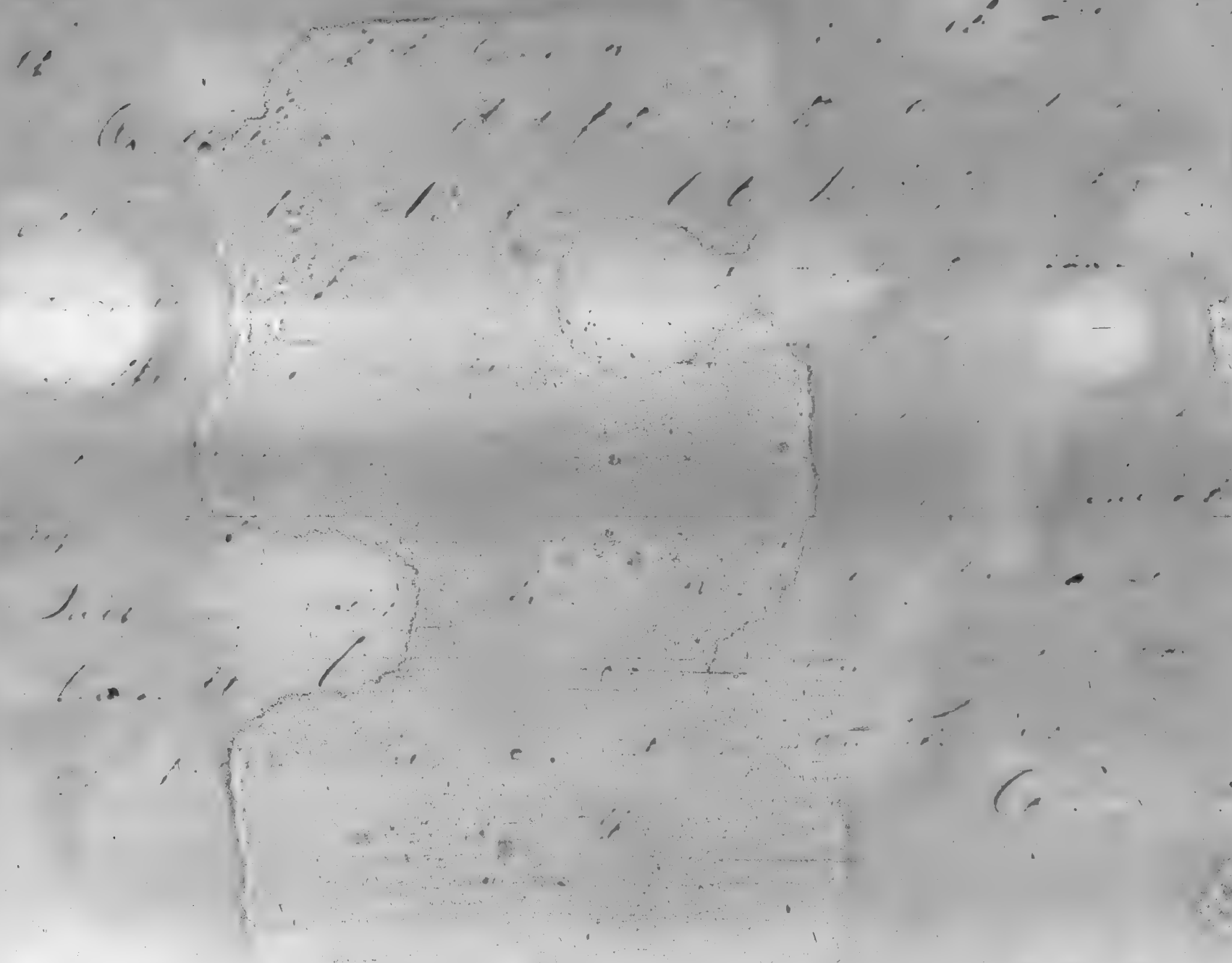
151

187
187

I am glad to hear that you are well and hope
you will continue to be so for some time to come.
I am sure you will find it very interesting to
hear of the progress of the war in the East.
I have not much news to write at present but
I will try to send you some particulars of it
as soon as I can. I am sure you will be
glad to hear of the success of our arms.
I am, dear friend, ever your affectionate
friend,
Wm. L. Garrison

Wm. L. Garrison

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a header or title, including the number '12'.



Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, including the number '12' and other illegible characters.

Col. A. S. Rice 7/12/64
Act-Chief of Eng. Bureau

Engineering Bureau
13th April 1864

Relative to appointments
operations in the
Regt Eng. Troop -
Wm. R. H.

Copy submitted to Major
Levi Smith Chief Eng.
Bureau with the request
that the Bureau may
be advised to make the
nominations for
these appointments and
promotions - A few
times of the capacity of
these officers, as they
in the field I have not
changed any more of
them from the position
Wm. R. H.
Act-Chief of Eng. Bureau

June 26th 1864

It is respectfully recommended
that the promotions and appointments
mentioned within be
made at an early date

Wm. L. Smith
Act-Chief of Eng. Bureau

For the Bureau to
immediate consideration -
on return



Confederate States of America.

War Department,

Engineers Bureau,

Richmond, Va.

3rd April 1864

Col. J. M. R. Talcott

Comdg 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Ad. Qu. near Richmond.

Admiral:

Your letter of this date making the following named recommendations for appointments, promotions & transfers in your Regt. has been recd:-

1st Lt. H. H. Luffin Co. "B" to be 1st Lieut. Co. "G"

2nd Lt. D. S. Hefey Co. "I" to be 1st Lieut. Co. "E"

1st Lt. J. J. Howard Co. "E" to be assigned as 2nd Lt. to Co. "I"

Supt. Henry J. Long Co. "A" to be 1st Lt. Co. "H"

Supt. Charles Munson Co. "A" to be 1st Lt. Co. "H"

Supt. J. H. Blackburn Co. "D" to be 1st Lt. Co. "D"

Supt. Joseph H. Abbott Co. "I" to be 1st Lt. Co. "E"

Supt. C. J. Sully Co. "E" to be 1st Lt. Co. "E"

Supt. C. R. Venable Co. "H" to be 1st Lt. Co. "B"

These recommendations shall receive careful consideration at an early day. Yours very respectfully

(Signed) A. S. Kiver

Col. & Acting Chf. Engr.

True Copy

W. H. Whitaker

Adj.

[No. 38.]

Vol. No.

Abst. I.

1st Qr. 4

Lt. Griffin

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For

1st Quarter 4

Issued

January 17 4

[No. 38.]

You. No. 4

Abst. I.

1st Qr. 1864

Lt. Griffin

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For

1st Quarter 1864

Issued

January 17 1864

[No. 39.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Lieut R. H. Griffith
On Receiving duty for the Quarter COMMENCING ON the 1st
of January and ending on the 1st of March 1864

Steel Pens
Pen Holders
Pencils
Ruled Paper
Blotting Paper
Ink
Ink Balls
Ink Pans
Ink Trays
Ink Bottles
Ink Bladders
Ink Sponges
Ink Brushes
Ink Rags
Ink Cloths
Ink Sticks
Ink Balls
Ink Pans
Ink Trays
Ink Bottles
Ink Bladders
Ink Sponges
Ink Brushes
Ink Rags
Ink Cloths
Ink Sticks

1/2 12 1

10 15

William B. ...
J. M. ...

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the
time specified.
R. H. Griffith Lieut. 2^d Regt.

RECEIVED at Richmond on the 17th of February 1864, of
Capt H. C. ... Quartermaster C. S. Army, one half quires of letter
paper, half quires of foolscap paper, twelve sheets of one pound paper
ten official envelopes. Eighteen envelopes
papers ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]
R. H. Griffith
Lieut. 2^d Regt.
Engineer

Genl. J. P. A. 1864
2^d Br 1864

Ch. N. 26. 1864
cc 13
Apr 20th 1864

Genl. J. P. A.

Eng.

1841 - 1842

The following is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting of the Board of Directors of the American Bible Society, held at New York, on the 20th day of the month of May, 1841.

President - Rev. Amos A. Phelps
Secretary - Rev. Amos A. Phelps
Treasurer - Rev. Amos A. Phelps

- 1. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 2. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 3. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 4. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 5. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 6. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 7. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 8. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 9. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 10. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 11. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 12. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 13. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 14. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 15. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 16. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 17. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 18. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 19. Rev. Amos A. Phelps
- 20. Rev. Amos A. Phelps

Done at New York, this 20th day of May, 1841.
Amos A. Phelps, Secretary

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 57

Nov 29 1863

R. H. Gustin
at 200

Eng. Works
at 200



I certify that the within account is correct and just.

J. M. S. Vincent
at 200

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *R. H. Griffin* and *John D. ...*

1864

<i>Aug 10</i>	<i>For services rendered as acting ...</i>	<i>200</i>
	<i>To be ...</i>	<i>91</i>
		<i>91</i>

Received at

Richmond Va this *10th* day of *January*

1864

from

H. C. ...

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

R. H. Griffin,
Act. 2nd Lieut.

Voucher No. *111*

Paid the *22* day of *July* 18*57*

H. M. Griffin

Co. 4th Regt. Cal. Inf.

From the *1* day of *July* 18*57*

To the *22* day of *July* 18*57*

Pay, *100*

Forage

Amount, \$ *100*

W. A.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

John D. Deane, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *R. H. Shiffin, Lt. Col. 25th Reg. Va. Inf. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For myself,	<i>February 1/65</i>	<i>February 22/65</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. A. Banks, sub. agreement*

and to the *order of January 1865*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. A. Banks, sub. agreement*

this *22nd* day of *February* 1865, the sum of *one hundred* Dollars,

Pay, *\$100—*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage, *—*

Amount, *\$100—*

R. H. Shiffin
Adj. Gen.
25th Reg. Va. Inf.

VOUCHER No. 40

Paid the 1 day of March 1864

St. A. Griffin

Eng. Works Co.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 1 day of March 1864

Pay, - - \$ 50

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *R. H. Griffin* Act. 2nd Lt. Eng. Troop, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay— For month For year's service Forage for horses	<i>Feb. 1/64</i>	<i>March 1/64</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>x</i>	
							<i>\$ 90 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. C. Fairbank, A. G. M.*

and to the *10th* day of *February*, 1864
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. C. Fairbank, A. G. M.*
 this *10th* day of *March* 1864 the sum of *thirty* Dollars.
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *90.00*
 Forage, . . . *x*
 Amount, \$ *90.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

R. H. Griffin
Act. 2nd Lt.
Eng. Troop

VOUCHER No. 3682

Paid the 14 day of July 1864
St. Kitts, Guadalupe
Engineering Co.

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 31st day of January 1864

Pay, . . . 40

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Richd. Whiffen* *Adj. Gen.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For year's service	<i>Jan 1/64</i>	<i>Feb 1/64</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses							<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Richd. Whiffen* *Adj. Gen.* and to the *15th* day of *January* 1864 the sum of *180* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Richd. Whiffen* *Adj. Gen.* this *15th* day of *January* 1864 the sum of *180* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *90*
 Forage. *x*
 Amount. *90*

(Signed Duplicates)

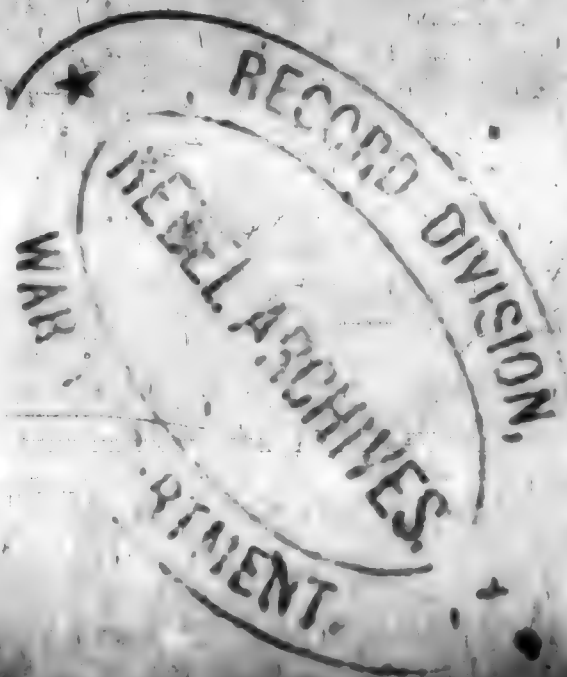
R. H. Whiffen
Adj. Gen.
Cust. Troops

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 38

Dec 21 1863

R. H. Griffin
at L. Co B
Expenses of 500



I certify that the within account is correct and just and that the amount was actually expended by me - with vouchers for which could not be obtained -

R. H. Griffin
Act. Insp. U.S. Army
1st Reg. Cavalry

Approved
at St. Louis Mo
at St. Louis Mo

The Confederate States,

[DUPLICATE]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *R. H. Griffin* *Grade* *L. C. B.*

<i>1863</i>	<i>Boarding expenses from Kingsport to Richmond</i>	<i>15.00</i>
<i>Nov 21</i>	<i>Board of transport of 1 - 1st class</i>	<i>1.15</i>
	<i>Board of transport to Lynchburg</i>	<i>1.50</i>
	<i>Board of transport from Lynchburg to Richmond</i>	<i>1.50</i>
	<i>Board of transport of 3 - 1st class at Richmond</i>	<i>1.50</i>
	<i>Board of transport of 3 - 1st class at Lynchburg</i>	<i>1.50</i>
	<i>R. H. Griffin from Lynchburg to Richmond</i>	<i>1.50</i>
		<i>50.00</i>

R. Griffin

Received at *Richmond Va.* this *21st* day of *November* 1863

from *R. H. Griffin*

Fifty

the sum of
Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

R. H. Griffin
Act. and. Lt. Col. B. 1st Reg. Eng. Va.

Aug 23

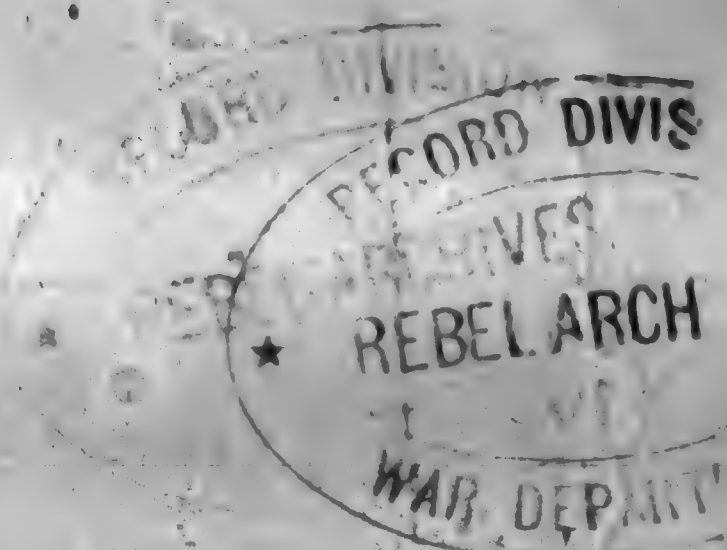
Richmond Va
March 3rd Regt

E. M. Larr.
Regt 3rd Regt

Recommending Serial
A. H. Griffin Co. B.
1st Regt. West
promotion to 1st
Lieut

Ad. Rec. 1st Regt
March 4th Regt

Copy furnished to
Mfgl Recs Act Chief
of Bureau - with
recommendation that
2nd Lt. Griffin be promoted
to 1st Lt. of Co. B.
A. M. Larr.
at Richmond



166

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in cursive script, possibly a letter or journal entry.]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Father needs in 2407

S. Cal. Military Academy
Atwater, California, S. Cal.

Apr. 10 1863

Understanding that Mr. R. H. Griffin purposes
applying for a position in the Engineer Corps of
the Confederate States Army: This is to Certify he
will be graduated by this Academy on or about the
15th inst, with the second honor of his Class. He has
exhibited proficiency in Infantry and Artillery Tactics,
Mathematics, Military and Civil Engineering, Cavalry
Surveying and Lectures on the Science of War; being
the subjects taught in this Academy relating to Engineering.

A. B. Witt

Major, 3rd State Cavalry
& Supt, S. Cal.

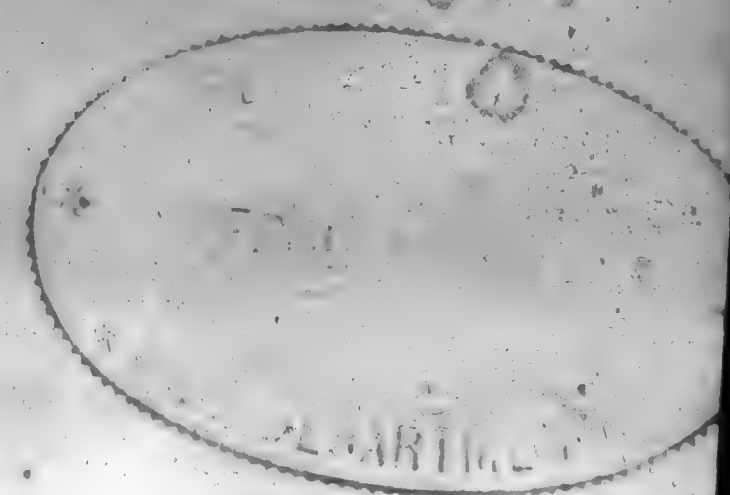
Received from the
1865

of the

Resignation of Capt. A.
Shelton, Co. 1st Regt.
Cavalry, 1st Div.
of the 1st Cavalry
Division, 1st Army
Corps, U.S.A.

has been found to be
true and correct and
that the same is
correctly signed and
dated. It is shown
that the same was
made on the 1st of
February and that
the same was
made of his long
absence, and that
the same was
made from his
own papers and
that the same is
correctly signed
and dated as
shown in the
copy hereof.
The same is
correctly signed
and dated as
shown in the
copy hereof.
The same is
correctly signed
and dated as
shown in the
copy hereof.

Received from the
7th March 1865
Res forwarded acceptance
accompanied
For Genl R. E. Lee
fl. 507.

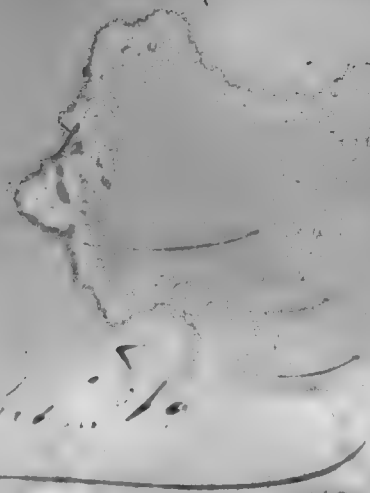


Capt. A. Shelton
of the 1st Cavalry
Division, 1st Army
Corps, U.S.A.
has been found to be
true and correct and
that the same is
correctly signed and
dated. It is shown
that the same was
made on the 1st of
February and that
the same was
made of his long
absence, and that
the same was
made from his
own papers and
that the same is
correctly signed
and dated as
shown in the
copy hereof.

The same is
correctly signed
and dated as
shown in the
copy hereof.
The same is
correctly signed
and dated as
shown in the
copy hereof.
The same is
correctly signed
and dated as
shown in the
copy hereof.

General Order
No. 100

The 1st of June 1863



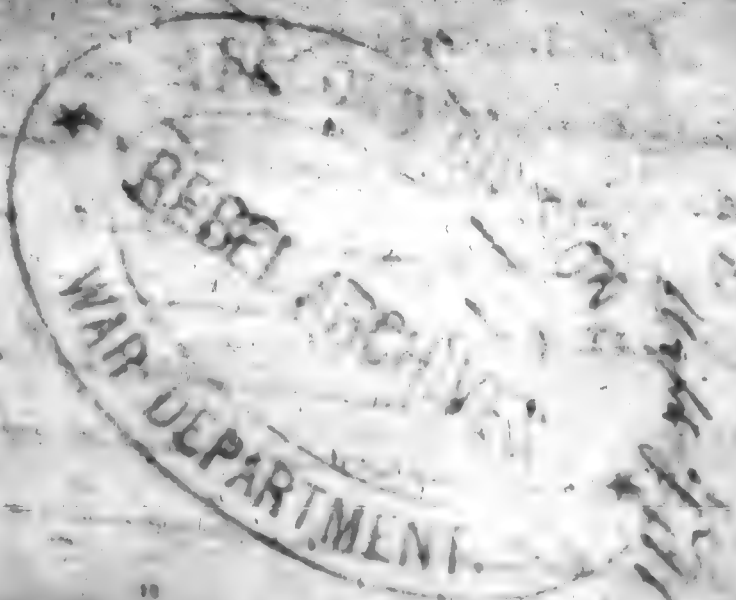
I respectfully request that you be issued with
a pass for the 1st of June 1863 to the
Engineer's Group, A. H. T., and that you be
privileged of admission to the Camp of our division
in the Town of ... (Col. J. H. Bass, Comd)
I have the honor to be, General,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
A. H. T.

Most of you will see claims to be from
Louisiana - when he wanted when the man
books out - Griffin's father is living in
Texas - so he had from that state - I had
but then some difficulty.

The message was at Bush Bottom
seems to be waiting some attention - but
I think it is usually to come - then
attempt to get me to the service -

Now you can perhaps see and
some of you can see -

Very truly yours
J. M. H. [Signature]



unofficial

Chabine Bluff June 23rd 1864

Dear Colonel
Enclosed of yesterday was mail
I give below the notes of the officers of the office
recommended for promotion 12th this last

- 1. Coffee 1 Regt
- 2. Tracy 1 Det
- 3. Bennett 1 Det
- 4. Long 1 Miss
- 5. Quinn 1 Co
- 6. Bolham 1 Co
- 7. Abbott 1 Det
- 8. Kelly 1 Regt
- 9. Yenable 1 Co

Not intended for election
as nearly as I can judge the
it is difficult to discriminate

So many of my officers are sick, either
present or absent, that no need be
detained necessary much. I had rather
lose limit saying that he would bring the
matter before the Regiment -

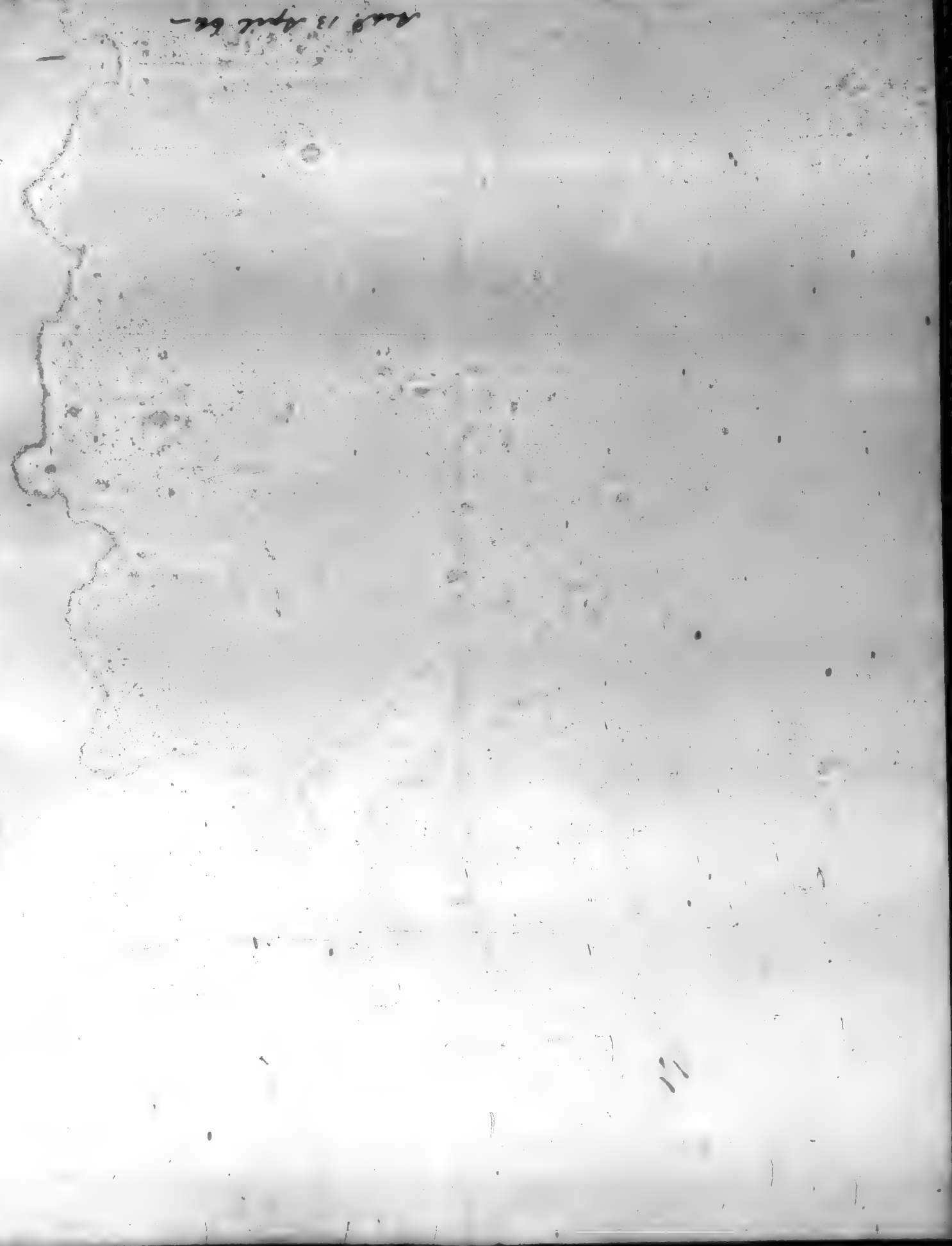
I have a good model of a shield a pack
as we could well send it in as soon as
it is ready. - I am preparing a shield also.

111 T 171

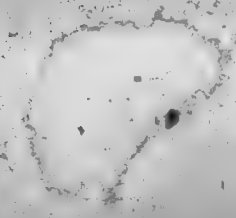
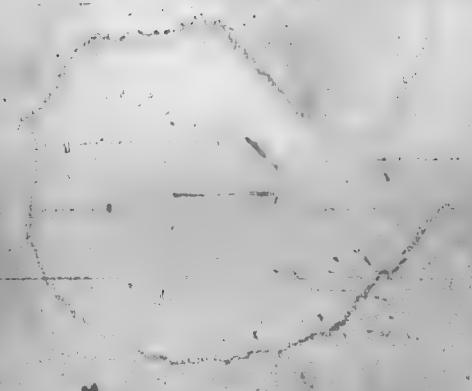
Apr 13 April 64

The following
 names are
 given
 to the
 various
 parts of the
 island
 as follows
 1. The
 main
 part of the
 island
 is called
 the
 main
 part
 2. The
 small
 part
 of the
 island
 is called
 the
 small
 part
 3. The
 part
 of the
 island
 which
 is
 the
 most
 fertile
 is called
 the
 fertile
 part
 4. The
 part
 of the
 island
 which
 is
 the
 most
 fertile
 is called
 the
 fertile
 part

J. E. ...
 CHIVES
 DEPARTMENT



M.H. 131



[Faint, illegible handwritten text or notes covering the majority of the page.]

477

Griffith, A.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57840623

44370136

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

[Handwritten name]
Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

Remarks: *Left to assist
Sept 28 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 545

(625)

[Handwritten signature]

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. Griffith

Labadie, Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864
dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted: When *Aug 25*, 1864
Where *Herlice* *Tac*

By whom *Capt Baldwin*
Period *War*

Last paid: By whom
To what time

Assigned *Aug 25*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864 which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men mustered from various States by Special orders of the A and I. C. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3023

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

W. Trigg
Capt. *D.*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(552)

H. H. ...

Copy

428

Griffith

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51840554	#
0624	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Sept 5*, 186*4*

Brigade _____

Admitted *Sept 5*, 186*4*

Disease *Wound*

Remarks: *Wound Sept 5*
day Sept 5 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 23

530

(186)

1865

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____ 186

Disposition _____

Date _____ 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chapl 6, File No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Griffith
Co. 13 1st Eng Regt

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimborazo Hosp*
Period *Sept. 17 to 24, 1864*

Remarks: *Chappells, DC*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 126

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1864 126

James Smith
Regt. C. S. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Tetanus* -----

Admitted *Sept 2* ----- 1864

Returned to duty ----- 186

When transferred ----- 186

Where transferred -----

When furloughed *Sept 18* ----- 1864

Time furloughed *30 ds* -----

Discharged ----- 186

Deserted ----- 186

Died ----- 186

Taken the oath ----- 186

Paroled ----- 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal ----- 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 241

L. J. Curran
(106) ----- Copied
5088

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G | J. Griffith

Labour Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30 1864

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 23 1864

Where Edgefield S.C.

By whom Libt Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned Mar 1 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. and Capt. Forrest. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Griffith

Lebanon, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1864

Where *Capefield S. C.*

By whom *R. D. Loxie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *April 30*, 1864

Assigned _____ 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, while _____ were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

[Handwritten name and number]

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186*[Handwritten]*

Brigade *[Handwritten]*

Admitted *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*

Disease *[Handwritten]*

Remarks:

[Multiple blank dashed lines for notes]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page *[Handwritten]*

(223)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 222

(22)

4200

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. V. Marshall
Public Building Corps

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Typhoid Int.* -----

Admitted *Sept 21*, 1864 -----

Returned to duty *Sept 29*, 1864 -----

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

When furloughed -----, 186

Time furloughed -----

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Taken the oath -----, 186

Paroled -----, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 270

(285) *J. V. Marshall*
5000 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

John Griffith

Co B. 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue Mch 15, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
Company G
1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Company
right off from*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. G. Taylor

(642)

2831

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
Marshall Cross

Laborer
Col. G. I Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 21*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Also Apr 30*, 1864

When *Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *Bedford Va.*

By whom *W. Terry*

Period *Mar 8*

Last paid: *Leapt Fairfax*

By whom *Feb 29*, 1864.

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Assigned to Company: *280*

S. O. No. *A. J. Kent*

By whom *Nov 25*, 1863.

When *Present or absent* *Prisoner*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. F. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G
Marshall
Labreca Co. I: 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 1864
Sept 1 to Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
sent to Hospital
at Petersburg Va. Aug.
6. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies. A roll formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organ. regts. and 2 men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Mustard Cross
Lynch Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept Oct
Dated Oct 21 1864, 1864

Enlisted:
When

July 23, 1863.

Where *Bedford Va*

By whom *J. Perry*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 59*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, 4 of which were formed under an Act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

Q. J. Taylor

(66)

S

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Marshall Cross

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

apl 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(865)

J. Austin

Copies

Gross, Marshall

Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

C. E. ...
Special Order Number

280/18

Nov. 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Marshall Cross

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1, 1864

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

430

Gurley, W. R.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gurley, William R.

x 43
Quant J K

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57842615	20
44370387	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. X. Garritt
Linn, Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 31*, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where *June 25*, 1864

By whom *John P. ...*

Period *Oct*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for June 25, 64*

To what time *June 25, 64*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Regt. S. C. ...*

Shatt's Co. ...

Name appears in pay roll ...

J. X. Garritt

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I O O.

Book mark:

(612)

G

Confederate
1 Engineer

C.S.A.

1st Lt. J. H. Hunt

Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Date at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated
When captured Apr. 9, 1865
Remarks:

Number of roll
419
(64)

H. Cluskey

(Confederate.)

G

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. H. Stuart
Capt

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr. 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

419

(643)

J. H. Austin

Copies

432
L. Winn Harvey B.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54840732	20
2	2510	21
3	2880	22
4	44370182	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. B. Quinn
Sgt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Aug 26, 1862

Where

Wayne Co. Miss

By whom

Thos. Berry

Period

Jan

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Ford

To what time

Jan 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed Sergeant
July 1, 1864. Assigned
Apr 9, 1864. S. O. No 6
Col. Talcott

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Harvey B. Quinn
Sgt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862

Where Wagner Co, Miss

By whom Maj. Berry

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Ford

To what time July 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to Engr
Regt July 3, 1864
App'dt. Engr July 3
1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Yalcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. P. Quinn
Sgt., Co. C

Appears on _____, 1 Reg^t Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted: _____, 1864

When Aug 25

Where Wayne Co Miss

By whom Maj Perry

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Parker

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Nickerson

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

H. B. Quinn
Sergeant, Co. C, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

J. Huston

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. B. Gwinn

Sgt Co C, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corplst.

433

Guinn Jesse L

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840682	2
2	0738	11
3	3017	20
4	0887	29
5	44370187	38
6		47
7		56
8		65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

ROSE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jesse Guin
Capt

Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 29, 1864

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 1864

Where Falladeza Ala

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom Capt Randolph

When Feb 17, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

2542a

Copyist.

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jesse Guinn
Capt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & April*, 1864
dated *April 30*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where *July 16*, 1864
Seema Ala

By whom

Period *Capt Slaughter*
War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *Capt Fairfax*
Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
Apr 1, 1864. Volunteer
bounty due \$50.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. C. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Jesse A. Guinn
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 16, 1864

Where

Selma Ala

By whom

Capt Slaughter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairhead

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jessie L. Guinn
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864
dated *Oct 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *Feb 16*, 1864

When *Feb 16*

Where *Selma Ala*

By whom *Capt Slaughter*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Parker*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1864

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. L. Gunn
Corporal

Appears on a Roll of the 1 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9, 1865.

J. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jesse ^WCyinn

Corp Co C, 1st Regt Eng'g Troops
CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue June 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jesse Quinn

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Engt Troops

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing, CSA

for 1st Quar

Date of issue Mch 5, 1864

Signature Mch 5, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

434

Gullidge, P. S.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57842683

2761

2738

2914

2965

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. J. L. Ledge

Det., Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*

Enlisted: *at Det Feb 29, 1864*

When *Jan 2*

Where *Charleston, S.C.*, 1863.

By whom *Wm. F. Ralcliffe*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Never Paid*, 186

Assigned by S. O. No. *245* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Nov 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lt. Col. Talbot. It was composed of reinforcements A. I. G. O. It was organized under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which authorized the transfer from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. L. Ledge

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 Engineer Troops: C. S. A.

R. J. Gentry
Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 29th, 1864

Enlisted June 5, 1863
When June 5
Where Chesterfield, Ala

By whom Wm. R. Phillips
Period By order

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gentry
To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:
R. J. Gentry

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Robert G. [unclear]
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 30 ending 31, 1864,
dated July 31 1864

Enlisted:
When June 5, 1863.

Where Charleston S.C.

By whom Major R. S. [unclear]

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fairfax

To, what time Sept 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark

[Signature]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. S. Gullett

Company A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864* to *Oct 31 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1863*, 1863.

Where *Charleston S.C.*

By whom *May Radcliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *Aug 21 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

See back

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lj

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. S. Gullidge

1st Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11. 2. 1863, 186

Description:

Age *36* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; 5 feet *7* inches.

Where born

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1863.

Where *W. Va. Gold. Sc.*

By whom *Wm. R. Hildreth*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks: *Discharged by Order*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other regiments, and of men assigned from various States, by the several States of the A and I G O.

*From copy made in the M. S. Office War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Calledge, R. S.

Rodes' Div., A. H. T.

Subject: Transfer

Co. K - 1st Regt

Special Order Number

265/22

Nov. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

435

Gilledge, S. R.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57843037

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. M. Hildreth

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not listed, 1865.

Description:

Age 27 years; eyes br; hair br

Complexion br; 5 feet 4 inches

Where born N.C. Union

Occupation Printer

Enlisted:

When June, 1865

Where Camp Stokes, N.C.

By whom Major W. D. ...

Period 3 year war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks: 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy (made in the M. H. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. H. 1046(24)

Rank mark:

Private

436

Julius Jones

Co. *2* 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5184</i>	<i>2402</i>	"
2		<i>2468</i>	"
3		<i>2538</i>	"
4		<i>2654</i>	"
5			"
6			"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I. G. O. Richmond, No. 504

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted to service 20/63

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1863 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1862 which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special orders of the A and I G O

Book mark:

(82)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. S. Quincy
Laborer, Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Michl. Able* dated *April 30, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted: When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Decatur Ga*

By whom *May 12 draws*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Kempier*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital at
Camp Menden Dec 20
63.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. Q. O.

Book mark:

W. B. ...

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. ...

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. ...

Lalor's, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 31*, 1864,
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm. C. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since June 3, 64

Sent to work under

Wm. ... 20, 64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Laboree, Co. A., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 Engr's Va

J. Gulley

Pvt Co. I. 1 Engr's Corps Va

Appears on a

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Jan. 21, 1864

Brigade

Disease Hydrocele

Admitted Jan. 21, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

When furloughed, 186

Time

When transferred, 186

Where

Division 2nd

Remarks:

Book mark.

J. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engrs

J. S. Guller

Out 1 Eng books

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.

for

Mar. 2

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

, 186

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 1864

When furloughed

Mar. 2

100 days

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

Division

3

Remarks:

Book mark

J. S. Guller

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in

2d Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

at

for

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

1865

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

186

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 Eng. Co.

*J. S. Gullett
1st Co. 4. 1 Eng. Co.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **3d Division,**
Jackson General Hospital,
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *to Feb 29*, 186 *4*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Apr 6*, 186 *1*

Where *Ellerton*

By whom *Capt. Mahrtsch*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186 _____

How employed _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Dugan*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Commission

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. Eng

A. C. Gully

First Lieut. 1st Regt. Eng. Co.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**

under the head of "Details Recommended."

Brigade -----

Date *Feb 13*, 186*4*

What duty *nurse*

To whom report -----

Post -----

Wound, disease or other disability and duration

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 184. page *62*

G. T. Wilson

Copyist.

(1864)

2072

Gally, John S (John P)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Co G - 1st

Special Order Number 291/20

Dec. 8 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

437

Suria William R

Co. *M*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842104

2188

2257

2339

44189678

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William I. Farley

Appears on _____
Co. H, 1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864
When _____, 1864

Where _____, 1863

By whom _____, 1863

Period _____, 1863

Last paid: _____, 1863
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. 328

Present or absent _____, 1863

Remarks: *Present by duty*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1861, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and S. G. O.

Bank mark:

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

-----, Co. ----- 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for -----, 1864,

Enlisted:
When -----, 1864.

Where -----, 1864.

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:
By whom -----

To what time -----, 1864.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

Name -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

511
W. H. ...
Appears on *...* Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, *...* 186*...*
for *...* *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Since ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of two companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and S. G.

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. R. L...

Labron, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*
Oct 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Where *Labron, Ga*

By whom *W. R. L...*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *W. R. L...*

To what time *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent since*

20 June 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark: -----

(Confederate)

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."

List dated

Not dated

Date *May 18*

Remarks:

supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. in a letter dated June 1, 1865. Brig. Genl. E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops, with all public property, in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl. Samuel Jones on the 10th of May, 1865. The number paroled and already reported is 7200 and will doubtless reach 8000." (Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the above date.)—R. & P. 71061.

Number of sets:

17

M. J. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(65)

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(63)

1406

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

W. P. Purby
Priv. C. H. 1st Reg. Corps

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade _____

Diagnosis *U.S. R. Legum B.*

Admitted *June 21*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186

When transferred _____, 186

Where transferred _____

When furloughed *June 23*, 1864

Time furloughed *30 days*

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Taken the oath _____, 186

Paroled _____, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 258

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. & C.
W. R. Chesley
Regt. G. I. & C.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for June 23, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Transferred:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

Furloughed:

When

Days

30 June 23, 1864

Died

Returned to duty

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 252

J. W. Nalson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Eng Corps Co. D. A

W. R. Curley

Prof. W. H. Eng. Corps

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

2d Division.

Jackson Hospital.

Richmond, Va.

to April 30, 1864
not dated

Admitted:

Dec 18, 1863

When

Where

Macon
Capt Poland
War

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid:

Capt Fairfield

By whom

To what time

Feb 27, 1864

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | Eng Corp
H. R. Gimpley
1st Co. H. 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for June 21, 1864

Brigade _____

Disease U.S. R. Reg
mi B

Admitted _____

Transferred: _____, 1864

When _____

Where _____, 1864

Furloughed: _____

When _____

Days _____, 1864

Died _____

Returned to duty _____, 1864

Remarks: _____, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 229

(225) J. N. Wickham

Sec. *Engley* Confederate.

G

11 Cav.

Ga

W. R. Earle

Serjeant

Appear in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Albany, Ga.

When paroled

Remarks:

May 18, 1865.

Reg. No. 63, P. M. Co., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.
M. D. M., No. 300

J. P. Spruher

Copyist.

Goaley, William R. (Gurley)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer *H. King*

Special Order Number 306/14

Dec. 26

186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. R. Garley

Pvt. Co. H, 1 Regt Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4 Qr

Date of issue _____, 1864

Dec. 8

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1100

Roll No.

Tillman
Corylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. R. Gurley

Co. H, 1st Engr Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr 1864 .

Date of issue... Dec. 27 1864 .

Signature... X

Remarks:

1100

Roll No.

Copyist.

438

Guy Lewis A

Co. *JG*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

<i>51841843</i>	■
<i>1922</i>	■
<i>2601</i>	■
<i>2031</i>	■
<i>44370207</i>	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

FOOT MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lewis A. Guy

Lebner, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 1864.
until Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1863.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Coke*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. J. Gent*

When *Oct 17*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furlough for 30 days from Feb 3rd 1864 sick*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and E. G. O.

Book mark:

A. D. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Lewis A. Guy

Labourer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 1864
Dated April 30 1864

Enlisted: July 8 1863
When Richmond Va.

Where Richmond Va.
By whom Capt Cooke
Period War.

Last paid: Feb 29 1864
By whom Capt Fairfax
To what time Feb 29 1864

Assigned to Company: 247
S. O. No. A. J. Gent.
By whom Oct 17 1863
When

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark: O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lewis A. Guy

Sabers, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864
Added Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1863

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *April 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

(662)

3600

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lewis A. Guy
Capt. Co. G

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864
Nov & Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted When *July 5, 1863.*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Baker*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Oct 1, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(612)

L. A. Guy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. U. Guy
Capt *Co. G*

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

417

J. L. Austin

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date *Sept 15*, 186*4*

Disease

Address

Duration *Oct 15*

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: *Discharged*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page

Gay. Louis A.

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject:

Transfer

Co. F. - 1st Regt. - 2nd Div. - 1st Corps - Army of Northern Virginia
Special Order Number

247/8

Oct. 17, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

439

Gunnison, H. B.

Co. B., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gunnison, Harvey B.

440

Givins Jesse L.

Co. *C*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Givins Jesse L.

441
Haddock, John

Co. 29, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51842105

2216

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Home MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, organized its organization under April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (S. O.)

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. ...
Sergeant, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1864
dated *Apr. 30, 1864*

Enlisted: *Sept 26, 1863*
When

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (G. O.)

Book mark:

Haddock, John

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Co H-1st Eng

Special Order Number 280 /16

Nov. 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Eng. Corps 1 Co. Sa

John Haddock
Labor Co. H. 1 Eng. Corps Va

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

Mar. 8, 1864

Where and from what cause

Gilmer

Camp

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Nov. 7, 1864
2258

Number of certificate

Remarks:

This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by lieutenants and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 8, page 118

Junk

442

Hagins Kirby

Co. 9, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842403	21
2	2501	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

8
Regins. Kirby

Conscript
Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Co. J-1st Reg. Inf.

Special Order Number

277/5

Nov. 21, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles J. Higgins

Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1863.

Where *South Carolina*

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster ...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *277*

Nov 21, 63, 186...

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *...*

Leaves ... 8th 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Asbury Hays

Lalor, Co. ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March April*, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 9*, 1863.

Where *Dublin Va*

By whom *Wm J. Sherman*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *audited Nov 9/64*

To what time ... 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 8, 64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. Sherman

443

Wesley Penry

Co. A-B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840351	20
0426	21
0489	22
51874446	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William W. Hazard

Laborer Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864,
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Feb 6*, 1864.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Bayly*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co D 1st Regt
Eng Troops S. O. 42, Dec 1st Regt
Eng Troops March 9 '64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(642)

3432

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

46

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert W. Hazard

Robert Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 31 to Aug 31*, 1864,
det'd Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 6 1864.

Where

Richmond Va

By whom

Capt Bayly

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

April 30 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Entitled to Bounty \$50

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2872

J. Harris
Captial.

(CONFEDERATE.)

70

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Haggard

Rebber, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

dated *April 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 6*, 1864.

Where

Richmond Va

By whom

Capt Bailey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bailey

To what time

April 22, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

W. sick since Sept 22, 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. V. E. in en

Nervy
Pat. C. B. in en Reg.

Appears on a **Descriptive List**
of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Cap-
tain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.
List dated Richmond, Va., 1864.

Description:
Age 33 years; eyes blue; hair brown
Complexion swart; 6 feet — inches
Where born Pittsylvania, Va.
Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:
When Dec. 6, 1862
Where Richmond
By whom Capt. J. B. B.
Period 3 yrs. - war
Last paid: _____ 186
By whom _____
To what time _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. B. B.

Copyist.

444

Hall J. B. N.

Co. No.

1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall J. B. N.

444

Hall J. B. H.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall, John

445

Wall John

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5742341	20
44370352	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John Hill

H, Co H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1864, 1864
dated Oct. 21, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1864.

Where Richmond Va

By whom at the time of enlistment

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom at the time of discharge

To what time 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: L. S. Co. 25th Ala. Inf. Regt.
Construction Division Fla.
Sept 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Hill

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers

C. S. A.

N

J. B. W. Hall
Capt

Co. H, Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Virginia

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

418

Hustin

Clipped

446
Hall William A

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44205470	P
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 14, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, _____, June 14, 1865.

Number of pages

51

(1865)

Copied

447

Walter Isaac Williams

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57841393	■
2	1480	■
3	1584	■
4	1696	■
5	44370771	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 3 Ga Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Isaac W. Hallam

1 Sgt

Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- to March 1, 1864.
Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When -----

Apr. 24,

Where -----

Athens, Ga.

1861.

By whom -----

Capt. M. C. Billups

Period -----

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom -----

Maj. Ambler.

To what time -----

Oct. 31,

1863.

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops.

Sept. 16, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. K 3 Regt
Ga. Vols

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by several orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Isaac Williams of Alabama.

1 Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864,
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: When Apr. 24, 1864.

Where Athens, Ga.

By whom Capt. St. C. Billups

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies. A to K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864 which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(612)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Isaac William Hallam.

Sgt. Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864
dated Aug. 21, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Apr. 24, 1861

Where

Athens, Ga.

By whom

Capt. A. C. Billup.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. ()

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(612)

3022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Isaac Williams Spillman.

Sgt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct 1864
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Athens Ga.

By whom Capt. H. C. Bullups

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

19
Isaac W. Hallam
Sgt

Appears on a

, Co. F, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

418

(1865)

J. H. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Hallen

Co. F, 1 Reg and Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Dec. 21

186 3

Signature

Remarks:

1093

Roll No.

H. nan

Copist.

448

Hambrecht, G

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51840555	20
2	0627	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. H. Aubright

Sabour Co. B. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30 1864

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When May 30 1863

Where

York S.C.

By whom

Prof. Redcliffe

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned

April 1 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Sabott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

G. Hambright

Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 30* 1863

Where *York S. C.*

By whom *Maj Radcliffe*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30* 1864

Assigned 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug 10 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3423

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Copy 1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

10/21 1864

Oct 29 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 274

(25)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1
L. H. ...
...

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *O. + 22*

Brigade _____ 186

Admitted _____ 186

Disease *Rheumatism* _____ 186

Disposition _____

Date _____

Remarks: _____ 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 27

W. G. Brinkman

(35)

2004

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

101

101
pat. Co B
Bright
corpse

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Nov 6

1864

Brigade

Admitted

Oct 10

1864

Disease

Disposition

rel. to duty

Date

Nov 6

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 127

W. H. ...

(225)

2001

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1
186
G. Hambright
Pub. B. Co. 186

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____

Diagnosis *Diarrhoea* _____

Admitted *Aug 11* _____, 1864.

Returned to duty *Sept 29* _____, 1864.

When transferred _____, 186

Where transferred _____, 186

When furloughed _____, 186

Time furloughed _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Taken the oath _____, 186

Paroled _____, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 186

Remarks: *Paroled* _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 186, page *312*

(226)

[Signature]

1868

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

G. Hambright
1st Lt. Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade -----
 Diagnosis *Rheumatism*
 Admitted *Oct 22*, 186*4*
 Returned to duty *Dec 1*, 186*4*
 When transferred -----, 186
 Where transferred -----
 When furloughed -----, 186
 Time furloughed -----
 Discharged -----, 186
 Deserted -----, 186
 Died -----, 186
 Taken the oath -----, 186
 Paroled -----, 186
 Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186
 Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *330*

[Signature]
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 1 Aug 1864

[Faint handwritten text, possibly name]

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *[Faint handwritten text]*, 1864

Disposition *[Faint handwritten text]*

Date *[Faint handwritten text]*, 1864

Remarks:

[Large area of faint handwritten text and markings, including a circular stamp]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 222

(25)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 Eng Corps

P. 1st Regt 1st S. Corps

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **3d Division,**
Jackson General Hospital,
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Detail Ser* 1864

Enlisted: _____

When _____ 186

Where *Chancellorsville*

By whom _____

Period _____

Attached to Hospital _____

When _____ 186

How employed _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent *Detached*

Remarks _____

Book mark _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *no* | *358*

C. H. ...
...

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *...* Sept 28 1864

Brigade _____

Admitted *...* 1864

Disease *...*

Remarks: *...*
Sept 28 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 390

358

Tison

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Erwin

G. Hambrick
Cpl. C. B. Erwin

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May*, 186*4*

To *June 30*, 186*4*.

When paid *Sept. 28*, 186*4*

By whom *J. Amble*

Amount *\$ 31.20*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *512*

L. E. Fene

(CONFEDERATE)

H. H. Lambright
Capt Co B. Eng Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, **Jackson Hosp.**
for **Richmond Va**, 186

Date of issue *Dec 5, 1864*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Cooper
Copyst.



Paid _____ 186

Handwritten:
Huntington
1851

From May 186 to Nov 186

Pay. \$ 31.20

Handwritten:
L
H

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

months.

186- to

days, at

186-

per month,

DOLLARS

CENTS

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

186-

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

449
Hambright, I. M.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840556

9676

44370137

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Hambright

Company B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*

dated *Apr 30*, 1864.

Enlisted: When *May 30*, 1863

Where *York S. C.*

By whom *Maj R. S. C.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *April 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names present at J. M. Hambright

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. H. you
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. M. Haubright

Leban Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 30, 1863

Where York S.C.

By whom Maj Radscliff

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fairfax

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Assigned 186 ..

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which authorized of transfers from other organizations and from recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

N
M Hambright
Priv

Co B, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks: *Appl y.* 1865.

Number of roll
417

(66)

J. H. ...

Copy

N | *186*
J. M. Hambright
Capt Co B 1st Corps S.C.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Feverish* -----

Admitted *Sept 2* -----, 1864

Returned to duty *Oct 11* -----, 1864.

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

When furloughed -----, 186

Time furloughed -----

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Taken the oath -----, 186

Paroled -----, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186. page *318*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st 11 Eng. Corps

C. M. Fairbright
1st Co B 11 Eng. Corps

Appears on a morning report of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**

for Oct 11, 1864.

Brigade _____
Admitted Sept 2, 1864.

Disease _____
Disposition Ret. to duty
Date Oct 11, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 63

Microfilm
(25) 1004 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

Date

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 200.

450

Hambright, M.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hambright, J. M.

456

Hamel, John P.

Co. 29, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51842106

2182

2229

23016

51993050

52109575

52341127

52341254

51994999

52051826

52166394

52423577

750

456

27099

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John P. ...

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. _____

_____ 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. J. ...

..., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(617)

3622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company, Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Richard _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James P. Young

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 27 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 27 1864, 1864.

Where at home

By whom at home

Period at home

Last paid:

By whom at home

To what time Sept 27 1864, 1864

Present or absent at home

Remarks: absent without leave

since Sept 27 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

at home

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 Eng. Va.

J. P. Hammell
Cop. Co. No. 1 Eng. Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers sick

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,

or General Hospital No. 9,

at Richmond, Va.

for *to July 31, 1864*
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3, 1863

Where

Macon Ga.

By whom

Major Weyland
3470.

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed *Patient*, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

Mar. 1, 1864

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Received
Payment as in T. 2000

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. S. Hamilton

*Jno. S. Hamilton
Capt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,

at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Aug 17 1864.

Brigade

Post Office

Griffin Ga.

Length of furlough

10

Date of disease

5 Weeks 1864.

Disease or injury

Asthma & Gout

debility

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Hamilton

(CONFEDERATE.)

H *Evans*

J. P. Hammett
Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Apr. 11*, 186*4*

Brigade

Disease *Nephritis*

Admitted *Apr. 11*, 186*4*

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

When furloughed, 186

Time

When transferred, 186

Where

Division *1*

Remarks:

Book mark

J. Evans

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engrs

J. P. Hummel
Plt Co H 1 long corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Apr. 12 , 1864

Brigade	.....
Disease	.....
Admitted	.....
Returned to duty	<u>Apr. 12</u> , 186 <u>4</u>
Discharged	..... , 186 <u>4</u>
Deserted	..... , 186
Died	..... , 186
When furloughed	..... , 186
Time	..... , 186
When transferred	..... , 186
Where	..... , 186
Division	/
Remarks:	.....

Book mark:

(634)

Hummel

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 Reg. | Ga.

J. P. Hamrell

Co. H 1 Reg Ga

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Aug 2 1864

Disease

Where from

Duty 186

Died 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Furloughed:

When Aug 17 1864

Time 140

Transferred 186

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page 2

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 Aug. 1864

James
Robertson

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,**

showing Furloughs granted in accordance with
Par. II, G. O. No. 25, A. & I. G. O., 1864,
being unfit for military duty.

Brigade _____

No. of days 40

Destination Jefferson, Va.

Date of furlough Aug 17 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 335, page 38

J. Johnson
Capt.

(125)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864

John H. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *1864*, 1864

Disposition *...* 2 Aug

Date *...* 1864

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for handwritten notes]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 211

(108)

1866

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. ...

...

...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted *...*, 186*...*

Disposition *...*

Date *...*, 186*...*

Remarks: *...*

...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Engineers C.S.A.

J. P. Humil
Capt. Co. H. 1 Engineers
Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Soldiers furloughed."

From Gen. Hosp. No. 9

Date Aug. 17

, 1864.

Date of disability 5 weeks

, 186

Nature of disability Asthma and
general debility.

Length of furlough 40 days

Residence Griffin, Ga.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 154, page 38

O. J. Taylor

(226)

1797

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John T. Hamil

Co H. 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue

June 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

Hamill, John P. (Hamill)

A. N. V.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 3-14

Jan. 5, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

452

Hamill, John P.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamill, John P.

453

Hamilton, Henry W

Co. E, 1 Confederate Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57841270	#
341	#
45101362	#
48069742	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Books Made: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

H. N. Hamilton

Art'y Co. *E.* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30* 1864,
dated *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5* 1863.

Where *Amherst Co, Va.*

By whom *Lt. Stammer*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to company by*
S. A. Nease, 1st Lt. Co. Apr. 30
from 1864. Deduction
(60) days pay, on absence
without leave, detailed as
X on 22 April 1864 by S. A. Nease
bel. Talcott

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. N. Hamilton

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. M. Williamson

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30* 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*being the difference in pay of his
life in & labor from 30 years to
30 Sept 1864. only duty as the
order by the 1st Reg't Eng. Troops.
1 Eng. Troops.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (C).

Book mark:

H. M. Williamson

(52)

Confederate

H.

Henry H. ...
Pot. H.E. ...

Appears on a roll of

Regt ...

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival ...

Where captured ...

When captured ...

Remarks: Released June 14, 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2, page 338

J. H. ...

(1867)

...

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 14, 1865.

Place of residence *Point Lookout*

Complexion *light*; hair *light*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft *10* in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, Md., June 14,
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

24; sheet

1865

Point Lookout

Point Lookout

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. V. Hamilton

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar 1864.

Date of issue Mch 22 1864

Signature H. V. Hamilton

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Hamilton, Henry W.

Co. E, 1st Regt. An. Tr.

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number 22/26

Jan. 27
1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. ...
Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Sept. 29*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 186*2*

Where

St. Albans

By whom

Wm. H. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*3*.

Date of transfer or assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 3, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. ... It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O. (From copy made in M. S. office War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record forwarded from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 100000)

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt
Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

Feb 24th 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, at Fort Mifflin, Pa. It was organized under the command of Major John T. Linnell. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. Congress approved March 20, 1864, under an act of Congress from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special order, Series A and I, G. O.

Book mark:

J. T. Linnell

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mississippi*, 1861,
Label May 21 1861

Enlisted:
When

Where *Ap. 1862*, 1862

By whom *May 1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Delaggett*

To what time *Apr. 30 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H.

Roll

Artificer Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct.* -----, 186*4*,
dated Oct 31. 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 3.* -----, 1862

Where *St. Louis* -----

By whom *May Drewry* -----

Period *1862* -----

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Talcott* -----

To what time *Apr. 30.* -----, 1864.

Present or absent, *Present.* -----

Remarks: *Present in unit* -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Henry Smith

*William
Petersburg, Va.*

Appears on a Register of

**Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.**

Date of admission

Jan. 21, 1864

Remarks:

Davidson

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 272, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

John M. Hamilton

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 1864

Date of issue Jan 27 _____, 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Shepherd
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Hamilton

Fvt Co D, 1st Regt Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue April 8, 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Hamilton, John
Maj. Smiths Command.

Subject: Sent to another Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #173

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James, Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30* ending *31*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Aug 12 64
of 1st Reg't Engineer Troops
of 1st Reg't Engineer Troops

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Alfred

Alfred Co. -----

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Alfred* -----, 1864,
dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When -----

Where -----, 186

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Assigned to 1st Regt Eng Troops
of Louisiana Tech Co Aug 11, 64
Detached as 2nd Lt Assistant
Sept 26, 64 to the Regt
Prize list not received*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

Confederate

H. E. ...

1st Lt. ...
P. M. Co. ...
Appears on a roll of ...
Reg't of Engineers

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival to the Point Va
Apr 1, 1865.

Where captured ...
Baltimore

When captured
Apr 6, 1865.

Remarks: Released ...
June 13, 1865.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2, page 338

W. H. ...

Copy

(1867)

(Confederate.)

11 Engineer's Regt

Madden H Hamblin

11th Engineer's Regt

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md. June 13, 1865.

Place of residence *Charlottesville Va*

Complexion *light* : hair *brn*

Eyes *gray* : height *6* ft *in.*

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 13, 1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

23 sheets

Retained

Copy

456

Wancock, J. C.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842684	"
2	2762	"
3	2839	"
4	2915	"
5	2967	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John H. ...
John, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb 27 1864
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:
When May 9 1863

Where Charleston SC

By whom Wm. A. ...

Period Days or weeks

Last paid:
By whom Capt. ...

To what time Dec 31 1863

Assigned by S. O. No. 265 A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment Nov 7 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Admitted to Hospital
since Dec 21 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other regiments and men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:
Keiser

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H
Lieut. Col. K.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864,
When *May 30 1864*

Where *Shelton, S.C.*, 1863.

By whom *Wm. A. Adalippie*

Period _____
3 years

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. Kasper*

To what time _____, 1864.
Feb 27

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left Nov 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Kasper

(642)

2432

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. H. ...

Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to May 31*, 1864,

and May 31 to ...

Enlisted:

When *May 9*, 1863.

Where *Phelan's Co.*

By whom *Wm. Redwiff*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Jackson's Co.*

since Apr. 11, 64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

K. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H

C. Hancock

Quincy, Co. K., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* -----, 1864
Oct 31st -----, 1864

Enlisted: -----
When *May 4* -----, 1863.

Where *Charleston S.C.* -----

By whom *Major R. deLoft* -----

Period *3 yrs or war* -----

Last paid: -----
By whom *Capt R. Cooper* -----

To what time *Feb 29* -----, 1864

Present or absent *absent* -----

Remarks: *sent to prison Nov 11 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

N. O. P. A.

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. H. ...

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

M. H. ...

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McKeesport, 186 .

Description:

Age *51* years; eyes *blue*; hair *gray*

Complexion *reddish*; *5* feet *3* inches.

Where born *St. Charles*

Occupation *Carpenter*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *St. Charles*

By whom *Wm. S. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Remarks: *discharged by order*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tammot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

*From copy made in the M. H. Office, War Department, in May, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. - M. H. 11000200.

Book mark:

A. W. ...

(60)

DEC. 12.

51842967

1914.

26. N. A. J. C. 72-8

71,600

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Eng Corps 1 Va

G. B. Hancock

Cap C. H. 1 Va. Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Dec 30*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Retained in
conditionally*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page 425.

[Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1st Regt Va

1st

G Co Hancock

14th Co N Virginia Corps Va

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

at

for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Jan 21

, 1864

Brigade	
Disease	Wheezing
Admitted	Jan 21
Returned to duty	
Discharged	
Deserted	
Died	
When furloughed	
Time	
When transferred	
Where	
Division	2nd
Remarks:	

, 1864

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Book mark

(25)

Stunt

no

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engrs

J. L. Hancock
Pvt-1st Co 1 Engrs Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

of
at
for

Mar. 11

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Mar. 11

, 186

Discharged

, 1864

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

, 186

Division *3*

Remarks:

Book mark

J. L. Hancock

170

Copies

(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engrs

*J. L. Hancock,
Priv. Co. K. 1 Engr. Corps*

Appears on a

Morning Report

of *Jackson Hospital,*
at *Richmond, Va.,*
for *Apr. 11*

, 1864

Brigade	
Disease	<i>Rheum</i>
Admitted	<i>Apr. 11</i>
Returned to duty	, 1864
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	
Where	, 186
Division	/

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Hancock

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engns

J. L. Hancock
Priv. Co. N. 1 Eng Coops

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Apr. 29

, 1864.

Brigade	
Disease	
Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	<i>Apr. 29</i> , 1864
Where	<i>Farmville Va</i>
Division	<i>4</i>
Remarks:	

Book mark:

J. L. Hancock

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

W. C. Hancock
1st Lt. Co. K 1 Eng. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

3d Division,

at

Jackson General Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

to Oct. 29
not dated.

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1863

Where

Columbia S.C.

By whom

H. Rumbler

Period

Wa.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kemper

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

A. C. Hancock
1st Lt. A. S. King, Capt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **3d Division,**
Jackson General Hospital,
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for **to Dec 31**, 1863
Dated Jan. 26/1864

Enlisted: **Aug.**, 1863
When

Where **Columbia S.C.**

By whom **Col. Talbot**

Period **War**

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent **Present**

Remarks *never was supplied & failed to*
report to the 2nd of 13th month from
that time to Dec

Book mark

H

J. C. Hancock
Bt. Co. K. 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *3d Division,*
at *Jackson General Hospital,*
for *Richmond, Va.,*
to Feb. 29 186 *4*
not dated

Enlisted? *Aug. 10* 186 *3*
When *Columbia St.*
Where *Sent Rumbow*
By whom *War*
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When 186
How employed

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Kemper*
To what time *Dec. 31* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

A. H. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. [unclear] [unclear]
J. C. [unclear]
Black Mt. [unclear]

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

In General Hospital.
at Farmville, Va.

Date Dec 26 1864

Post Office [unclear]

County Chester Dist

State S. C.

Disease and remarks

From [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Age [unclear] is fifty
three years of age. Is
a [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
do other [unclear] [unclear]
wishes to [unclear] [unclear]
be in S. C. To [unclear]
to [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Contd. Arch. [unclear] 5, File No. 519, page 57

U. S. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

26
Virginia Corps
Gen. U. S. ...
Out at ...
Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in
at
General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Post Office

County

State

Nov 11
Whitesburg
1864
Whitesburg
W. Va.

Disease and remarks:

Attestation of 10 mos.
standing ...
Adapted ...
Ability all ...
by the service of 6 ...
Is 55 years of age
Certificate ...
application for ...
granted

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 251

(255)

W. S. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Hancock
Co. 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Jan 20, 186*2*

Disease

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 435, page 151

T. A. Brinkman

Agent

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. H. Eng. Corps U. S. C.

J. C. Hancock
Ch. C. H. Eng. Corps U. S. C.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade

Complaint Paralysis Agutans

Admitted April 20, 1864.

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

Furloughed:

When 186

Time

Transferred:

When April 29, 1864.

Where Jarvisville Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chmp. G. File No. 189, page 11.

(25) J. H. Isaac
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Eng. 1st Lt.

*J. L. Hancock
Capt. 1st Va. Inf. Eng.*

Appears on a Register of the Sick and
Wounded at Division No. 3.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Rheumatism, Chorea*

Admitted *Apr. 29* 1864

Returned to duty 1864

Deserted 186

Discharged from service *Jan 22* 1864

Sent to General Hospital 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 32, page 22

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Eng Corps S.C.

J. C. Hancock
1st Lt. Co. K. S.C. Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Rheumatismus act.*

Admitted *April 30* 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Sent to General Hospital _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: *Retired constitutionally*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *79*

C. Kline

(65)

Hancock, Joseph C.

Rodes' Div.. A. N. V.

Subject: Transfer

Co. K - 1st Regt Eng. Th.
Special Order Number 265/22

Nov. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. C. Hancock

1 Regt. Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 yr.

186 3.

Date of issue 10/17/63, 186

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 367

Greene

Copy 1st.

457

Wancock, John N.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57840994	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

REG MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James L. Hunsick
Subser. Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for

to *Sept 29*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

Sept 29 1861

When

Where

Sept 29, 186*1*.

By whom

Suffolk
Capt. Whittowers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Despatch Inst. & Clothing
not furnished

To what time

186*1*

Date of transfer or assignment.

Jan 2, 186*1*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Never joined
Dismissed as 3 months without
pay

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1861, after having served for a few months under the command of Capt. Sam. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1861, which were composed of recruits from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the War Department in 1861. From copy made in M. M. Jones War Department in May, 1865, of an original passed on from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. M. Jones

Book mark:

W. B. Henderson

(62)

758-

James James C.

Co. G, 1 Confederate Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Serjeant Serjeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5784/801
1877
1956
2022
44370.199

2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

ROSE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James C. Hanes

Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 1864.

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted: When *May 19*, 1864.

Where *Christiansburg*

By whom *Capt. Ferrell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *Maj. Amble*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *85*

By whom *Enl. Pickett*

When *Nov 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Surg. from date of assignment.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H

J. C. Hanes

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864
dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted: *May 19*, 1861.

When *Christiansburg, Va*

Where *Capt Foran*

By whom *1 year*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *85*

By whom *Sent. Pickett*

When *Nov 19*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *App'd from date of assignment, acting colour bearer.*

(over)

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copied.

DEC 12

51841877

1914

Name appears in Col. ...
Received Payment as
James C. Hayes

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. C. Barnes
Sgt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,
Disced Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1864.

Where *Christiansburg*

By whom *Capt Fowlkes*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Acting color bearer of Regt.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: *A*

W. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. G. Humes
Appears on

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8 Oct 31 1864*
Enlisted: *Sept 8 Oct 31 1864*
When

Where *Richmond Va*
By whom *Capt Talcott* 1864

Period *1 year*
Last paid: *Aug 31 1864*
By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *Aug 31 1864*
Present or absent

Remarks *Acting Color bearer of Regt.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I '64.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate
1 Engineers

C.S.A.

14

J. C. Haines
Sergt

Appears on a Roll of 1 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, U. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
417

(565)

J. D. Hurdston

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

James G. ...
Eng-601. Eng 2 20000

Appears on a
Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From

To

Jan 0
Dec 31

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 3
J. Ambler
\$ 47.50

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 15, page 2 18

J. Ambler

Copies

200



Paid July 3 1864

James C. Hanes

Sergeant

C. G. / 1st Regt Foot

From 19th Nov 1863, to 1st Dec 1863

Pay. \$ 47.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Jas C Hanes*

Sergt

Co G 1st Engineer Troop C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *2 Dec 19* 1867 to *Dec 31* 1867 DOLLARS. CTS.

being *1* months, *12* days, at *\$ 39* per month, *47 60*

Unpaid
Deduct, due

Amount paid, *47 60*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED: *at 200 1/2* this *5* day of *Dec* 1867
from *Jas C Hanes* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
47 60 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.] *Jas C Hanes*

Richmond, 1867

Personally appeared before me, a
Cp. (), Reg't Vols, and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *47 60* Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

459
James W. H.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44370399

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MADE: _____

See also _____

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

W. H. James
Priv

Co. H Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Received
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

Clipped

460

Gardin, John A.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class of Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841551	2
2	46597984	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

H. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. A. Gardin
20th Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Aprl, 1864,
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan'y 15, 1864

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom Maj. Andrews

Period War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since
Jan'y 27, 1864. Enlisted at Camp Rudolph
Decatur, Ga. allowed seven days leave
of absence. Has never reported.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. J. A. Hardin
S. A. Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: When Jan'y 15, 1864
Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom Maj. Anderson,
Period War

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent 1864

Remarks: Deserted Jan'y 27, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (G) (I).

Book mark:

(82) T. S. Sykes.

Copyist.

H (Confederate)
1 English

John A Hardin
1 English

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set op-
posite the several names.

Place of residence *London G. Ga*

Complexion *light* hair *brown*

Eyes *blue* height *5 ft 8 in.*

Date *March 19* 1864.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows "Roll of Names" inserted released on
Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga Tenn.

Number of roll

73 sheet

C. A. ...

Copyist

461
Hardy G. Jr.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Serjeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

44B70318

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

H

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

G. W. Hardy
Sergt

Co. A, Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

1865.

Remarks:

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the main body of the document]

Number of roll
418

(66)

J. Huston

J. Huston

462

Harrelson J. E.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51840557	20
2	8656	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

FOOT MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

H

J. E. Harrelson

Labourer, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 16* 1864

When *Feb 16* 1864

Where *Marion S. C.*

By whom *Maj R. A. Cliffe*

Period *War*

Last paid: *By whom*

To what time *1864*

Assigned *Mar 17* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Major A. K. ... It was composed of the companies ... transferred to ... various ...

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

H

J. E. Harrison

Company B, 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1864

Dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 16 1864

Where

Marion S. C.

By whom

Maj Radcliffe

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Assigned

Mar 17

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

Aug 19 1864 in accordance with S. O. No 154. 4. 1864.

G. O.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lt. Col. Labott. It was composed of 10 companies, A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864 which were composed of transfers from other regiments and of men recruited from various States. Special orders of the 1st and 10th

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

W. I.

136

J. E. Harrison
Capt. Co. H. 1st Ex. Corps S.C.

Appears on a Register of
**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade _____

Diagnosis *Wetness* _____

Admitted *July 25* _____, 1864.

Returned to duty *July 31* _____, 1864.

When transferred _____, 186

Where transferred _____, 186

When furloughed _____

Time furloughed _____, 186

Discharged _____

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Taken the oath _____, 186

Paroled _____, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *306*

(186) *[Signature]*
1868 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

711 No 106

G. P. ...
... ..

Appears on a morning report of
Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,
for 1864

Brigade 1864

Admitted 1864

Disease 1864

Remarks: Rec. to duty
July 31 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 170
792

(1865)
2085 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 Eng Corps.

J. E. Hanselton

Co B 1 Eng Corp

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Winder Hoop

Period Aug. 20 , 1864

Remarks: Marion G. H. Jr.

Confed. Arch. Cla. 6 F N 177 63

Wm. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

S. A.

*J. E. Harrison
New Co. B. 1. Eng. Corps*

Appears on a

List

of passports furnished to furloughed and transferred men

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the week ending *Aug. 20*

1864.

Date

Aug. 17.

1864.

Destination

Marion S. F., D. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. G. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 14

(23)

J. E. Harrelson

Capt. Co. B. 1 Regt. ^{Eng. n. S.} Troops

Discharged July 2 64.

B. O. 154 A. G. O. 64, Par. 13

Improperly Conscripted.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Harrelson

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue June 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1st Bn. Concept Dept.
March 23rd 1864

Per this order 15th of 3d
Major C. D. Melton
1864
Comdt. of Company E. C.
(1st Bn. 3d Regt.)

After discharge from service
of Private J. E. Hauckon, assigned
as a concept to Co B First
Regiment of Engineers, Col Tal-
cott Comd. on ground that
he has been adjudged by court
martial to have been illegally
conscripted.

1863.761
I G O.

Recd at Fort. Sumner, S. D.
March 23rd 1864

Headquarters Conscript Department.

Columbia, S. C. June 4th 1864.

Col. John S. Preston, Supt. of Conscription.

Colonel: I will leave respectfully to apply for the discharge from service of Private J. E. Harrison, who was assigned from the Camp of Instruction in this State, to Co. B. First Regiment of Engineers, Lt. Col. Talcott, Comd.

The man was enrolled as a Conscript, in Marion District, in February last, having made an issue as to his age which was determined against. On being sent to the Camp of Instruction, he revived the question in application for discharge on Habra Corpus. His discharge being refused him, he was ordered into service and assigned as above indicated.

The case having been carried up to the point of appeal, the original judgment has been reversed at the recent term, and the Court has decreed that he was over 45 years of age at the time he was conscripted and therefore not liable to service.

He is I presume, on this statement of facts entitled to his discharge.

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedient

C. MELTON

Major and Conscript.

468

Harris George W.

Co. X, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842685	■
2763	■
2840	■
2916	■
2993	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

HOSE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

14 | *George W. Harris*
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 27*

Enlisted: *Feb 27 1864*

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*

Where *Union A.C.*

By whom *May Randolph*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Never paid*, 186

Assigned by S. O. No. *11* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *May 15*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lt. Col. [illegible]. It was composed of 12 companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rankin

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Thomas

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20*, 1864,

Enlisted: *total apt. 20 1864*

When *March 21*, 1864

Where *Union, S.C.*

By whom *Major Redcliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Griffin*

To what time *Feb 27*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

2072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Geo. W. [unclear]

Subst., Co. A., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 (company) 31, 1863

Subst. [unclear]

Enlisted:

When Dec. 21 1863

Where Union St

By whom Major R. [unclear]

Period Sept. or Oct.

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Res. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

11
Lieut. H. H. ...

Sub. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*
dated Oct 31 1864, 1864,

Enlisted:
When *Dec 20*, 1863.

Where *Union, S.C.*

By whom *May Radcliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Pickett*

To what time *May 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I (S) (1)

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George W. Harris

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a Muster Roll and Descriptive List* of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Description:

Age *18* years; eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; *5* feet *6* inches

Where born

Occupation

farmer

Enlisted:

When

Dec 21, 186

Where

Union SC

By whom

Wm Ralcliffe

Period

3 yrs or less

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks *Ad signed by G. W. Harris*, 186

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for many months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and F. O. from copy made in the M. S. office, War Department in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1001201

Book mark:

Receipt

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Harris

Co K, 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue, 1864

Signature his MARK

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyt.

Harris, Geo. W.

Co. K, 1st Eng. Br/

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 14/30

Jan. 18
1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

464

Harris, G. Herbert

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

51842370

0726

0803

0874

0192

0160

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When _____ Feb 29, 1864

Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____, 186

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I. G. O., Richmond, No. _____, 186

Present or absent _____, 186
Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. G. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Herbert Harris
1st Lt. Co. C., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Month of Apr, 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated.

Rec of it also in 1st Reg't

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkison

(642)

3022

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. Herbert Harris
1st Lt. Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Reg. of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (G. O.).

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copilot.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H Herbert Harris

1st Co. C 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864
dated *Oct 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and J. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. H. Harris

Serjt. Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated*

186

Date of payment *Oct 7* 186*4*

Commencement—from *July 1* 186*4*

Expiration—to *Aug 31* 186*4*

Pay *200* dollars *5* cents

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 11, 1864, after several days for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tarrant. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, the total of men reached from various States in several sections of the A and I, &c.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(667)

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. H. Harris

Lieut. Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated

Richmond, Va.

March 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Of Va.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864. It was organized for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. formed under act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other Engineer Troops and of men assigned from various States by the War Department, Feb. 1, and 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Engineers Capt

A. A. Harris
1 Lieut. P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported 1 Regt Engrs Troop

Date of appointment April 6, 1864

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864

To take rank March 29, 1864

Date of acceptance May 2, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War Gen Seddon

Remarks Under Gen Marsh
20. 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 378

O. S. Taylor

Benach, Cas.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

486 - W - 1864

Harrie N. H.

Y T C I

JUNE

A G

JULY

A G

A. G. 1864

A G

AUG.

A G

Oct.

A G

Nov.

A G

DE

A G

A G

G

Harri. Herbert H.

Va

1st

May 25 '63

See personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Eng. C.S.A.

H. H. Harris

1st Co. C. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 29, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }
186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

J. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

H. H. Harris

1st Co. C. 1 Regt. Eng Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page ³⁴⁷

T. Bay

(206)

Copy

Harris, H.H.
1st Lt.
1st Regt. Engrs.

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

H. H. Harris

Lieut. Enge Tiedje

Aug. 22. 63.

Will report to Capt. Mansfield Smith,
Eng. Tiedje for recruiting service

2-28-963

Harris, H. N. W
20 St.

See Vouchers of

"Major John Pope."

A. Q. M.

No. 38

No. 783

Abstract of
17th 1864

J. H. H. Harris

Forage

March 1st 1864

1 Engrs

Requisitions for forage for one private horse in the service of the U.S. Army, Co. 9, 1st Regt. Cavalry, from the 1st of March to the 1st of April 1864, at Camp Belvoir, Va. The horse is actually in the service of the U.S. Army, Co. 9, 1st Regt. Cavalry, from the 1st of March to the 1st of April 1864.

No 33

Date	Period		Number	Daily Allowance for each			Total Allowance						Remarks
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Wheat	
							Pounds	Quarts	Pounds	Quarts			
1864	1st March	1st April	1		9				42		63		Approved Wm F. Milnes May 12 1864

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged; that the horse is actually in the service of the U.S. Army, Co. 9, 1st Regt. Cavalry, from the 1st of March to the 1st of April 1864.

Received at Richmond Va. of March 1864, 42 lbs oats & 63 lbs Hay in full of above Requisition

H. H. Harris
Co. 9, 1st Regt. Cavalry
G. J. [unclear]
H. H. Harris
Co. 9, 1st Regt. Cavalry

(No. 33.)

No. 82 Abst. G. 9^d Qr. 1863

St. H. H. Harris

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

From 24th to 25th Sept 1863

28th May 24th Milk food

Issued 24th Sept 1863

CS
[Signature]

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horse in the service of A. H. Harris

Engineer Troops at Charlottesville for two days, commencing the 24th of Sept 1863, and ending the 25th of September 1863.

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		
<u>Sept 24th</u>	<u>24th</u>	<u>25th</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>14</u>					<u>25</u>		

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Charlottesville the 25th of September 1863. 1 bushel Corn, 25 pounds Oats, 25 pounds Hay, 25 pounds Fodder.

A. H. Harris
St. Eng. Troops

Assistant Quartermaster,
 full of the above Requisition
 (Signed on Duplicate)

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 11

Oct. 8th 1869

H. H. Harris.

for 1st Lieut. G. 9th Regt. 4th

Pay \$100⁰⁰



I certify that the within account is correct and just

S. M. R. [Signature]
W. H. [Signature]

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *H. H. Harris* *Adj. 1st Lt. Engineer Troops*

1863	\$	cts
<i>To Services as First Lieutenant 1st Regt. Engineer Troops from Sept 1st to Sept 30th inclusive 1. Month @ \$100 per month</i>	100	00
Amount		100 00

Received at *Richmond Va* this *5th* day of *October* 1863
 from *Lt. Col. J. M. R. Balcott* the sum of
one hundred Dollars
 in full payment of the above account

H. H. Harris *Adj. 1st Lt.*
C. S. 1st Engr. Regt.

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 1st day of September 1904

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
C. S.

From the 1st day of September 1904

To the 0th day of September 1904

Pay. - - \$ 100.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
	Pay— For myself For year's service Forage for horse	24	3 7 00	1		100			
							\$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in kind for any part of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for by the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the staff appointment; I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18____, the amount of _____ being the amount in full of said account.

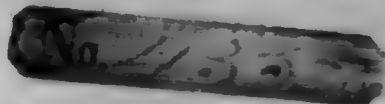
Pay. \$ _____
 Forage. _____
 Amount. \$ _____

(Signed Duplicate.)

= Dollars

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

1 August 1859



ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE.

Receipt for stores issued to

For his own use.

Quarter, 186

RICHMOND ARSENAL ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE

March 10 1864

Received of *A. W. Edwards*, Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance Stores, for *the* *1st* *Regiment* *of* *the* *said* *Military* *Store*
keeper the cost price viz.

2450

A. W. Edwards *1st* *Regiment*
1st *Engineer* *Regiment*

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the ~~amount~~ to be for ~~the~~ ~~month~~ ~~of~~ ~~1863~~

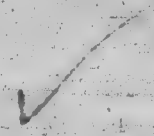
W. H. [unclear]
Chas. [unclear]

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 211

New York 1863

J. H. Harris
Capt. 1st Regt. S.
1st Eng. Regt.
Pay of 100



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT.	
			DOLLARS	CTS.

Received at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186 _____
 from _____ the sum of _____ Dollars

in full payment of the above account

*J. H. Harris, Agt. of
W. G. 1st Eng. Regt.*

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1411

Nov 31 1863

~~Howe & Co~~
~~121 N. 2nd St~~
~~Phila~~
Pay of 200



I certify that the within account is correct and just

S. M. P. [unclear]
[unclear]

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *H. H. Harris*
Acting 1st Lieut. Eng^r Corps

<i>1863</i>		\$	cts
	<i>To services at 1st Lieut. Eng^r Corps from 1st November to 31st December inclusive.</i>		
	<i>Two months @ \$100 per month.</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>Amount \$</i>	<i>200 00</i>

Received at *Richmond Va.* this *1st* day of *January* 1863
 from *Lt. Col. S. M. R. Talbot* the sum of
Two Hundred Dollars

in full payment of the above account

H. H. Harris
Act. 1st Lieut. Eng^r Corps

ENGINE

Volume No. 22

October 15, 1863

1st Lt. H. H. Harris

6th Regt. Mich. Infy.

Expenses - \$81⁰⁰/₁₀₀



Sept 18th 1863

Voucher No. 1

Received of H. H. Harris three dollars

Three dollars
H. H. Harris

Sept 1st received of H. H. Harris three dollars
for one night accommodation of self & horse

Geo. W. Howard

Sept 2nd

1.00
1.
1.00

Sept 25th received of H. H. Harris three dollars
for one night accommodation of self & horse

H. H. Harris

Sept 20th

Date	Description	Amount
Sept 17 th	one day 1/2 board of self & horse	8.75
" 21 st	" " " " " " " "	8.75
Total		17.50

Receipt of \$17.50
Geo. W. Howard

H. H. Harris to my self & horse

Sept 25th 1863 for keeping horse one day 4.00

Recd Payment

H. H. Harris

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *N. H. Harris* *1st Lt Engr Corps Dr.*

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST.	
			DOLLS.	CENTS
1863	Expenses paid as follows while on detached service		\$	cts
	recruiting for 1st Lt Engr. Corps in the counties of			
	Albemarle Augustin & Bath Va.			
Aug 26	In Transportation from Orange Co Va to Gordonsville			
" 27	" Hotel bill at Charlottesville		1	00
Sept 1	" Dinner at Millers & transportation from Staunton		6	00
" 5	" Transportation from Fishersville to Charlottesville		3	50
" 16-18	" Expenses for self & horse (voucher No 1)		2	50
" 19-20	" Expenses for self & horse (voucher No 2)		12	00
" 21 st	" Hotel & stable bills Staunton (voucher No 3)		11	25
" 23	" Dinner & horse feed near Mechanics River Alb.		40	00
" 26	" Horse feed on road side in Louisa Co.		1	75
Oct. 5 th	" Dinner in Charlottesville		1	00
			2	00

I hereby certify that the above account is correct & just that the amounts charged were actually paid by me and that where no vouchers are attached it was impotentible to obtain them.

N. H. Harris *1st Lt Engr*
J. M. R. Talcott
1st Col 1st Cav. Regt.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for quarter of _____

RECEIVED at Richmond Va from Lt. Col. J. M. R. Talcott in full payment of the above account.

the sum of *one hundred eighty one dollars*

\$ 81.00

(DUPLICATE.)

N. H. Harris *1st Lt Engr*
Co. 9. 1st Engr. Regt.

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 33

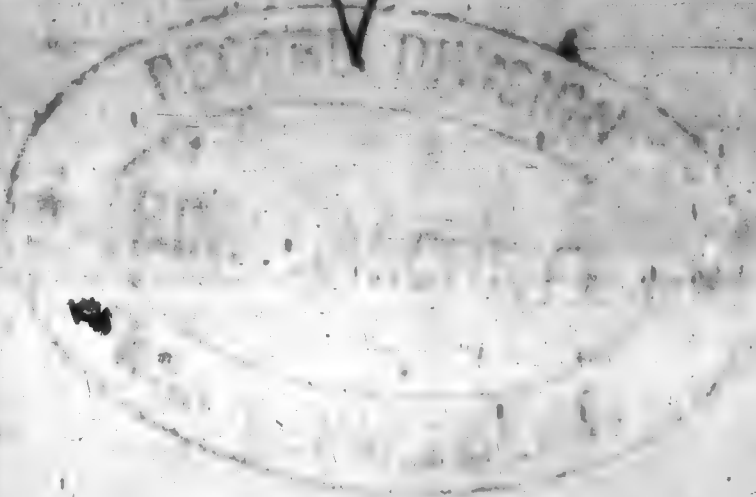
November 19th 1863

C. H. Harris

and J. L. Coit

of Eng & Reg^{ts}

Expenses of 24th



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *H. H. Harris* Capt *1st* *Co* *Eng* *Regt* *Dr.*

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1863	Expenses incurred while on recruiting service in Augusta County Va.		6 50
Oct 16-21	To Expenses for self - Horse Voucher No. 1.	16	50
" 26 th	To Hotel bill Staunton " No. 2.		1 00
" 27 th	To Dinner at Gordonsville		
		16	50
			1 00
			24 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just that the amounts charged were actually paid by me and that where no vouchers are annexed it was impracticable to obtain them

H. H. Harris Capt *1st* *Co* *Eng* *Regt*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Twenty four Dollars*

J. M. R. Zalescott
Ch. R. ...

RECEIVED at *Richmond*

Lt Col J. M. R. Zalescott 1st *Co* *Eng* *Regiment*
Twenty four Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

H. H. Harris Capt *1st* *Co* *Eng* *Regt*

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 2

Sept. 1st 1863

H. H. Harris

Act. 1st Lieut. Co. 9th

1st Eng. Regt.

Pay \$300⁰⁰

I certify that the within account is correct and just



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

H. N. Harris Adjt. Genl. Eng. Troop

1863

For pay as 1st Lieutenant Engineer Troops, from June 1st to September 1st inclusive - 3 months @ \$100.00 per month

300 00

Received at Richmond Va this 1st day of September 1863 from Lt. Col. T. M. P. Talcott Engineer Troops the sum of three hundred Dollars in full payment of the above account.

H. N. Harris
Adj. Genl. Eng. Troops

776

December 19th 1863

Dr. H. H. Harris

Co. J.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, this 19th
Maj. J. B. Hill 2^d M.

this day, of December 1863 of
the following articles viz:

1 One Boot

A. H. Harris Lt.

Company Co. I 1st Regt. Inf.

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. Abst. I. 1st Qr. 1864

Lieut. W. W. Keams
Co. A.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *First Qr.* 1864

Issued *July 25th* 1864

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY [No. 38.]

stationed at *Camp Gilmore* for *Co S 1st Regt Regt*
of January and ending on the *31st* of *March* for the *1st Qr* commencing on the *1st* of *1864*

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing-Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Blank Books
	1-1							3

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified. *And that the blank books are needed for keeping the records & accounts of the company.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Gilmore* on the *25th* of *February* 1864, of *Capt H C Mearns* *1st* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *One* quires of letter paper, *One* quires of foolscap paper, *One* ounces of sealing-wax, *One* quills, *One* pieces of tape, *Three* papers ink powder. *Three* Blank Books. *One* sheets of wafers, *One* sheets of cartridge

{ SIGNED IN DUPLICATE }

No. 40.

No. 8 Abstract I 2" Q. 1864

Agents H. H. Harris

April 11th 1864
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

In Stationery
~~For Quartermaster's Office~~ for Co I Stationed at Camp Gilmer for the quarter commencing
Started on the 10th April and ending on the 30th June 1864

	<i>Cap Paper</i>	<i>Cap Paper</i>	<i>Blank</i>	<i>Blank</i>	<i>Blank</i>	<i>Blank</i>	<i>Blank</i>											
Total required,	2 1/2	2 1/2	1/2	25	25	12	1	1	1									
On hand to be deducted,																		
Quantity required,	2 1/2	2 1/2	1/2	25	25	12	1	1	1									

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that ~~the articles specified in the above Requisition are for the use of the~~ *I have not drawn Stationery for any party*
of the time specified by the following circumstances:

Capt. H. C. Fairfax will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
H. H. Harris 1st Lieut
Comd'g. Co. I. 1st Eng. Regt.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Gilmer the 11th day of April 1864, of Capt. H. C. Fairfax
Assistant Quartermaster, Co. I. 1st Eng. Regt. a bag of paper two and a bag of cap paper
half of cap paper twenty five envelopes twenty five envelopes bottles
Steel pens one pen sixteen one bottle ink
in full of the above Requisition.
H. H. Harris 1st Lieut
Comd'g. Co. I. 1st Eng. Regt.

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 24 day of Dec 1864
H H Harris

Gr C.S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 30 day of Nov 1864

Pay. 2.00

Forage.

Amount, \$ 2.00

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

20 00

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }
day of }
1864 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *N. H. Harris* First Lieut Engrs Hoops Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For agent	<i>Oct 1st 64</i>	<i>Nov 30th 64</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt D. A. Parker A. A. M.* and to the *30th* day of *September* *1864*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt D. A. Parker A. A. M.* this *24th* day of *December* *1864*, the sum of *Two Thousand* *—* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *200.00*

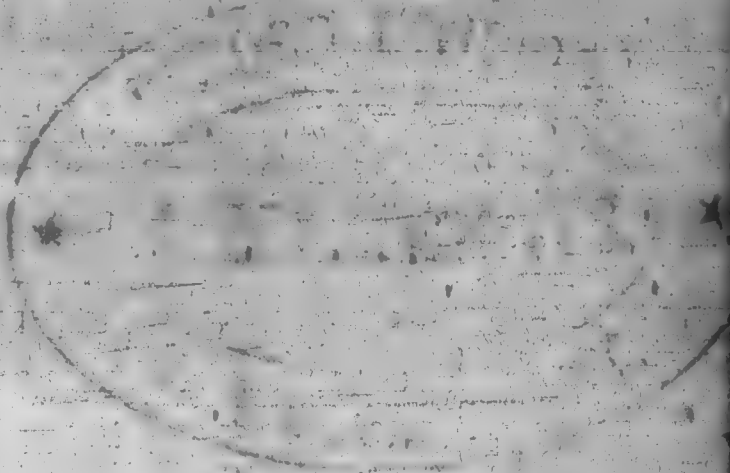
(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.

Amount. *200.00*

*N. H. Harris, 1st Lieut
Co. C, 1st Regt Engrs Hoops*

Voucher No 1.



Oct 16 Received of Mr. Nathan for
one night accomodation of self & horse in
M. J. Whitmore 2.00

\$1.50

Oct 17 Received of Mr. Nathan for
dinner & horse feed in stable
1.50

Bo. left house

1.50

Received of Nathan

Orucher
No. 2



	H. H. Harris	to	Virginia Hotel (Staunton)	Dr.	
					8 00
1853					7 00
Oct. 13. 56			Supper & breakfast		7 00
17. 78			Supper & breakfast		3 00
.6			Dinner		3 10 50

Received payment in full
 of John W. Gault - do.
 of J. Peyton W. Mother.



1863/60
DEPARTMENT
Prisoner? under
his app't as Chaplain
6th Va Infantry

Chaplain
1863/60

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Dec 17/60

Orange C. H. Va
Dec. 10th 1863.

Hon James A. Seddon Sec of War
Sir:

Having been appointed by a Missionary Board of my denomination to preach in the army and especially to endeavor to have the vacant Regts supplied with suitable Chaplains, you will pardon my trespass upon your valuable time in begging you to reconsider your recent decision on the application for Lieut H. H. Harris of the Engineer Corps to be appointed Chaplain of the 6th Va Inf. I respectfully urge the following reasons (1) Lieut Harris was, just entering upon his profession as minister of the Gospel and

the war broke out, and as he promptly enlisted as a private in the ranks and has been in the army since, it would be just his church, it would seem that he should be now allowed but right that he should avail himself of the offered be permitted to exercise opportunity to serve his country the functions of his holy calling in the army. I might say in his profession. (2) The 6th Regt Inf. has long been with a chaplain and one I know of a number of anxious to secure the services of ministers who have been of Mr Harris, so that it would be appointed Chaplains by you seem but just to them. Dept, while serving in that the appointment should be made in the ranks or filling in every way qualified officers in the army. - to fill the office of Chapl. Hoping that it may be the testimonials furnished the pleasure of the Sec. the Col. of the 6th who forward to reconsider his decision and give Lieut Harris ed the applications to the Dept were and the appointment of Chapl. of the highest character - and the 6th Regt Inf, I remain he could more effectually of the 6th Regt Inf, I remain serve the great cause as very respectfully
Chaplain than as Engin
(4) since Mr Harris could

Yours obedt servt
Wm Jones
Army Missionary

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 21st day of Jan^y 1865

Lieut. H. H. Harris

C. Lt. 1st Regt. Engs. Troops. C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec. 1864

To the 31st day of Dec. 1864

Pay, \$ 100.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 100.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. H. Harris 1st Lieut Engin Troops* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For myself	<i>Dec 15 64</i>	<i>Dec 31 64</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses							<i>8 100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received, was from *Capt D. A. Parker A. G. War* and to the *30th* day of *November* *1864*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt D. A. Parker A. G. War* this *31st* day of *January* *1865*, the sum of *One hundred* *00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 100.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 100.00*

H. H. Harris
1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt Engin Troops

VOUCHER No. 36

Paid the 16th day of February 1964
for Lt. H. H. Harris

Co. 9th Regt. U. S. C.

From the 1st day of January 1964

To the 31st day of January 1964

\$100.00

Forge, -

Amount, \$100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

H. H. Harris
Adj 1st Lieut 1st Eng' Regt. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For myself	Jan 1 st 64	Feb 1 st 64	1	0	100	00	100	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							\$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my year's appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Regiment and to the *31st* day of *December* 1863.
 I, at the same time, do hereby certify that I have received of *Capt H. C. Fairfax A. A. M.*
 this *16th* day of *February* 1864, the sum of *one hundred* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account:
 Pay, - - - \$ 100.00
 Forage, - - -
 Amount, \$ 100 00
 (Signed Duplicates)

H. Herbert Harris
Adj 1st Lieut, 1st Eng' Regt.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 9
November 20th 1863

L. H. H. Harris

Trav. Expenses \$7.50

✓

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *1st Lt. H. H. Harris 1st Eng. Regt* Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1863	Expenses incurred when sent by Capt Dickinson to Richmond on business		
Nov. 1 st	Dinner in Richmond	2.50	
" 2 nd	Breakfast at Oakland	2.00	
" 15 th	Dinner in Richmond	3.00	
		Total	7.50 +

I certify that the above account is correct & just, that the expenses were actually incurred and paid by me and that it was impracticable to obtain Subscribers

*H. H. Harris 1st Lt.
1st Eng. Regt.*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Seven 50/100 Dollars*
Charles Dickinson
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Virginia Inf.

RECEIVED at *Sanvier Junction* the *20th* of *November* 1863 of
Capt Geo. S. Dickinson 1st Regt. Eng. in charge *working party* of *1st Regt. A. E.*
Seven

Dollars and *fifty*

Cents, in full of the above account.

*H. H. Harris 1st Lt.
1st Eng. Regt.*

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 5 day of March 1864
L.H.H. Harris

Secy of 1st Regt I C S

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 1 day of March 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 100

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. S. Harris, 1st Lt. 9th Eng. Regt* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For month.....	<i>Feb-1st</i>	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually had legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. C. Fairfax A.S.M.*

and to the *1st* day of *February* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain J. C. Fairfax* this *1st* day of *March* the sum of *one hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *100 00*

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ *100 00*

J. C. Fairfax
1st Lt. 9th Eng. Regt

C

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 7th day of Oct 1864

H. H. Harris 1st Lt

Co. G 1st Reg. S. C.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of Aug 1864

500 Pay. - - \$ 200

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 200

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever. —that the within account is correct and just— that he has

Sworn to, and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. H. Harris 1st Lieut. C. C. 1st Engr. Regt.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
	<i>July 1st 64</i>	<i>Aug. 31st 64</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>\$ 200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time covered here; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any way, for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been constantly kept in service and was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my services I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year served; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account what soever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt H. C. Harford A. C. M.
and to the *30th* day of *June* 1864.

I, at this time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. A. Parker A. C. M.* the sum of *two hundred* Dollars.

Pay, *200 00*

(Sign: Duplicate)

Amount, *\$ 200.00*

H. H. Harris
1st Lieut. C. C. 1st Engr. Regt.

465
Harris, J. C.

Co. L, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

44370379	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 21

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

1 Engineers

C. S. A.

J. O. Harry
Sergt

, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

When captured *April 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

7

J. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H

Samuel A. Harris

Det. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29* dated *Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted: *Apr 29* 186*4*

When *Apr 29* 186*3*

Where *Anderson, S.C.*

By whom *May Radelippe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *May*

By whom *Amber*

To what time *Dec 31 1863*

Assigned by S. O. No. *265* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Nov 7 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached
Service at Fish Hill
Bridge*

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lt. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which was composed of volunteers from military organizations and of men recruited from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

11

Thos. M. ...
Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted: When *Sept 29 1864*

Where *W. Va.*, 1863.

By whom *Wm. R. ...*

Period *Sept 29*

Last paid: By whom *Sept 29*

To what time *Sept 29 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached ...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

Wm. R. ...

(82)

Chyist.

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. } C. S. A.

H.
Sam. H. Williams

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864,
dated Oct. 21, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1863.

Where *Anderson S.C.*

By whom *Wm. K. Catcliffe*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. [unclear]*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See Party Ledger [unclear]*

See [unclear] 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

New York

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

H. ...
... Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 1864*

Enlisted: *...*, 1864,
When *Apr 29 1864*

Where *...*, 1863.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*
...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. Talcott. It was composed of reg. companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Field
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William C. Herring
Company No. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William C. Herring*, 1864

Enlisted: *April 30 1864*

When *April 30 1864*

Where *Andover, Va.*, 1864

By whom *Wm. H. H. Herring*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Feb 29 1864*

By whom *Wm. H. Herring*

To what time *Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

William C. Herring

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

H
Samuel C. Humes
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Mustering Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mich. dated*, 1863.

Description:

Age *23* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*
Complexion *Dark*, 6 feet *6* inches.

Where born *Sta. Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1863.

Where *Washington D. C.*

By whom *Wm. B. Dellette*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *Rec'd*

By whom *Rec'd*, 1863.

To what time *Rec'd*

Remarks: *is required by J. O. R.*
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized
organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 3, 1862, which were composed of
transfers from other regiments, and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in the M. S. office, War Department, in
May 1863, of an original record forwarded from the Secretary
of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000000.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John C. [unclear]
for [unclear]*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service

From

Apr 29

To

Dec 5

, 1863

, 1863

When paid

Jan 1

By whom

J. [unclear]

, 1863

Amount

\$28.30

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2.

(186)

J. C. [unclear]

Copyist

Harris, Samuel A.

Rodes' Div. A. N. T.

Subject:

Transfer

Co. *1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army*
Special Order Number

265/22

Nov. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

San Harris

Co K, 1st Regt Light Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

Signature

his mark

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Eng. Troop

139

Saml. A. Harris,

Pvt. K. 1st Eng. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Nov. 2/64

186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1/64

186

To Feb. 29/64

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

his mark

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

122

~~\$~~

Paid

Jan 5th 1864

Wm. A. Harris

Private
Co. H. 1st Regt. Eng. Vols.

From

Apr 19 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Pay

\$ 8.36

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

(Harris)

To *Samuel A. Harris*

Company of 1st North Engineer Group C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *April 29* 1863 to *Dec 31* 1863
being *8* months, *1* days, at *7 11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
58	30
Deduct, due	
Amount paid,	
58	30

Wilmington

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on *Wilmington* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Samuel A. Harris* this *5th* day of *January* 1864
from *Major John Winkler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Eighty Eight Dollars.
being the amount, and in full of the above account:

WITNESSETH

[Signed Duplicates.]

Samuel A. Harris
Richmond, 1864

Personally appeared before me, a
Co. Reg't Vols., and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *58 30* Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

4670
Harrison, Christopher

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

51840957
1210
1041
1121
48592577

Number of medical cards havein _____

Number of personal papers havein _____

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

No

Christ

Adifect Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb. 29*, 1864.

dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 26*, 1862

Where *Jonestown*

By whom *Maj. Allen*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Selden*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Date of transfer or assignment.

Jan. 2, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *joined Jan. 15, 64.*

*The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1100, 200

Book mark:

W. H. Woodward Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Chickasha, Arkansas

Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops... organization April 1, 1864... composed of ten companies... Congress approved March 20, 1864... transfers from other organizations... various States, by Special Order...

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Cupplet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Virginia Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st to Aug 21st*, 1864,
ended Aug 31st

Enlisted:
When

Where *Mar 26*, 1864

By whom *Jane Lewis*

Period *Mar May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Chagall*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut J. of Talcutt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Colonel Harrison

Artillery Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct. 1864,*
dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26*, 1862.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Mag Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parrier*

To what time *May 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. M. ...

(Confederate.)

No. 1009

C. H. Harrison
1 Regt. Engineers

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

Sept 10, 1865

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll

83 page

(200)

C. H. Harrison

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Christ Harrison

Pvt Co D, 1st Regt Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Jan 27

1864

Signature

His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyist

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

June 23, 1934.

IN REPLY
REFER TO **080**

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. M. S. Hogwood,
408 Grove Avenue,
Petersburg, Virginia.

The records show that Christopher Harrison, private, Company D, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery, Confederate States Army, enlisted March 26, 1862, at Jamestown.

He was transferred to the 1st Confederate Engineer Troops, and joined Company D, of that regiment January 15, 1864, as an artificer. The company muster roll for September and October, 1864, dated October 31, 1864, last on file, shows him present.

His name appears on a List of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby) Richmond, Virginia April 10, 1865, list not dated, with remark "~~absent~~."

No later record found.

C. T. Conley
Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.
E. T. C.

468

Harrison, H. B.

Co. *D*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrison, Henry

469

Harrison Henry

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57849995

1211

1077

1153

49028267

50074223

47834336

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

POST MARK:

See also 10 Beth Va. Hq. Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry Morrison

Labour Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for ----- to Feb 29th, 1864.
dated Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ----- Mar 26, 1862.

Where ----- Lawrence

By whom ----- Maj. Allen

Period ----- war

Last paid:

By whom ----- Maj. Selman

To what time ----- June 1, 1864.

Date of transfer or assignment ----- June 2, 1864.

Present or absent ----- absent

Remarks ----- joined June 15, 1864,
absent in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. S. (Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Bureau, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000260.

Book mark: -----

A. B. Woodland

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

HC

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Mr. B. T. Garrison
Laborer Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Missy 1. to Aug 21*, 1864,
Sept 21 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1864

Where

Sumner Mass

By whom

May Allen

Period

same

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clingett

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. D. Meadows

(602)

3012

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

HC

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. B. Harrison

Labron, Co. Q, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864,
dated Oct. 21 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent without leave
since Sept 15 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I () ()

Book mark:

H. B. Harrison

(105)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry Harrison
Sgt. Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864: roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

1st April

1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of No. A and I G O.

Book mark:

S. B. Woodward

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. R. Harrison
Capt Co. D, 1 Eng. Corps
Va.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing, At Jackson. Hosp.
near Richmond Va.
for, 186

Date of issue Feb. 17, 1864

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

FAIRALL

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. N. Harris
1 Regt Va

H. N. Harris
1 Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted July 19, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Discharged _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

When furloughed _____, 1864.

Time furloughed _____, 1864.

When transferred June 21, 1864.

Where transferred Jackson Ho

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 238, page 104

G. M. Rouse

Copied

AH

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engrs

A R. Harris
Priv. Co. 1st Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Mar. 16

of
at
for

, 1864.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks:

Mar. 16

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

, 186

Boot mark:

F. L. L.

270

Copyright

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Register

of oaths taken by rebel deserters, Headquarters
Provost Marshal, Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured *at the front*

When captured *Oct 20*, 186*4*

Received from

When *at the front*, 186*4*

When confined *at the front*, 186*4*

Turned over to *at the front*

When *at the front*, 186*4*

Remarks: *To be kept at the front*

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 192.

part 1, page

(Confederate.)

H

Eng.

C.S.A.

Henry Harrison
/ C.S. Eng.

Appears on a

Roll

of Rebel Deserters forwarded to the Provost
Marshal, Ft. Monroe, October 29, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: *Rebel deserter. Has*
taken the oath of allegiance.

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,
Roll No. 130.

J. Law
H

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. S. Ingrs

Henry Harrison
U. S. Engin

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp
Hamilton, Va.

When confined *Oct 29*, 186*4*

Charge or sentence *Rebel Deserter*

By whose order *A Gen Grant*

Sentence to expire _____, 186

Where from *City Point*

When released *Nov 15*, 186*4*

By whose order *P. M. Gen. Patison*

Remarks: *Went to Norfolk*

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va;

Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page *46*

J. M. McKim
Coppier

470

Haroldson, J. E.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haroldson, J. E.

✓ 471
Wartless Osborne

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57840996	■
1217	■
1078	■
1158	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Foot MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Caborn Hartless

Sabers, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Sep 29*, 1864.

dated Feb. 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *Amherst Co*

By whom *Capt. Campbell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Selden*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Date of transfer or assignment,

Jan 28, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transferees from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and E. G. O.

*From copy (made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. — M. S. 1000260.

Book mark:

S. B. Woodmark

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Calvin Hurliss

Qui., Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864: roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Hurliss

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Osborne, Hurlless

Sabour, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 21, 1864,
dated Aug 21 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 26, 1862

Where Centrist

By whom Capt Campbell

Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Claggett

To what time Apr 20, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick sent to

Chimborazo Hospital Rich

second June 15 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

S. B. Woodward

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Willis
Company, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept 24

Enlisted: *Admitted Oct 31 1864*, 1864,
When

Where *War 24*, 1862.

By whom *Lieut. Campbell*

Period *same*

Last paid: *Capt. Claggitt*
By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. Woodward

(622)

2023

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *1 Engineer's* | *Va*

O. Hurlless

Bt. Co. 2^d 1 Engineer's Va

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Furloughed

Discharged

Deserted

Transferred

Died

Remarks:

June 17, 186*4*

186

186

186

186

186

186*4*

186

Synchburg

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 212

A. D. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Eng. Corps | Va.

P. Hartless

Capt. Co. D, Eng. Corps, Va.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Debility</u>	
Admitted	<u>June 17</u>	
Returned to duty		1864.
Furloughed		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:		186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 27.

J. O. Johnson

6720

Capt.

472

Harvey James M.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57840683

8736

8815

8884

57874370

44370190

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Foot MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M Harvey
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb 29, 1864

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 14, 1863

Where

Richmond Va

By whom

Capt Bayley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom

at J. Genl

When

Dec 14, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilbride

(642)

26

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jas M. Harvey
Copt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 14

1863

Where

Richmond, Va

By whom

Capt Bailey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Feb 29

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal
April 1, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(62)

2023

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. Harvey
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 14, 1863

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Cayley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fairfax

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(603)

2433

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. Harvey
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864,
dated Oct. 31. 1864

Enlisted: Dec 14, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Engineers

J. M. Hamner
Capt. Co. C. 1 Regt. Engineers

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Cap-
tain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated Richmond, Va.

Dec. 31, 1863

Description:

Age 21 years; eyes blue; hair dark
Complexion dark; 5 feet 8 3/4 inches

Where born Perry, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted: Dec. 17, 1863

When Richmond

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. Bayly

Period 3 yrs. or more

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1863

To what time _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. D. Moore

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Engineers.

C. S. A.

J. M. Harvey
Priv

, Co. *C*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

417

(1865)

J. Huston

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. V. C. Corps

1st M. B. Artillery
Co. G

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted _____

Returned to duty *July 15*, 1864

Discharged *July 29*, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Furloughed _____, 1864

When transferred _____, 1864

Where transferred _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 197, page 35

W. M. W.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Harvey

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Ingr Troop

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue Nov 5, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 / Eng. Co. 1st Regt. /
of M. H. H. /
Corp. No. 1, 1st Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 11*, 1864

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *July 14*, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 273

(25)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Engrs Ala

J. M. Harvey
Corp. Co. 1. Regt. Engineers Ala

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received July 12th, 1864

Disease Wounded

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 72

(205)

J. M. Harvey

5187

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | / Eng | Ala.

C. M. Harvey

Capt. Co. C 1st Regt Eng, Ala.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 394

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. ... Engr
G. M. ...
... Engr

Appears on a
Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Dec 14*, 1863.
To *Dec 31*, 1863.

When paid *Jan 5*, 1864

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$56.23*

Remarks: *Boonny paid*

Contd. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *25*

J. Wilson
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

J. K. Harvey

Co. C. 1 Eng. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr; 1864

Date of issue

July 22, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1232

look

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Harvey

Corp Co C. 1st Regt Regt Troops CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coylist.

Harvey J. W.

Rot. Co. C. 1 - Eng. Troops

~~Harvey J. W.~~
Harvey J. W.

348

~~SECRET~~

Paid January 5th 1864

James W. Harri

Private

Co. 6th 1st Regt. Troop

From Dec 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Pay	\$	6.23
Bounty		50.
	\$	56.23

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Nov 24* 1863 to *Dec 31* 1863
being *17* months, *11* days, at *3.23* per month,

DOLLARS	CENTS
50	23
Amount paid, <i>56.23</i>	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED, *Richardson* this *5* day of *Nov* 1863
from *Thos. J. Richardson* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *56* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. M. Harvey

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *56* Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

473

Wasselden, S.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51840531
8601

Number of medical cards havein 2

Number of personal papers havein 3

REMARKS:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. J. Haselden
Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30, 1864
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 1864

Where George Town S. C.

By whom Lieut. Loriake

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned Mar 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: App'd Corp'l
Apr 6 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of two companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(62)

2022

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. J. Haselden

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted: July 16, 1864

When July 16, 1864

Where Georgetown S. C.

By whom L. J. Brick

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Fairfax

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Assigned Present, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Eng | 156

S. P. ...
Corp ...

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Sept - 15, 1864

Brigade

Admitted Sept - 15, 1864

Disease Feb. 1864

Remarks: Furloughed 30 days Sept 6 - 1864

Page 475 shows
S. P. ...
1st Eng Corp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 43

J. ... 475

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | | *16*

S. J. Haselden

Capt. Co. B. Eng. Corps 16

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Febria Recurrens* -----

Admitted *Sept 2* -----, 186*4*

Returned to duty -----, 186*4*

When transferred -----, 186*4*

Where transferred -----

When furloughed *Sept 5* -----, 186*4*

Time furloughed *30 days* -----

Discharged -----, 186*4*

Deserted -----, 186*4*

Died -----, 186*4*

Taken the oath -----, 186*4*

Paroled -----, 186*4*

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186*4*

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *31*

[Signature]

H (CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng Corps

S.O. Hazelden

Co D 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Jackson Army
Period to Sept 10, 1864

Remarks: Kingstree, S.C.

an [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | ... | 7

Robert ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ... , 1862.

Disposition ...

Date ... , 1862.

Remarks: ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 217.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 | *Brig* | *A. C.*

Dr. Hamilton
Camp Co. 3rd S. C. Army

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept. 1* _____, 1864.

Disposition *Jackson* _____

Date *Sept. 2* _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 211.

L. Hamilton
Clerk.

(22)

1864

(CONFEDERATE)

H. | 1 Eng | S.C.

Hopkinton

Priv. Co. B. 1 Eng S.C.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Date Mar 22, 1865.

Disease

Where from Regt.

Duty _____, 186

Died Mar 25, 1865.

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Furloughed: _____, 186

When _____, 186

Time _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Remarks: Dead

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page 19.

Wm. H. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Haselden

Corp Co B, 1st Regt Ingr Troops CS

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 2nd year

Date of issue, June 1, 1864.

Signature _____, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Harelton

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engt Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue April 15

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Cowist.

474

Watcher Elias

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842657
2	2765
3	2842
4	2918
5	2968
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

TOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops

H
Clayton H. ...

..., Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To Feb 27* 1864, *and Feb 27* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 5* 1863.

Where *Goldensville*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid* 1863.

To what time *...*

Assigned by S. O. No. *265* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Nov. 7* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Damage to gun 17*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles H. Cooper
10
1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.*

ended Apr. 30 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 15

1863

Where

Anderson S. Co.

By whom

May Radcliffe

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Feb. 27, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men enlisted from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Radcliffe

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Lewis, Co. K., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Enlisted: *Aug 31, 1864*

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Anderson, S.C.*

By whom *Map. Radcliff*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *By whom Capt. J. J. ...*

To what time *Sept 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged from Aug 23 to Sept 13, 64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: *Radcliff*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Wijak Hatcher
Sgt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* dated *Sept 30 1864*, 186*4*

Enlisted: When *Aug 5* 186*3*

Where *Addison, N.C.*

By whom *Maj Radcliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Radcliffe

(6C)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Elijah Hatcher
Pvt.

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Mustering Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 1863.

Description:

Age 24 years; eyes Blue; hair dark
Complexion clear Feet 8 inches

Where born _____
Occupation Watchman

Enlisted:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Anderson, S.C.

By whom Wm. Radcliffe

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Remarks Assigned by D.S. No 265

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va.—M. S. 100036d.

Book mark:

No. 7

Hatcher, Elijah

Hodes' Div., A. N. V.

Subject: Transfer to
Co. K - 1st Regt. Eng. Jr

Special Order Number 265/22

Nov. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Hatcher

1 Engr. Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Cr. ~~10/17/63~~ 1863.

Date of issue 10/17/63, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 367

Greene

Copyist.

475
Hatcher, Richardson

Co. G., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Serqiant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

57K47800
1439
0927
0805
0875
44370779

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richardson J. Hatcher
Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb 29, 1864.
Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 22

, 1861.

Where

Danville

By whom

Capt. Blawborne

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Arubler

To what time

Nov 19

, 1863.

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

85

By whom

Genl. Pickett

When

Nov 19

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergt from
date of assignment*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(612)

2881

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richardson J. Hatcher

Serjt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.
held Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted: *Apr 22*, 1864.

When *Warrenton, Va.*

Where *Capt. [unclear]*

By whom *1 year*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*

By whom *Feb 29*, 1864.

To what time

Assigned to Company: *85*

S. O. No. *Serjt Pickett*

By whom *Nov 19*, 1864.

When

Present or absent

Remarks: *transf'd to Co. G.*

Apr 12/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

H (CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

R. J. Hatcher
Sgt. C., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March & April, 1864*
dated *April 6, 1864*

Enlisted:
When *Apr 22, 1864*
Where *Danville, Va*
By whom *Capt Claiborne*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fairfax*
To what time *Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Transferred from*
C. S. A. April 12, 1864
S. O. No 61

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Falcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:
John Williamson

(922)

26

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. J. Hatcher

Sgt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1864

Where Danville, Va.

By whom Capt Claiborne

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fairfax

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(603)

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. J. Hatcher

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1864

Where Danville Va

By whom Capt Claiborne

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Barber

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various sources, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman

(663)

(Confederate.)

W

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

R J Watcher

Serjt, Co. *C*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

417

(617)

J. Huston

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. J. Hatcher

Sgt Co C, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue June 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. [unclear]

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 17, 1863

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time Oct 17, 1863

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. 270

[unclear], 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

[unclear]

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William W. Haygood
Wilson, Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Extra duty, transferred
Wilson, Co. H., 6/24

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(812)

William W. Haygood

400

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

William H. Heyford
Albany, Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 21 1864, 1864
dated 3. 1. 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Albany Ga

By whom Wm H. Harris

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Taylor

To what time Apr 21 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks; Extra duty termination

since Apr 12 1864

Hd Qrs 1st Eng Regt

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops, | C. S. A.

W. W. Hayward

Salmon, Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1864,
until Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1863.

Where *Salmon Co. Va.*

By whom *Major Hardie*

Period *same*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *May 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty Quartermaster
Since Sept. 12/12 50, 1864
Hd 2nd Lt. Regt*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist.

Raygood, William W.
Co. H
1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 257/16

Nov. 13 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

477

Hawnes, William H.

Co. 58, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21842107	■
2	2184	■
3	2259	■
4	2338	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Thompson

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 27, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond. No. *767*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. D. Ballada

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

William H. Hughes
Company Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29, 1864

Enlisted: March 30, 1864

When at, 1863.

Where at

By whom Wm. H. Hughes

Period 1 year

Last paid: at

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

To what time March 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Remarks: at

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark: at

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. Higgins
Atkins, Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 31, 1864
dated Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Higgins

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Wm H. Harper
Lafayette, Cal., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 1864, 1864.
started Oct. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1863.

Where Dacula, Ga

By whom Alleg. Instructions

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Parker

To what time May 21, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Daily duty with Co. A
Sept 15 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of men from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

Wm H. Harper

Hynes, William F.

Co. H

1st. Regt., Engr. Troop

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 267/21

Nov. 10, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. W. Haynes

Co H, 1st Regt Engg Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue June 1 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Coy 1st.

478
Hays Cary

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

57842689	1
2741	2
2820	3
2895	4
2969	5
5158797	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cary Hayse

Co K, 1st Regt Regt Troops CS

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H6

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Cory Meyer

Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29* 1864.

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 10

1863.

Where

Missouri

By whom

Major Radcliffe

Period

3 yrs or over

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Never Paid

1863.

Assigned by S. O. No. *245* A, and I. G. O.

Date of assignment

Nov 7, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rec. fresh

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H
Cary Naylor
Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *11th Co.*

Enlisted *June 10*, 1864
When *March 20*, 1864

Where *Marion S.C.*
By whom *Wm. R. Schutte*, 1863.
Period

Last paid: *Apr 1864*
By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1864 Capt'd Corp. Meek*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lt. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Revised

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H

Company *Stacy*
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Co. K, 1st Reg't Engineer Troops*

Enlisted: *March 21, 1864*
When *March 21, 1864*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Major A. C. Radcliff*, 1863.

Last paid: *By order*

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *Feb. 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of men drawn from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rank

(642)

2812

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H / *Company*
Capt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct*

Enlisted: *dated Oct 21, 1864*, 1864,
When

Where *June 10*, 1863,
Memphis

By whom *Map Radcliffe*
Period *3 yrs. rec'd*

Last paid: *Capt Parker*
By whom

To what time *Aug 31, 1864*
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transferees from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(662)

2632

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry May
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Mustering Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Not dated, 186

Description:
Age *37* years; eyes *blue*; hair *dark*
Complexion *dark*; *5* feet *5* inches

Where born
Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:
When *June 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Marion, Va.*

By whom *Wm. Radcliffe*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
186

Remarks: *Adapted by name*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transferees from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1895) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. R. 1000200.

Book mark:
W. R. Fish

A | 1 Engrs

to Hays

Capt in R. I Regt Engrs

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

paroled at Raleigh, N. C., April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

[Empty dashed lines for remarks]

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7, page 47

G. C. Mearns

Captain

Hays, Cary
Capt. Co. K 1st Reg. Engineers
(Confederate.)

Incloosure.

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Del Cards | Final Statements |
| Serial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Date of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

A. Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Descriptive List and account of Pay
& clothing of Henry Hayes, Private Co K
1st Regt Engs. George. Age 37 years Blue
Eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, five
feet high, born in State of S. Carolina,
Manion Co, by occupation a Farmer.
Enlisted June 10th 1863, Manion S. C. by Maj
Radcliff for the year of the war.
Paid.

Clothing issued \$94.00
Assigned to the Regt Nov 7th 1863

Verify that the above is a correct transcript from
the records of Co K 1st Engs Regt
Station Camp Selma near Richmond Va
Date March 1st 1864

Signed

G. W. Robertson
Capt Comdg Co K 1st Engs Regt

Verify that the above is a true copy of
Private Hayes's description list dated
March 1st 1864
G. W. Robertson

No 51

\$99²⁶/₁₀₀

Paid

March 9th

1864.

Mr Cary Hoys

From Jan 1st 1863 to July 20th 1864.

Pay

\$99²⁶/₁₀₀

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dc.

To Private Harry Hays
1st Regt Eng Troops C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from June 10th 1863 to Nov 6th 1863
being 4 months, 26 days, at \$11.00 per month, 43 86

For Monthly Pay from November 7th 1863 to Feb 29th 1864
being three months and 24 days, at \$11.00 per month 43 41

Deduct, due

Amount paid, \$ 87 27

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Harry Hays Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED at Richmond this 8 day of March 1864
from Capt H. Fairfax Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Ninety Nine Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signature]

[Signed Duplicates]

Harry Hays
Private 1st Regt Eng Troops

Richmond,

1-6

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll, or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

750 Dollars,

B. Hayes Corp.
Co. K. 1st Regt.

Mr. Leathers
Resident *Leathers*
Raleigh N.C.

sergeant of Company *K*

... of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured as
that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid or assist, either di-
rectly or indirectly, any person or persons in making war against the same until regularly ex-
changed as a Prisoner of War; and that I will not at any time communicate to any person or per-
sons information received while within the Federal lines, detrimental to the same.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at RALEIGH, N. C., this *18* day of *April*, 1865.

By order of

John Mott
Proctor

WILLARD WARNER,
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

479

Hayes J. D.

Co. N, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hayes, John

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. Mays

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To Feb 27* 1864.

Disced Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 16* 1864.

Where *Union*

By whom *Wm. Radcliffe*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *near end* 1864.

Assigned by S. O. No. *26* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Feb 12* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. M. Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Richard

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Myers

Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michigan*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *Wm. Redoloff*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

None

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Hays

Appears on _____
1. Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted; _____, 1864.
When _____

Where _____, 1864.
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (G. O.)

Bank mark:

John Hays

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

11
John Hays
Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,
dated Feb 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 16, 1864.
Morgan, etc., 1864.
May Radcliffe
3 yrs or war
Capt Tucker
Aug 31, 1864.
present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I O O.

Book mark:

Richard

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

11

1st Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1st Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops, 186

Description:

Age *20* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*
Complexion *Fair*; *5* feet *6* inches

Where born

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *July 16*, 186

Where *11 miles S*

By whom *Wm. A. DeLoe*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, at Richmond, Va., for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies. A Co. K formed under an act of Congress approved March 2, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other regiments and of men assigned from various States by Special Order of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1866, of an original record preserved from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. (M. S. 1184204)

Book mark:

11

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~H. D. Engrs~~

H. D. Engrs
Private 1st Regt Engrs

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

paroled at Raleigh, N. C., April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7, page 3

H. C. [unclear]
Coppist.

Hays, John

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Kays, J. A.

Regt. Co. K

1st

Engineers

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

May 30. (Wed)
Cv. R. 1st Col.



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

24

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

Mr J. D. Hayes . . . *Mr* . . . of Company . . .
" Regiment ~~Infantry~~ the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at

Raleigh N.C. . . . solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge,
that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid or assist, either di-
rectly or indirectly, any person or persons in making war against the same until regularly ex-
changed as a Prisoner of War, and that I will not at any time communicate to any person or per-
son information received while within the Federal lines, detrimental to the same.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at RALEIGH, N. C., this *20th* day of *April*, 1865.

By order of

WILLARD WARNER.
Colonel and Provost Marshal

John S. Mott
Hayes

481

Ways W D B

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57841289	20
2	1360	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

N. H. B. Hays

Talbot Co. E. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr. 30 1864
dated Apr. 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15 1864.

Where Marion A. C.

By whom Lt. Rembough

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to the company by
A. H. H. Capt. Randolph 17 Feb.
1864. Bounty \$50 due as
per his list

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the V and I of G.

Book mark:

It is not in the war

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

44

M. B. ...

Sehon, Co. E, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31* 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb. 15*, 1864.

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where *Merionville*

By whom *St. Pambrough*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Capt. Fairfax*

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *30 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. B. ...

(602)

London, 11. 11. 1831

Mr. G. C. C. C.



^{20 31}
Paid Jan 31st 1864

W. A. Blake

Private

from Sept 1st 1864 to

Dec 31st 1864

Paid 50.00

Camp 1st Regt Eng 3rd Feb 1865

I Certify that the within named M. D. B. Hays a
private Soldier of Capt. J. D. Dickinson's Co. E
of the 1st Regt Eng Troops born in the State of South
Carolina aged Twenty One (21) years Height Five feet
Six inches (56) Complexion Fair Eyes Blue Hair light
and by Occupation a Farmer now enlisted by
Capt. C. Kumbrough at Marion S. C. on the 15th day of
Feb 1864 to serve for the War and is now entitled
to receive his monthly pay by reason of having
received a discharge

The said M. D. B. Hays was last paid by Capt. Parker
& Co. to include the 31st day of August 1864

Given in Duplicate at Camp of 1st Regt Eng
Troops this 31st day of January 1865

J. D. B. Hays

Sent Cash Co. E
1st Regt Eng Troops

Received at Camp near Petersburg Va January 31st 1865 of
Capt. J. D. Parker & Co. M. D. B. Hays Eight Dollars
Monthly pay due me from Sept 1st to Dec 31st 1864.
Amount \$8.00

M. D. B. Hays

W. H. Hays, m. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond. No. _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1861, after having served for a few months under the command of Major J. H. Elliott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1861, and was composed of transfers from other organizations and men assigned from various States, by Special Orders, Nos. 1 and 10.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Hall
Quincy Co. Va., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *all his life*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(612)

5630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 4, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11/20/64 to 1/31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Sept 1st 1864,
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men resigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (3)

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

sworn and subscribed to April 14, 1865, near
Burkeville, Va.

Remarks:

(200)

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. ... Ga
...

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *...* 1864

Brigade

Admitted *...* 1864

Disease *...*

Remarks: *Put to duty Aug 18 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 285

328

(285)

2005

Copyright

N *ga*
W. D. Heath
Regt. C. H. 1 Eng. Camp Ga

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Diarrhoea* -----

Admitted *Aug 13*, 1864 -----

Returned to duty *Aug 18*, 1864 -----

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

When furloughed -----, 186 .

Time furloughed -----

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Taken the oath -----, 186 .

Paroled -----, 186 .

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *512*

W. D. Heath
(625) *1864* Dupliet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 / Eng. Ga.

W. D. Heath

Priv. Co. H 1 - Eng. - Ga.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date Aug. 4., 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint Malaria Chr.

In private quarters -----, 1864.

Returned to duty Aug. 9., 1864.

Deserted -----, 1864.

Discharged from service -----, 1864.

Sent to General Hospital -----, 1864.

Transferred -----, 1864.

Furloughed -----, 1864.

Died -----, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 602

W. D. Heath

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 Engrs

W. D. Heath
Pvt. Co H. 1 Engrs

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March 1864

To April 30, 1864

When paid Aug 18, 1864

By whom J. Amble

Amount 26

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 512

L. E. Fehli

Heath, William D.

1st. Regt. Ingr. Troop

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 267/2

Nov. 10 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. D. Heath

Co H, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Year, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coxist.

335-



Paid

August 18 1864

W. G. Smith Pro
Co Lt. 1st Engineer Regt

From

Mar 1 1864 to Apr 30 1864

Pay

26

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. D. Heath*

Dr. *Co. A 1 Eng. Regt*
For Monthly Pay, from *March 1st* 1864 to *April 30*
being *2* months, *at \$ 13* days, at *per month.*

C. S. Army.

		IN DOLLARS	CENTS
	per month.	- 24	
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		24	

Being to Cash

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Heath's* *Dr 2000*
Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *18* day of *August* 1864
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Six Dollars.
being the amount, and in full of the above account.
H. D. Heath

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond, 1864

Personally appeared before me, a
Co. () Reg't Vols., and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which, it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *26* Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

483

Hedgpeth J

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

44370329

1	44370329	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

POST MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. Wedgworth

, Co. , Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

418

(663)

J. Huston

Copy

484

Wells, Charles N

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51840684	2
2	0767	2
3	0844	2
4	0914	2
5	44158346	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical certificates _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles H. Hellen
Prof

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb 29, 1864

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted

When

Feb 11

Where

Demopolis Ala

By whom

Capt Parassies

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom

Capt Randolph

When

Feb 17, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(812)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. H. Hellen
Ch, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch & Apr* 1864
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11* 1864

Where *Memphis Ala*

By whom *Capt Ravissies*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of
accountment to 31*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of members from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(142)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H.
C. H. Hellen
Pop. Co. C

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1864

Where

Demopolis, Ala.

By whom

Capt Ravissies

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. P.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. H. Hallen

Labour Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,
dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where *Demopolis Ala*

By whom *Capt Ravissies*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(612) Copyist.

(Confederate)

1. Engineer

John H. Hellen

Private 1st Regt. Engineers

Residence: Demopolis, Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May —, 1865, and paroled at Demopolis, Ala., June 10, 1865.

Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., June 12, 1865.

[Empty lined area for listing prisoners]

5

J. H. Hellen

Captain

485

William Hellen

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840685

0768

0845

0915

44370191

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Keller

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- dated Feb 24, 1864

Enlisted: Feb 11, 1864

When ----- Where Memphis Ala

By whom Capt Rawasies

Period ----- War

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1864

Assignment to Company:

Special Order By whom Capt Randolph

When Feb 17, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

J. N. Waldman
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Hellen

Pvt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wm Hellen, 1864
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted: Feb 11, 1864
When Demopolis Ala
Where Capt Ravessies
By whom War
Period

Last paid: Capt Fairfax
By whom Feb 29, 1864
To what time

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

J. W. Willardson
Cupplet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm Hellen

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 11, 1864.

Where

Demopolis Ala

By whom

Capt Ravessies

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(622)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. C. Hollen
Saba, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864
dated *Oct 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Demopolis Ala*, 1864

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612) *J. N. Williams*
Coppist.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

H

Wm Nelson
Priv

, Co. C, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not stated

When captured

Apr 9

1865

Remarks:

J. H. ...

...

486

Hemming, B. B.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP,

Cards filed with

Hemming, B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Cabin S. Henry

Pat

Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

to Feb 29 1862
Feb 29 1862
Nov 28 1863
Camp Holman Va
Col Skellett
3 yrs or war
never paid
Dec 5 1862

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, a total formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark.

Yours truly
Coyler

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Ballinger Henry
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

to March 1, 1864.
Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28,

Where

Camp Holmes N.C. 1863.

By whom

Col. Mallett.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops of W. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(612)

3015

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Ballinger Ferry
Officer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864
dated May 6, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28,

Where

Camp Holmes, N.C., 1863.

By whom

Col. Mallett.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present 186

Remarks: Assigned to 1 Engr. Troops
Dec. 8, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of the companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

(112)

2053

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H.

1 Engineer 1

John B. [unclear]
[unclear] Co. F 1 Regt

Appears on

Company I

of the organization named

for

Sept. 20th
dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov

Camp

Col

War

Co

5

Present

H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

John B. Ferry
[unclear] Co. F 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 28

Camp Holmes, Va. 1863.

Col. Mallett

War

Capt. Fairfax

May 1

Present 1864

The 1st Regt of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

Book mark

(642)

(642)

J. F. Sykes

5072

Copyright

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John B. Henry

1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30, to Sept. 1, 1864.

Det'd Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Nov. 28, 1863.

When: Nov. 28, 1863.

Where: Camp Holmes, Va.

By whom: Col. Mallett

Period: War.

Last paid: Capt. Fairfax.

By whom: May 1, 1864.

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John B. Henry

Officer Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864

Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28,

1863.

Where

Camp Holmes, Va.

By whom

Col. Marshall

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker

To what time

Sept. 1,

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

14

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

H B Henry
Priv

, Co. F, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Date at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
418

(186)

J. L. Austin
1865

Henry, John B.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Co. A - 1st Regt. ...

Special Order Number

291/17

Dec. 8 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

..... J. B. Henry

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June 186 4.

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

488

Hessen. G. B.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herring Green B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. ... | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

W. H. ...

2nd, Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 29*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Sept 29, 1864*

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.
and I. G. O., Richmond, No. _____

_____, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on leave*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. Stewart

2 Lt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864,

ended April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom' -----

To what time -----, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark: -----

C. Stewart

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. ...
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1, 1864*
Sept 3, 1864

Enlisted: *1864*

When *1864*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *1864*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached on ...*
...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lt. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A
Alfred H. Hession

2nd Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 - Oct*, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Completed service under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark: _____

P. B. Duncan

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

D. J. Henry
Lieut. Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated

*Richmond, Va.
March 29, 1864.*

Remarks:

officer

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, some men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. Klue

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Buz.

C.S.A.

D. G. Hesse

1 Lt. Co. I, 1 Regt Buz Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, Sept. 30, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

J. Bay

Copyist

(236)

501

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Engineer Co. SA

D. S. Hessey

Lieut.

P. A. 63.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Delaware*

To whom reported *Co. A. 1 Engr. Troop*

Date of appointment *Oct 28*, 1864.

Date of confirmation *Jan 28*, 1865.

To take rank *Sept 30*, 1864.

Date of acceptance *Nov 9*, 1864.

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Under Act March*

20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 378

O. J. Taylor

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H / Engineers USA

D. S. Hersey
Quar. P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Delaware
 To whom report 1 Rgt. Engrs Force
 Date of appointment April 6, 1864
 Date of confirmation June 6, 1864
 To take rank March 29, 1864
 Date of acceptance April 15, 1864
 Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

Remarks: J. R. Seldon
Under Act March
20, 63.
Promoted 1 Lt. Col. A.
Septem 30, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Eng.

C. S. A.

D. S. Hessey
2^d Lt. Co. I, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Promoted

1st Lt.

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

J. Law
27

(225)

Copy

Hersey, D. S.

Sec.

2 Lt. Col. 1. Eng Troops

Record for 1 Lt. Col. E.

SEE PERIODICAL PAPERS R. H. Giff

C. B. 1 Reg. Eng. Troops

Henry T. ...

RECOM'D FOR 2nd

SEE FEELING

Es

Henry D. Stewart

2/5

May 27 3

the personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(600)

Hessary, D. Stewart
2nd Co 9 1 Engrs

1st Co A

374

H

personal papers of

W. G. Williamson

, Co.

1 Reg't Engrs

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(1907) This card must not be taken from the file.

Henry D. S.

W. C. E. I. E.

326
H

~~CONFEDERATE RECORDS~~

Co.

Regt.

1864

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(529)

Hessey - S. Stewart

Engineer Groups

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Healey, D. S.

2 BENT. Co. I / FEB. E. 1864

JUNE - 1864

A. I. G. O. 300 - E - 1864

JULY - 1864

A. I. G. O. 300 - E - 1864

AUG. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 300 - E - 1864

SEPT. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 300 - E - 1864

Phelan Co. A.

OCT.

A. I. G. O. 300 - E - 1864

NOV. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 300 - E - 1864

DEC. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 300 - E - 1864

JAN. - 1865

A. I. G. O. 300 - E - 1865

FEB. - 1865

A. I. G. O. 300 - E - 1865

MARCH - 1865

A. I. G. O. 340 - E - 1865

Co. A. 1. Eng.

1. Lt. D. S. Hervey.

Also 707-E-1864.
~~753~~

10/10

10/10

THE STATE OF VIRGINIA,

To Private R. S. Gossett
Camp

DATE

1863
April 15

[Faint handwritten text, possibly describing ration details]

total 13 1/2 dollars

75 1/2

9 75

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind

[Handwritten signature]

Received at

150 3/4 from

dollars and

cents, in full of the above.

[Handwritten text at bottom left]

[Handwritten text at bottom right]

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in cursive script.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in cursive script.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in cursive script.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on the right page of the document.

Dear Sir,

Received of the Honble Secy of State
the sum of Rs 1000/-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the sum of Rs 1000/- which has been remitted to me by the Honble Secy of State. I am glad to hear that you are well and hope that you will continue to be so. I am also glad to hear that you are still in the service of the Government. I am sure that you will continue to be a valuable asset to the Government. I am also glad to hear that you are still in the service of the Government. I am sure that you will continue to be a valuable asset to the Government. I am also glad to hear that you are still in the service of the Government. I am sure that you will continue to be a valuable asset to the Government.

Yours faithfully
J. B. Barrow-Jervis
Secy of State

Handwritten text, possibly a list or report, including names and dates.



Wd Quers Census Fry
Feb 19th 1863

Mr S. S. Hefey of Solawau, a member of my regiment (13th Va) was wounded at the Battle of Coal Harbor and being disabled for active duty in the field, desires a situation in some department of the service where he can render himself useful.

I know nothing of Mr Hefey's justifications, but cheerfully bear testimony to his good character as a soldier & a moral upright man & from what I know of his character I believe he would be faithful & attentive in the discharge of any duty he might undertake

J. A. Walker

Co 13th Va Inf

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
WAR DEPARTMENT

Dear Sir

10th

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. in relation to a copy of Commission of respect-fully apply to a Commission in the 4th regt. Cavalry.

I have been engaged in West Virginia in the late war & have participated in several battles and locations. I was engaged as an Engineer in the 1st Regt. U.S.A. in the late war. I have been engaged in the late war in the 1st Regt. U.S.A. in the late war. I have been engaged in the late war in the 1st Regt. U.S.A. in the late war.

I have no communication with the late war. I have no communication with the late war. I have no communication with the late war. I have no communication with the late war.

Yours truly,
Ed. J. ...
Chief Engineer U.S.A.

Very truly,
John ...

D. Stewart Nessey
Delaware

Apr 14 60

Appointment

X

St. Anthony

I hereby certify that I have this day paid Lt
Jas Messy Capt, 1st Eng Regt to include the
30th day of April 1864. Amount \$180.00
August 5th 1864 }
H. C. Fairfax
Capt + Adm, 1st Eng Regt

[No. 33.]

No. 32 Abst. G 2 ² Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Quar 1863

Issued Jan 6 to 30 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for *one (1)*
in the field
of June 1863 and ending the *30th day* of *June*

Private Horses in the service of *Eng. Troops*
 for *(24) hours* days, commencing the *1st day*
 1863.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.		Fodder.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
	<i>1st June</i>	<i>30th June</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>240</i>		<i>St. Harn's is absent at the time of the making out of these papers.</i>
			<i>X</i>										

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. *I certify that Lt. G. H. Harn's Eng. Troops & 1st Lt. Harn's Eng. Troops are the above named*

RECEIVED at *Camp from Gen.*, the *1st to the 30th of June*, 1863, of *2 1/2* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *240* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

A. Stewart & Hefner
2^d Lt. Eng. Troops



RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

C. S. Henry

For his own use

2 Quarter 186

RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House,
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper,

April 15th 1864

McClellan's Troop & Co.

5.15.00

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:

dollars

*Attest my hand & seal
this 15th day of April 1864*

(TRIPPLICATES)

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 24 day of Dec 1864

D. S. Hays 14 Lt

C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay. . . . \$ 1900

Forage.

Amount, \$ 1900

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever,

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. Stewart Hefley*
1st Lieut. Co. H 1st Eng. Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
		Sept. 30 th	1	00	90		90	00	
		Oct 31 st	1	00	100		100	00	
		1864							
							190	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for as staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. A. Parker A. Q. M.*

and to the 31st day of *August* 1864
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. A. Parker A. Q. M.* on *24th* day of *December* 1864 the sum of *one hundred & ninety* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *None*
 Forage
 Amount *190.00*
 (Signed Duplicates.)

J. Stewart Hefley
1st Lieut. Co. H 1st Eng. Regt

No. 49.

No. Abstract K Q- 186

Coat

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

N^o 21

December 31st 1863

St. D. Stewart & Co
Co. J

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTERS DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED

At Camp Sumner
at Richmont Va

1 One Wall Tent & 1/2

Dec 31 1863

Wm. C. D. W. Engineer

Rich. M. C. D. W. Engineer

This day, of May 1863
viz: 2 1/2

No. 10

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

3^d Quarter 1861.

St. J. H. H. H. H.
Joseph H.

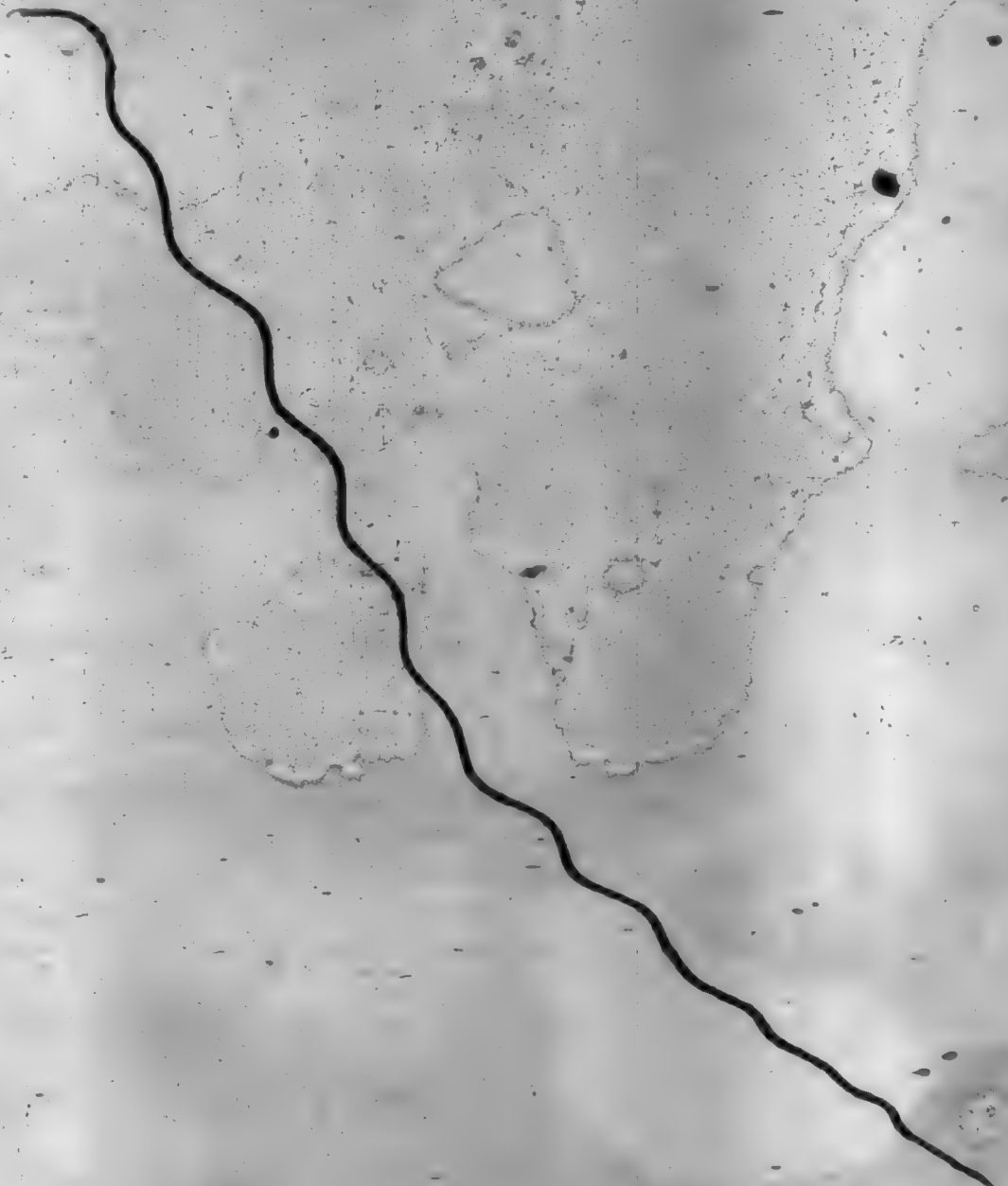
RECEIVED at Putnam this 20 day of

Feb 1864, from Col J M A Smith

1st Reg N.Y. the following Engineer

Property, viz:

- (1) One Note Book
- (2) Two Pens
- (1) One 50 ft Tape line
- (1) One Protractor
- (1/4) One French Case Indian Ink
- (1) One Straight Edge
- (4) ~~One Spirit Level (Carpenter)~~



(1) J. Stuart Hedden
 2d Lieut 1st Reg N.Y. Eng.

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 22 day of May 1864

W. D. Allen

Co. 1 C. S.

From the 7 day of March 1864

To the 30 day of April 1864

Pay, \$ 156

Forage

Amount, \$ 156

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late
—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States or any account, whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	2 March 1864	1 April 1864							
For myself									
For years' service									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1864.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1864, the sum of Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$
 Forage.
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate)

[Handwritten signature and notes]

VOUCHER No. 35

Paid the 16 day of July 1964

W. S. Humber
Co. 1 Regt 6th C.S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1963

To the 21 day of Jan 1964

Pay, - - - 270 - -

Forage, -

Amount, 270 ¹⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. S. Stewart Kepley*
Co. F. 1st Reg. Art.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>December 1st 1863</i>	<i>January 31st 1864</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 270</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John Grant Eng. Co. 1st Reg. A. A.* and to the *thirty first day of October* 1863.

I, at the same time, certify that I have received of *Wm. S. Stewart Kepley* by the sum of *two hundred and seventy* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay: \$ *270.00*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *270.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. S. Stewart Kepley
Co. F. 1st Reg. Art.

[No. 37]

No. 952 Abet. G. 1 Qr. 1864

W. L. S. Hefner

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued *Nov 28* 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{Animals} ~~Public~~ Horses,

in the service of *Col. S. Hefner*
1st Regiment, of *Engineer Troops* C. S. Army, for *four* days, commencing the *28th* of
March 1864, and ending on the *31st* of *March* 1864, at *Camp Gettysburg*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS	
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Straw	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Straw		
							Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of		
<i>March 28</i>	<i>one</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>					<i>12</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>48</i>	<i>14 1/2 p. of grain 24 p. of straw</i>	
Required,																		
On hand, to be deducted,																		
To be supplied,												<i>24</i>				<i>48</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have ~~not~~ ^{been} in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

that the said horse has been regularly mustered into the service of the Confederate States

RECEIVED, at *Richmond* the *28th* of *March* 1864, of *Col. S. Hefner*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army.

twenty-four pounds of corn,
forty-eight pounds of barley,
forty-eight pounds of hay, and
fourty-eight pounds of ~~straw~~ straw

Added, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

S. Stewart Hefner
1st Lt. 2nd Regt. Eng. Troops

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 19

March 23 1863

*Account for 5 months
pay for 1st Regt. Inf.
1st Regt. Inf. 2nd
1st Regt. Inf. 2nd
Total - \$450.00*

I certify that the within account is correct and just

*W. H. ...
2nd ...*



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *L. S. Hooper, Col's 2^d Lt. Eng. Troops*

<i>1863</i>			
<i>November 27</i>	<i>For pay as Col's 2^d Lt. Eng. Troops from June 1st to 30th 1863</i>		<i>450.00</i>
			<i>450.00</i>

Received at *Head Quarters Eng. Troops* this *27th* day of *November* 1863
 from *Capt. John Grant Eng. Troops* the sum of
Four hundred and fifty Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

L. S. Hooper
Col's 2^d Lt. Eng. Troops A.T.

VOUCHER No. 900

Paid the 12 day of Nov 1914

D. B. Keating & Co
Co. 7th Reg. Inf. D. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1914

To the 31 day of Aug 1914

Pay, - - - \$ 3.50

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 3.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. Stewart Hobbey* Dr.
2d Lieut. Co. 1st Regt. Eng. Sigsbee

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself.	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>Sept. 31st</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$ 360</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. C. Walker* on *2d 11th*

and to the *10th* day of *April* 1864.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. C. Walker* on *2d 11th*
 this *10th* day of *April* 1864, the sum of *three hundred and sixty* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *360*
 Forage. . . .
 Amount. \$ *360*
 (Signed Duplicates.)

J. Stewart Hobbey
2d Lieut. Co. 1st Regt. Eng. Sigsbee

76

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Pat [unclear]
Appears on [unclear], 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Date to Feb 20, 1864
Enlisted: [unclear], 1864
When

Where Nov 20, 1863
By whom Camp [unclear]

Period Capt [unclear]
3 years or war

Last paid: [unclear]
By whom [unclear]
To what time [unclear]

Date of assignment [unclear], 1864
Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: Abs. w. out leave fr Jan 20/64 to Jan 30/64 - Trou in
M.P. [unclear] with loss of gun
& acc mtd \$72.35
A. [unclear]

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A., composed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of two companies, A and K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 21, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13
1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1st Reg't Engineer Troops, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
from 32nd Co. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops
Admitted to death & honor
April 29th 1863

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabor. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were comprised of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (G. O.)

Book mark:

Johnnie

3472

Copied.

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edwin A. Williams

Edwin A. Williams

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30* *1864*,
dated *Sept 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 26, 1863.

Co France A. Co.

Capt Colletus

Mar

Capt Fairfax

April 30

1864.

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(642)

Edwin A. Williams

2822

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Gen. A. S. Johnston
Rebber, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864,

Dated: Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Camp Trace Ark*

By whom *Capt Bellator*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bellator*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wound such in Hospital
Ames Sept 28, 64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

* List bears the following ind. (number) - Headquarters 9th
A.C., Front of Mars... Total 1024 A; Burkeville
Juncton, Va. on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1862.

Number of rolls

20; page

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated

Remarks:

186

* List bears the following instrument: Headquarters S. A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614. At Leesville Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April, 1865.

Number of rows

203 page

(6236)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. ...
...
...

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *...*, 186*4*

Disposition *...*

Date *...*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 40

(CS) *...*
Copial.

A

G. B. Henry
Co. 2nd Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date Oct 11, 1864

Post Office Army Base Hospital, &c.

Age

Disease Rheumatism Ch.

Disposition Castle Thunder
Rich 19, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 71.

H

726

*L. B. Sterring
Post Co. 1-Regt N 6*

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **6th Division,**
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Dec 20* 1864.

Admitted		186
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 20</i>	1864
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
When furloughed		186
Time		
When transferred		186
Where		
Remarks:		

Book mark

A. J. Douglas
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. H. Hargraves
G. B. Herring
Put Co A Reg. Inf. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder.

at

Richmond, Va.

for

Dec 11 1864

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	156
Discharged	183
Deserted	158
Died	156
When furloughed	156
Time	

When transferred *Dec 10 1864*
Where *Co A 4th Division*

Remarks:

BOOK MARK

W. S. Taylor

(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

G. B. Herring
Post Capt. / Eng

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

6th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Dec 11, 186*4*

Admitted *Dec 10*, 186

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

When furloughed , 186

Time , 186

When transferred , 186

Where , 186

Remarks:

Book mark

A S Douglas
Copyist

Herring, G.B.

Pvt.

Co. A, 1st regt. Eng.

Subject: D.S. remitted.

Special Order Number 70/23

Mar. 24, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Herrin, Given (Herring)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Co. A-1st

Special Order Number 291/17

Dec. 9 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Hester, A. J.

1st Engineers, C. S. A.
Co. F.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Virginia A. C.

A. T. Heater

Regt. 1st A. C. Engineer Troop

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 24,
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint	Typhoid Fever	
Admitted	Aug 9	1864.
Returned to duty	Aug 15	1864
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Transferred		186
On furlough		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 175, page 151.

W. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

H. E. Emory
A. J. Husted
Ex. Co. 8. 1 Emory

Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

May 1
June 30
July 6
1864

1864

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 571.

L. E. Fitch
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Emery

*A. T. Husted
Capt. Co. F. 1 Emery*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May 1* 1864.

To *June 30* 1864.

When paid *July 6* 1864.

By whom *J. T. Amble*

Amount *75*

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 511

L. E. Fisher

Paid

July 5th

1864

A. S. Heaton

Co. "H" 1st Cavalry Troop

From May 1st 1864 to June 30 1864

Pay

25

E. H.

491

Newlett, D. J.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841290	1
1361	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Lett

Appears on _____ 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30* 186 *7*,
dated *Apr. 30* '56

Enlisted: _____ 186 *7*,
When _____ '56

Where *Jan. 20* _____ 186 *4*.

By whom *Chas. W. Minnie*

Period *war*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present* _____ 186 *7*.

Remarks: *Assigned to troops by S. G. Neal Capt. Randolph La Feb. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Dickinson

(112)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. G. Bennett

Lalor, Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864,
Dated Aug. 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 20*, 1864.

Where *Chertaw Ala.*

By whom *Maj. Minier*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since
18 May 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. G. Winkman

492

Hicks J. N.

Co. - , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hicks J. N.

7493
Hicks G. G.

Co. _____, 1. Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

49047526	1
47948042	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of rebel deserters forwarded to Col. T. Ingraham, Prov. Mar. Gen., Defenses North of Potomac, April 14, 1865. Roll dated

REMARK: "Have taken the Oath of Allegiance and wish to be forwarded North."

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen. Army of the Potomac.
Roll No. 77, sheet

J. L. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

H. W. Vignoe | *Alto.*

1st. Thierker
Prof. - 1st. Thierker

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received *April 17*, 186*5*

Where sent from *City Point Va.*

Action taken *Must not be taken
ordered to Pittsburg Pa.*

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.

Reg. No. **300**, Part 767, Page *6*

J. H. ...

Copyist

494

Wags, John W.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842540	•
2	2619	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE, MARK: _____

See also Capt. H. W. Brown's Co. Va. Horse Artillery

(CONFEDERATE.)

At | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John Johnson

John Johnson, Co. -----, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 31 1864*, 1864,

dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1863.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Lt. Johnson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Johnson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *transferred from
1st Regt Eng. Troops to 181
Aug 3, 64 Hd Qrs 2nd Va*

John Johnson

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Appears on *...*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*

Enlisted: *...*, 1864,
When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*, 1863.

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.

H

*On Roll
Pr Co 7. Hospital Greenboro*

Appears on a

Roll

of Medical Officers, Stewards, attendants, and patients at Way Hospital No. 2 at Greensboro, N. Carolina, April 29, 1865, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 29th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C.,

1865.

Remarks:

Patient

2496
Hill, Gustavus A.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57840281
0353
0428
0577

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

William H. Bell

Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Feb 23*, 1864.

dated Oct 29 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 27*, 1863.

Where *Camp Geneva Ala*

By whom *Capt Bell*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time _____, 186

Date of assignment *Dec 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detained at Waggoner's at Gordonville Va Jan 2 1864
S.O. 2941 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Valcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

William H. Bell

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

16

William J. Hill

Kalover, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 0 1864*

W. J. Hill

Enlisted:

When

Nov 29 1863

Where

Co. Francis M. Co

By whom

Capt. Galletta

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Galletta

To what time

Feb 29 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Detailed as Wagoner at
Gardensville to Jan 2, 1864 with
Emerson's train*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

W. J. Hill

3612

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William L. Hill

Reborn Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 21*, 1864,
dated Sept 15

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where *Sp. Service Co.*

By whom *Capt Callahan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Taylor*

To what time *Sept 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Present with leave
until Aug 24*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. (C.)

Book mark:

W. L. Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William A. Hill

Admiral, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sub i Co*, 1864,

dated Feb 1 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 27*, 1864.

Where *Camp Fairlee Va*

By whom *Capt Bellator*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Taylor*

To what time *Feb 09*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

since Aug 24, 64. Stoppage on
Contract & strap 46.00

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Johnnie

Hill, Gustavus A.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

C. Hill - 1st Regt
Special Order Number

294/15

Dec. 11, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE

G A Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 1st Eng. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

With Pontoon Train, 1864

Date
Occupation Mch 16, 1864

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 29, 1863
To Feb. 29, 1864
Months 2
Days 32

Rate of pay \$11. a mo. for 12 days.

Signature \$13. a mo. for 2 mos. and
Remarks: 20 days.

Roll No. 5262

Hood

Copyist.

G. W. Hill

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or a list, possibly including numbers and names, scattered across the right side of the page.]

Description and account of pay and
clothing of Private G. A. Hill Co. 2^d Regt.
Eng. Troops. Name Gustavus A. Hill. Rank Private
Description. Age 42 years. Blue Eyes. Dark Hair. Dark
Complexion. 5 feet 11 inches high. Born State of
North Carolina. Allegany County. Occupation
Mill Wright. Enlisted Nov. 29th 63. Camp Name
N. C. by Capt. Gallatin for 3 years in the war. He
has worn one pair shoes, assigned to
the 1st Eng. Regt. Dec 11th 63.
I certify that the above is a correct transcript
from the records of Co. 2^d 1st Regt. Eng. Troops
Stationed Camp Gilman. Date Jan 1st 1864

Signed

J. S. Conway

Capt. Comd. Co. 2^d 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

I certify that the above is a true copy
of the original descriptive list.

W. G. Brown

July 3rd 1864

I certify that I have this day issued to
Private G. A. Hill two cotton shirts

Signed W. G. Fairfax

Capt. & A. S. M. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

I certify that the above is a true copy
of an endorsement on the original descriptive
list of Private G. A. Hill

W. G. Brown

497
Will J. Spencer

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS

57841547	1
1655	2
1754	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. |

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Spencer Hill.
Lieut. Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Aphe. 1864
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 12,

Where

Sanville, Va. 1864.

By whom

J. W. McCann,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

186

Remarks: Assigned to 1 Reg't Eng Troops
from date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. U.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

(182)

2632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Spencer Dill.

Adm. Co. F.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864,
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 12,

Where

Danville Va., 1864

By whom

J. M. McCame

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1864

Remarks: Assigned to 1 Eng'r Reg't from
date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieutenant Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(612)

3072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Spencer Afill.
Laborer Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1864
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Apr. 12, 1864

Where

Darwills, Va.

By whom

J. H. McCans.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent. 1864

Remarks: Absent sick, sent to Hospital
Oct. 1, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *Virginia*
J. S. Hill
Chf Co of Insp. Eng Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **4th Division,**
General Hospital Camp Winder.
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Dec 7* 186*4*

Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 4</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		
When transferred		, 186
Where		
Remarks:		

Book No. 117

W. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
Engar
John W. ...
John W. Engar

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 20*, 1863.
To *Dec 31*, 1863.

When paid *Jan 7*, 1864

By whom *A. ...*

Amount *\$ 88.73*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 2

J. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

J S Hill

Co F 1 H O Engineers

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At Gen. Hosp.
Camp Winder Richmond Va.
for 186

Date of issue Dec 3 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1034

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. S. Hill

Co. F. 1 N C Engineers

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At Gen. Hosp.

Camp Winder Richmond, Va. 1864.

for

Date of issue Nov. 11, 1864.

Signature By I

Remarks:

Roll No.

L. ROSS Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

I. S. Hill

Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

ready

Copyist.

Hill, John W.

Rodes' Div., A. N. V.

Subject: Transfer to

Co. K-1st Regt. S. M. A.

Special Order Number 265/22

Nov. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

William H. S. S.
Sgt. Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for No 27 Feb 27 1864

Enlisted: Edward Feb 27 1864

When Feb 29 1863

Where Frederick, D.C.

By whom Wm. A. Ruppel

Period Sept 1 year

Last paid: By whom Wm. A. Ruppel

To what time Dec 31 1863

Assigned by S. O. No. 265 A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment Nov 7 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough from Feb. 20 to March 5, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of James M. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. Hill

Company K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr* -----, 1864,
ended Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29* -----, 1863.

Where *Anderson S. C.*

By whom *May R.cliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfar*

To what time *Feb 29* -----, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Jackson Hospital*
since March 20, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Asst. Tech

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. Hill

Sabour, Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,
det'd Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1863.

Where Anderson, S.C.

By whom Thos. R. Clift

Period 2 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Ferguson

To what time Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rec'd Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H.

W. Hill

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1864

Enlisted: added Oct 31 1864, 1864

When left 29

Where Richmond, Va. 1863

By whom Maj. R. M. Hays

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. Parker

To what time Aug 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I of G.

Book mark

W. Hill

(60)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. Hill

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Description:

Age *24* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Yellow*; Feet *7* inches.

Where born

So. Ca. Anderson

Occupation

Farmer

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1863.

Where

Anderson So.

By whom

W. H. R.cliffe

Period

3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Remarks:

Assigned by So.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations of the A and I. O. O. transferred from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. O. O.
*From copy made in the M. R. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. R. 10002nd.

Book mark:

R. W. Hill

Copyist.

DEC 15 1914
51842970

No 265 of 1914
7 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

J. H. Smith
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

List*

of deaths in the organization named above.

List dated

11th March 1862

Enlisted:

Where Anderson S.C.

When Sept 27, 1862

Deaths:

When July 20, 1862

Where Shiloh Tenn.

Cause Wounded

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A and I. G. O.
*From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 100000

Book mark:

Receipt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Engrs

A. W. Hill
Pvt Co K 1 Engrs Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Mar 26

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Rubeola

Admitted

Mar 26

Returned to duty

, 1864

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division

4

Remarks:

Book mark

(254)

Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engine

J. W. Hill
Priv. Co. N. 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

May 2

, 1864

Brigade	
Disease	
Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	<i>May 2</i> , 1864
Where	<i>Farmville Va</i>
Division	<i>4</i>
Remarks:	

Book mark

J. Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
1 Eng Corps SC
S W Hill
Det Co. K 1st SC Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Diarrhoea etc.*

Admitted *May 2*

Returned to duty *June 2*, 1864.

Deserted *June 2*, 1864.

Discharged from service, 1864.

Sent to General Hospital, 1864.

Furloughed, 1864.

Died, 1864.

Remarks: , 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *79*

C. Klum

(635)

3468

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 / Eng Corps & C.

J. W. Hill
Co. K / Eng Corps & C.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade _____

Complaint Amoebic

Admitted March 26, 1864

Returned to duty _____ 1864

Discharged _____ 1864

Deserted _____ 1864

Died _____ 1864

Furloughed:

When _____ 1864

Time _____

Transferred:

When April 7, 1864

Where 1st Division

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 8

(186) J. W. Hill Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1864 Eng Troop S.C.

J. W. Hill
1st Co. 18th Eng Troop S.C.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade -----

Complaint Dysentery

Admitted April 20, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 1864

Discharged -----, 1864

Deserted -----, 1864

Died -----, 1864

Furloughed:

When -----, 1864

Time -----

Transferred:

When May 2, 1864

Where Franklin, Va.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 12

(1864)

J. W. Hill

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Chas. E. ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

..., 186

Remarks:

returned to ...

Confed. Arch. Chap. 4, File No. 544, page

(55)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. [unclear] S.C.

*J. [unclear]
[unclear]*

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint *Chronic Diarrhoea*

Admitted *May 1*, 1864

Returned to duty *June 2*, 1864

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 193.

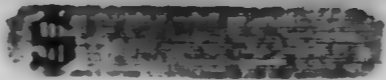
[Signature]

Bill. John H

Pat. Co. H. 1. Engrs

~~John H. Bill~~

535



Paid July 1864
John W. Hill Per

R per Aug.

From 29 April 1863, to 11 Dec 1863

Pay. \$ 28.73

—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *John W. Hill*

C. S. Army.

Company "B" 1st Regt Corp Troop

For Monthly Pay, from *April 29* 1863 to *May 31* 1863
being *2* months, *2* days, at *\$11.* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
58	73
<hr/>	
<i>882</i>	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED *Richard* this *30* day of *June* 1863
 from *John W. Hill* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Eighty eight Dollars,
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

J. W. Hill [Signed Duplicates] *John W. Hill*
 Richmond, 1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
 that the above account, amounting to *88* Dollars,
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

499

Hill Joseph

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

47315698

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Fl 1 Ingris Va

Joseph Hill
Plt. 1 Regt. Va Ingris.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners: Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported Apr 27, 1865.

Deserted, captured)
or surrendered)

Where Richmond, Va.

When Apr 23, 186

Paroled

Oath Oath

By whom administered Col. J. M. Evans

When Apr 23, 186

Where Richmond

Former residence Richmond, Va.

Destination New York City.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 214

J. W. Conrad

Copyist

(0000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. Hill

Sabour, Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted: When Feb 23 1864

Where Pickens S. C.

By whom Lieut Lerrick

Period War

Last paid: By whom

To what time 1864

Assigned May 1 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Taylor. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was authorized of men from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. Hill

Company, Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1864

Dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 23 1864

Where Pickens S.C.

By whom L. Kerick

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned Mar 1 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick since July 27 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864 which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by special orders of the A and I Co's.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H / 1 / Eng. Corps S C

L. Hill

Pvt Co B / Eng Corps S C

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade

Complaint Febis Intermittens

Admitted Aug 28 1864.

Returned to duty _____ 1864.

Discharged _____ 1864.

Deserted _____ 1864.

Died _____ 1864.

Furloughed:

When Oct 4 1864.

Time 30 D

Transferred:

When _____ 1864.

Where _____ 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page / 06.

J. Scabi

(22)

2070

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

L. Hill

Priv. Co. B. 1. Eng. Bns

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Filariis dent*

Admitted *Aug 25*, 186*4*

Returned to duty -----, 186

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

When furloughed *Oct 4*, 186*4*

Time furloughed *30 ds*

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Taken the oath -----, 186

Paroled -----, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *318*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18

Y. H. ...
for ...

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Oct 4* 186*4*

Brigade _____

Admitted _____, 186*4*

Disease _____

Disposition *Discharged 30 days*

Date *Oct 4* 186*4*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 18

W. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1187

S. Hill

Confederate Army

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1864

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 108, page 222

(CONFEDERATE.)

100 | *100* | *100*

100
100

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Aug 20*

186*4*

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

Remarks:

Aug 29
Feb int

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 296

G. Nelson

(100)

1000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lewis Hill

Pvt Co. B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue April 15, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

501

Winey, L. L.

**Co. *24*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>57842341</i>	1
<i>44373025</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John Co. 4, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862

Where Texas

By whom John

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom John

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

for service in the field

under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott

of the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864,

which were composed of transfers from other organizations,

and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Bell

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

sworn and subscribed to April 14, 1865, near
Burkeville, Va.

Remarks:

Number of men

1

(1865)

XX. 11. 1865

Copy

502

Hynes, J. C.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hynes, John

503

Wines, John

Co. *9*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>57842404</i>	2
<i>2469</i>	2
<i>2547</i>	2
<i>2620</i>	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MAKE: _____

See also _____

Hines, J. C.

Pvt.

Co. 1, 1st Regt. Engr. Troops

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 28/11

Feb 3

1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Hines, J.C.

Pvt.

Co. I, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Detailed to finish edu-
cation

Special Order Number 87/16

Apr. 14, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Hines, John

Co. I, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 25/25

Jan. 30

, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, or the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 1864

When

Where

By whom _____, 1864

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No.

Present or absent

Remarks: _____, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. H. Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H | *F. B. Hines*
Labrum, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michl. Hill*, 1864
dated *April 30*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Jan 21*, 1864

By whom *Camp Holmes*

Period *Col. Mallet*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached by order
Sec. of War April 14,
64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(613)

P. J. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. B. Hill
Selow, Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Sep 1*, 1864,
dated Sept 1, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where *Sumner, Alabama*

By whom *Col. Mallett*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Left Troops*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent detached
service in No. 7 Co.
d. C. 1st Reg't E. T.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I (C) O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hill
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. Talcott
Talcott, Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *J. W. Talcott*, 1864,

ended Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 21*, 1864.

Where *Company Talcott*

By whom *Col. Mallett*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Mallett*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Detach since
S. O. No 872 of 28th April
1864, to be sent for education
at the Military Institute
Hillboro Va.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

P. H. ...



detached to finish his education
at Mil. Inst. West Point N.Y.
is transferred to West Point
N.Y.

27th Transfer the 2nd
to Fayetteville N.C.
3 July 65 J.H.

Part 15 Nov 28
Arrived July 27/65

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Received July 27/65

Duplicate

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, April 14th 1864

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 87

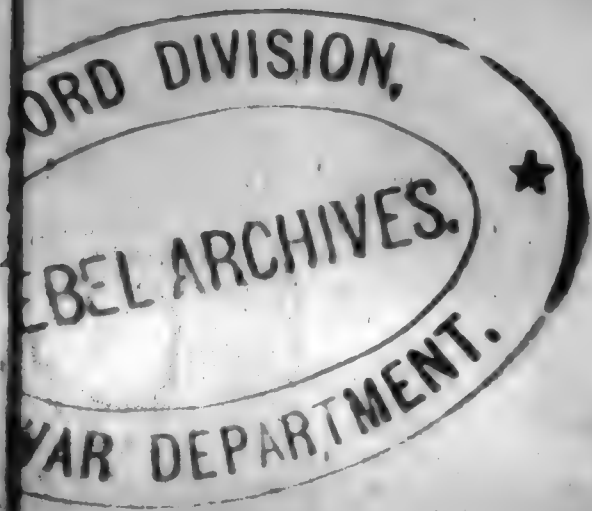
XVI Private J. L. Ames of Company F 1st
Regiment Engineer Troops is detailed for the
purpose of finishing his education, and will report
to the Superintendent Military Institute Hillsboro
North Carolina,

By command of the Secretary of War.

G. W. Wether,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Private Ames
Richmond Va
Through Gen Thomas Fuller
(Richmond Va)



July

In considering the affair
tion of Cadiz Bines &
that of May Gordon I
think neither of them
could have supposed
that the Confederacy
did mean their release
its claim for service
under the Confession
act. Nor can the Secy
even when considered
in reference to the affec-
tion be regarded as ex-
pecting more than a
compliment with their
wishes in that partic-
ular. It is usual in
making such claims
to declare that they
are made without
any allowance &

in endorsements made
by myself, instructions
have been given that
they should be so made
as a general rule

By order
J. A. [unclear]
[unclear]

18 July 64

Letters Received
A & I G O.

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, April 14 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 87

XVI Private E. L. Harris of Company 2^d 11th Regiment Engineer Troops, is detailed for the purpose of finishing his education and will report to the Superintendent Military Institute Hillsboro North Carolina

Copy to be in the office of the Adjutant General Richmond Va July 5 1864

Wm M. McCallister

By command of the Secretary of War.

Sgt John Wickers

Assistant Adjutant General.

504

White Henry G.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

57840282

1387

1	57840282	■
2	1387	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

76

W. J. ...

Co. A. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Feb 27 1864 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 14 1863

Where

By whom

George ...

Period

3 years or more

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

Jan 5 1863

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

He would leave for ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of recruits from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I of O.

Book mark:

J. ...

(642)

201

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry C. White

Salmon Co. I., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24th 1864*, 1864,
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 17*, 1863.

Where *B. George Co Va*

By whom *John K. Swellen*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Jan 22, 64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

John K. Swellen

(842) *John K. Swellen* Copyist.

Hits: H. T. or H. F.

A. N. V.

Subject: Transferred. *Tracy*
Co. A. 1st Eng. *Regt.*

Special Order Number 3-15

Jan. 5 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

505

Wite H. F.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wite Henry F.

506
Witt James R.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57841549	20
2	1654	21
3	1763	22
4	44318776	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Af. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

James R. Fitt.

Lieut. Col. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Apr. 10., 1864.
When Orange Co. Va.
Where St. Louis.
By whom War.
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Assigned to 1 Regt Eng. Troops
from date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hf.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James P. Hitt,
Sabers Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30, to Sept. 1, 1864
dated Aug. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 18,

Where

Orange Co. Va., 1864

By whom

St. Lewis,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax,

To what time

May 1,

1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed with Capt. H. C. Fairfax
A. G. M. by S. O. H. (100) H. O. 1st Eng. Troop
May 20, 1864. Present on duty

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(117)

2022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James R. Ditt.

Salmon Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1864
dated Oct. 31. 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where Culpeper Co. Va.

By whom Lt. Horner

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Parker

To what time Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present on Daily duty as
Sergeant S. O. No. (116) Adj. Gen. 1 Eng
Regt Sept. 12, 1864 monthly pay
\$11.00 per month from Sept. 22, 1862
to April 17, 1864 inclusive.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Confederate.

JK

James C. Pitt
Priv. 1 Regt. Ingers

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robt. E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Parole dated Greensboro, N. C., May 23, 1865.

668

(668)

J. L. Burton
Coppell

Hitt, James R.
Pvt. U. S. A.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: detailed

Title of record:

S.O. 110/8
Dept. & Army H. Va. - R.E. Lee

Date:

4/21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

507
Ritt, John

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Post Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841548	20
1653	21
1762	22
44318778	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. /
John F. Witt.
2nd Lt, Co. F

Appears on 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.
Remarks: Assigned to 1st Reg't Engr Troops
from date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3d, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark

(62)

A. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

John Pitt.
Eighth Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

For Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug 31. 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 10, 1864
Where Orange Co. Va.
By whom Lt. Lewis.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Absent sick at Dept. since
July 12. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Hitt.

Sgt. Co. F. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where Sulphur Springs, Va.

By whom St. Hermon.

Period War

Last paid: By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to 1st Engineer Regt. C.S.A. monthly pay \$11.00 per month from Sept. 22, 1862 to April 17, 1864 inclusive.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Confederate.

John F. Pitt
1 Regt. Engrs

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robt. E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Parole dated Greensboro, N. C., May 23, 1865.

Number of men:
668

Director
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Hite

But 1 Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Amnesia</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 17</i>	
To duty		1864
Discharged		1864
Deserted		1864
Furloughed		1864
Died		1864
Remarks:		1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 19, page 34.

M. Johnson

(285)

4203

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 Eng.

Col. [unclear]

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease *Scarlatina*
 Admitted *July 12* 1864.
 Returned to duty *Oct 5* 1864.
 Deserted 1864.
 Discharged 1864.
 Retired 1864.
 Furloughed 1864.
 Transferred 1864.
 Died 1864.

Remarks: *None*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 122.

(186) *J. S. Garrison* Copyist.
4203

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

GSA

Geo. Hitt
Priv. Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Geo. Hitt
Priv. Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops
Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

Admitted *July* 1864

Disease

How disposed of

for clothing. 1864

for

Date of issue

Signature *X*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 33, page 230.

Geo. Hitt

Copyist.

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

(CONFEDERATE.)

44

James Tate

Reg. Co. 21 1864

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *July 11* 186

Disease

How disposed of

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 33, page 230.

H. J. Johnson

(185)

4714

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

John W. Hunt
Co. F. 1st Eng. Corps

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va. 186

Date of issue Sept 13, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bowling

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. H. H.

C. H., Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864*, 1864

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm. H. H.*

Period *Sept 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 1864*, 1864

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. *100*

100, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See Sp. Ord. 100*

See Sp. Ord. 100

See Sp. Ord. 100

See Sp. Ord. 100

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark: *See Sp. Ord. 100*

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Thomas H. H. H.

Company I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for October 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 1863, 1863.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

William H. H. H.

A. Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 27 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 27 1864*

Where *Wesley Ga*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present without leave*

Dec. 25 1864

Present without leave

Present without leave

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Harrison H. 64

Palmer, Co. 11, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct., 1864

date of roll, 31 Oct 64

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1864

Where Deatur, Ga

By whom Major Andrew

Period then

Last paid:

By whom then

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent confined since Dec. 24 63 sent to one of the hospitals for a long time

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Hobbs, Parrison

C. H.

1st. Regt. Eng. Troop

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number

267/21

Nov. 10. 1863

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Hobbs, R.

Pvt.

Co. H, 1st Engr. Army Co. Va.

Released from confinement

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 285/22

Dec 1, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. A. Heckaday

Artificer Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb 15* 1864

When *Feb 15* 1864

Where *Lynchburg Va*

By whom *Col Peyton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom _____ 1864

To what time _____

Assigned *Mar 14* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabott. It was composed of the companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various states in special orders of the A and I (G. O.)

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copial.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. A. Hoekaday

Artificer Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 1864

Where

Richburg Ga

By whom

Col Peyton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned

Mar 14, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since July 23, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an Act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

N
R U *Hockaday*
Pos, Co. *B*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
417

(166)

J. H. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H / Eng

R. A. Hockaday
Pt Co B / Eng

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,
at Richmond, Va.

for to Aug 31, 1864
dated Sept 8 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 1864

Where Lynchburg
By whom Maj Payton
Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed _____

Last paid:

By whom Never was paid

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Name appears in Col. of
Recd payment as Robt. A.
Hockaday (over)

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

FEB 15

52002781

1916

Entry Cancelled

(CONFEDERATE.)

201
1000
1000
1000

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *1000*, 1864.

Disposition *1000*

Date *July 13*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 174.

(23)

1000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 Eng. Troop

W. L. ...

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 17, 1864

When and how disposed of

Discharged Co. B 1 Regt. Eng. Troop, Mich. 14, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 97

D. B. Courland

Copyist

34

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng

Va

R. A. Huckaday
Co. B. 1 Eng Va.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimborazo Hosp
Period to Sept. 10, 1864

Remarks: Lynchburg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 113

(22)

Wm. Parke
177

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

100

Comps. Co. 10, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

-----, 1864,
Enlisted: *Sept. 2. 64*
When: *dated Oct. 21. 1864*
Where: *Appt. 20*, 1864.

By whom: *Ensign*
Period: *Sept. 21. 64*
Last paid: -----
By whom: -----

To what time: *Sept. 21. 64*
-----, 1864.
Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark: -----

(612)

S. J. Caldwell

2072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. ...

Co. *(1)*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st to Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 24*, 1864.

Where *Duffell*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (C) O.

Book mark:

(62)

W. W. ...

2022

Copyright.

511

Hoffman, Adam M.

Co. F, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841414

1505

1511

1723

44370287

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG MARK:

See also _____

Hoffman, Adam H.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer

Co. F.

Special Order Number

277/7

Nov. 21, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Oct 20
Nov 9

1863.

1863.

Feb 16
Ambley
\$36.10

1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2, 8

J. Stilson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. M. Hoffman

Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to March 1, 1864.

Dated March 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 20.

Where

Camp Holmes N. Va. 1863.

By whom

Col. Mallett

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops,

Nov. 9, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on furlough (10) days to March 4, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops... organization April 1, 1864... composed of ten companies... Congress approved March 20, 1864... transfers from other organizations... various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sf. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Adam M. Hoffman.

Artillery Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apr, 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 20, 1863.

When Camp Holmes, N. C.

Where Col. Mallitt.

By whom War.

Period

Last paid: Maj. Ambler.

By whom Dec. 31, 1863.

To what time Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H.
Adam M. Hoffman

Cattfish Co. F, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Sept 1., 1864

Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 20, 1863.

Where

Camp Holmes, Va.

By whom

Col. Hallett

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Adam M. Hoffman

Artificer Co. F

1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864
dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 20.

Where

Camp Holmes N.C. 1863.

By whom

Col. Mallett.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker.

To what time

Sept. 1.

Present or absent

Present. 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

2672

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

14

U M Hoffman
Part

Co. G, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Recorded
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Apr 7

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

418

(663)

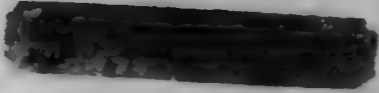
J. Huston

J. Huston

Hoffmann & W.

Ch. Co. F. 1. Eng. Books

last



Paid February 16th 1864.

A. M. Hoffman
Private
Co. 1st "Big Shoop"

From Oct 1863. to Dec 1863.

Pay, \$ 36.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *M. Hoffman*
Private *Co. 4. 1 Regt. Eng. Troop* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Oct 20th 1863* to *Nov 9th 1863*
being *20* months, *20* days, at *\$11.* per month.

DOLLARS	CENTS
<i>4</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>90</i>
<i>36</i>	<i>11</i>

as artificial for monthly pay from Nov 9th 1863
to Dec 31st 1863, no. 21 days @ \$17. per month
As long bed,

Deduct, due

Amount paid, -

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond*, this *16th* day of *February* 186*3*
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Six & *10* Dollars.
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

M. Hoffman

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *100* Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

512

Halcomb, J. R.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halcombe, James R.

513

Volcombe James R.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57840283

"

0354

"

0426

"

0518

"

46664700

"

4688

"

8138

"

45924016

"

45840130

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

FOOT MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Sgt. F. H. Condit

Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *5 Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Date Feb 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Vance Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Gallatin*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time _____, 186*4*.

Date of assignment *Dec 8*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *S. O. 291, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

76
James H. Bullock
Calif. Co. 1

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 30 - 1864
Last date

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 29, 1863

By whom Capt. J. C. ...

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fairfax

To what time Feb. 27, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

James H. Bullock

3472

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

46

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James P. Williams
Referred to: 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 25 to Aug 31, 1864*,
dated *Sept 8, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Co. Engineer Troops, 1863*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since July 21, 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and J. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

James P. Williams

3672

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James P. Holcombe

Kabon, Co I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,
det'd Nov 1 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Co I, 1st Reg't Eng. Troops*

By whom *Capt Gallatin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Taylor*

To what time *Feb 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to the front
Nov 30. in 1st Reg't Eng. Troops
Capt Taylor & strap 45 lbs.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn. Rebel Deserters.

When confined

When released

How disposed of

186
186

Remarks:

District of East Tennessee Register N. 19.

(Book No. 38, page 7)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

A **Prisoners of War**
at Knoxville, Tenn. (Rebel Deserters.)

When confined 186

When released 186

How disposed of

Remarks:

District of East Tennessee Register No. 19.

(Book No. 3x, page

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Knoxville, Tenn., during the month ending
March 31, 1865.

[Signature] 1865

Place of residence *[Signature]*

Complexion *[Signature]*; hair *[Signature]*

Eyes *[Signature]*; height *[Signature]* ft. *[Signature]* in.

Remarks: *[Signature]*

Number of roll

013, sheet

(306)

[Signature]
Copper

(Confederate)

27 1865

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, Ky., March 29, 1865 *

Place of residence London Ky

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Remarks: Enrollment

* Enrollment shows Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Allegiance at Louisville Ky

Number of roll

623; sheet 1

J. L. ...

Copy

(Confederate)

A

Pat

Pat

Appears on a roll :

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received *Nov 11*, 1865

Where reported *from the list of the*

Date when reported , 186

Date when discharged *Nov 11*, 1865

By whose order discharged *Capt A. Pratt*

Remarks: *Discharged and sent to ...
North of the Ohio River during the war*

*Quartermaster ...
of the Ohio ...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page *10*

Holcorbe, James R.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer to
Co A - 1st Eng Regt
Special Order Number 291/17

Dec. 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

5140

Walden, George W.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

57840284

8355

0430

0471

44370328

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

16

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George M. Walker
Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

data Feb 29, 1864
Enlisted: When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment
Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
to Jan 30, 1864 - not in roll. P. Chg.
with loss of rank & acc number 1630
S. O. 21, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864. After having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot it was composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and was composed of engineers appointed March 20, 1864, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

76

George W. Baldwin

Labores, Capt. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

1864,

Where

Nov. 30, 1863.

By whom

*Cop. James W. Mc
Capt. Gallatin
War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Deserted Jan. 20, 1864
Jan. 30, 64 Court martialled, sent
down to death & buried
Asst. to Regt. Dec 8 '63*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

James W. Mc

(612)

3672

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

46

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George W. Deaton

Rabour Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*,
date Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 30, 1863*

Where *Cp Vance, Va*

By whom *Capt Talbot*

Period *1/27*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other reg'ts, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and J. G. O.

Book mark:

Deaton

(662)

Copied.

46
(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George W. ...
Appears on _____
_____ 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Supt's Corp*, 1864,
Enlisted: *Nov 1 1863*
When

Where *Nov 20*, 1863.

By whom *C. J. ... M.D.*
Period *Capt. Gallatin*
War

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(603)

John ...

3602

Copyist

Confederate

N

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

G. U. Holden

Co. Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A. commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

418

(662)

H. Huston

Supra

Holden, G. W.

Pvt.

Co. A, 1st Regt. Eng.

Subject: D.S. remitted.

Special Order Number 70/23

Mar. 24, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Holden, George W.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Co. Artillery 6th Va. Inf.

Special Order Number 291/17

Dec. 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

515
Galloway, E.

Co. I., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	51842495	■
2	2465	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. ...
Appears on *California Co.*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Max V. ...*, 1864,

Enlisted: *dated Apr 30, 1864*

When *...* 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *Pay due from Jan 7, 64*

To what time *...* 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...* Jan 23, 64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Holloway, John E.

Co. 1, 1st regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject:

Report for duty.

Special Order Number

20/10

Jan. 25, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

4

Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *1864*

When

Where *Richmond, Va.*, 1864

By whom *W. H. Gullett*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Gullett*

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A. and I. G. O. Richmond, No. *14*

Present or absent *absent*, 1864

Remarks: *Discharged*
Leave absent

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Robert H. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies, A through K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which authorized the transfer from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

516
Holman Augustus

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841291	1
1362	2
44370364	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. Holman

Lafayette Co. E. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30*, 1864,
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1864.

Where *Chambersburg, Pa.*

By whom *Maj. Radcliffe*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to company by
L.O. No. 11 Capt. Randolph
Feb. 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops (C. S. A.) completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieutenant Luther. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special orders of the A. and F. C.

Book mark:

H. Holman

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. Holman

Labri Co. Co.; 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Jan 11*, 1864.

By whom *Orangeburg S.C.*
Period *Maj. Radcliffe*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *30 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears on muster
of "Reserved Regiment of
Augustine" volunteer.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (G) O.

Book mark:

H. A. Bankman

(622)

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

N
J. Holman
Priv

, Co. E, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to, Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr. 9*

Remarks: *1-65.*

Number of roll

418

(66)

J. Austin

J. Austin

(CONFEDERATE.)

Augustus Holman

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue Apr 15, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Coylist.

517
Walt James W.

Co. W, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51842083
2149
2223
2299
44370340

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. ...

Co. H. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. _____

Present or absent _____, 1864

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Feltner. It was composed of ten companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K formed under an act of Congress approved March 2, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James W. Hall

Sergeant, Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *services to the*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Macon, Ga*

By whom *Thos. Harris*

Period *1863-1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Harris*

To what time *March 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Kentucky Engineer Troop, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. H. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, which were comprised of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the V and I. C. G. O.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

N
Jas W. Holt
Sergt

Appears on a *Co. H*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

April 9

, 1865.

J. H. Hushon

Copy

Number of roll
415
(20)

Holt, James W.

C. H.
1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov. 13. 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

518

Hood, J. N.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hood John N.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Hood

Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____
dated *to Apr 30* _____, 1864
Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____, 186

Assigned _____, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 11, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. M. Hood
Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:
When -----, 186 .

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:
By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 .

Assigned -----, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick
since August 14
1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

11

Jno W Head
S. H. Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated *Richmond, Va.*
March 29, 1864.

Remarks: *Of Mds*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Gen. Wm. T. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, and was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. S.

Book mark:

E. K. Lane

(802)

2549

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Wood

Private B
Appears on an *1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated*

186

Date of payment *Oct 26*, 1864.

Commencement from *Aug 1*, 1864.

Expiration to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Pay *90* dollars *00* cents.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops of the C. S. A. organized its organization April 1 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Genl. Lee's staff. It was composed of the companies of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Engineers approved March 20 1864, and was composed of transfers from other regiments and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. R. Lee

(607)

also

Original.

Confederate.

W. Eng. Troops S. C.

J. M. Hood
Capt. Eng. Troops S. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Richmond Va.
When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks: Transfd to Point
L. at May 21 '65

Number of roll

53

113 sheet

Richmond, Va.

W. L. Austin
Capt.

M Eng. U.S.A.

J. M. Hood
Lieut. Eng. Corps U.S.A.

Appears on a
Register

of prisoners: Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., under the following heading: "List of Rebels who have reported under G. O. 104, H. Q. Dept."

Date May 10, 1865

Where paroled

When _____, 1865

By whom _____

Kind of oath _____

By whom administered _____

Where _____

When _____, 1865

Residence _____

Remarks: Sept. 10. 1865
Taken with May 10. 65

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;
Reg. No. 294, Part 741, Page 76

J. M. Hood

(Confederate.)

No. 119

*John W Hood,
1st Lt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at U. S. Army General Hospital, Point Lookout,
Md.; received from hospital transport Thomas
Powell through Surgeon E. S. Dalton, U. S.
Vols., Medical Director.*

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

* Letter of transmittal filed under 1949 S. (O. C. G. P.) May
18, 1866, shows the prisoners were received at the hospital
May 6, 1866.

Number of roll

453 sheet

J. W. Wellman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 179. Vol. A

John W. Lewis

Out of the line of duty

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received May 10, 1865

Where sent from At this Office

Action taken Transportation

frurnished by Keenle
Md.

Remarks: Discharge

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 40

John W. Lewis

Copyist

H

J. M. Hood
Serjt., Engineers

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **General Hospital No. 4.**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Nov. 17.* , 186*4.*

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty *Nov. 16.* , 186*4.*

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time , 186 .

When transferred , 186 .

Where , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. G. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

John M. Hodd
2d U.S. B. 1. Regt. Eng Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 349

J. Bay
[Signature]

(305)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

4
J. M. Hood
A. Co. B. / Engineer

Appears on

Report

of the Examining Board

in General Hospital No. 4,
at Richmond, Va.,

for furloughs

Report dated

aug. 15. 1864.

Brigade

Admitted

186

Date of injury

May 17.

1864.

Disease or injury

*Resection
portion left arm.*

Destination

Va.

Bulpepper's H.

Time

40

days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Eng. C.S.A.

John M. Hood
2d Co. B. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 29 , 1864

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

J. Gay
J

Captain

(200)

200

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Engineer C.S.A.,

John M. Hood
Lieut. Col. C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Maryland

To whom report Regt Engr Troop

Date of appointment April 6, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864.

To take rank March 29, 1864.

Date of acceptance April 17 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Under Act March

30, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 23, page 382

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

23
James M. ...
Lieut. Col. ...

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves
of absence."

From

Date

Date of injury or disease

Nature of injury or disease

Furlough

Residence

Remarks:

Co. 4

Aug 9, 1864

May 17, 1864

*Resection of
portion of left arm*

...

...

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *1* *Engineers*

J. M. Wood
Lieut. Col. B. Regt. Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>W. L. L. 1864</i>	
Admitted	<i>Mar 19</i>	, 1864
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Sent to General Hospital		, 186
Furloughed	<i>May 26</i>	, 1864
Died		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 140

W. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. M. Howard
Lieut. Col. Engineers

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>U.S. Left Arm</i>	
Admitted	<i>Aug 15</i>	, 1864
Returned to duty		, 186
Departed		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Sent to General Hospital		, 186
Furloughed	<i>Aug 18</i>	, 1864
Died		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 184

Q. V. Taylor

A

J. M. Hood
Lieut. Col. B 1 Reg.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Febri's Intermittens</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov 11</i>	1864.
Returned to duty	<i>Nov 10⁺</i>	1864.
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks:

20 on Hunter

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 224

W. J. Taylor

(over)

26, |

John M. Hood

Rank, *1st Lt*; Co. *3*, *Eng*.
Regt.

Admitted *May 6*, 186*5*,

To *U. S. A.* Hosp.

From *Richmond, Va.*

Diagnosis, —

Missile,

W'd at _____, 18__

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____, 18__

Transf'd to I. O. _____, 18__

Transf'd to *S. A.* *May 10*, 186*5*

Furloughed _____, 18__

Deserted _____, 18__

Disch'd from service _____, 18__

Died _____, 18__

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18__

Remarks: *Major Brady*

• Breast Marshal,

Ward 1.

MS Reg. No. *197*; Hos. No. *1957*

Hood. J.M.

2 LIEUT. CO. B / REGT. ENG. TRACS.

JUNE - 1864

A.I.G.O. 211 - E-1864

JULY - 1864

A.I.G.O. 443 - E-1864

AUG. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 461 1/2 - E-1864

SEPT. - 1864

Albat. - nearly mounted

A.I.G.O. 618 - E-1864

OCT. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 707 - E-1864

NOV. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 753 - E-1864

DEC. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 3 - E-1865

JAN. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 38 - E-1865

FEB. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 90 - E-1865

MARCH - 1865

A.I.G.O. 340 - E-1865

W | 1 Aug

J. M. Wood

St. 1 Aug Regt.

Appears on a

Weekly Report

of the Officers who have Reported and Registered
at Headquarters, Post of Richmond, Va.,

commencing Aug. 1, 1864.

and ending Aug. 7, 1864.

Date Aug 4, 1864.

From what Post Chaffins Bluff

No. or date of order Aug 3, 1864.

By whose authority absent from Post

Surgons Certificate

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 424.

W. S. Sallada

(CONFEDERATE.)

at [illegible]

Appears on a Register of
all [illegible]
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received _____

Date of paper _____, 186

Where sent _____, 186

Where from _____

Remarks *[illegible]*

Previous date Sept 186

Confed Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 72

[Handwritten signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1st Regt. Troop 1st
...

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade _____
Disease _____
Admitted _____, 1865

Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 1865
Returned to duty _____, 1865

Transferred: _____, 1865
When _____
Where _____, 1865

Took the oath _____, 1865
Paroled _____, 1865

Deserted _____, 1865
Died _____, 1865
Remarks: _____, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 50

M. S. ...
Copied

Hack, J.H.
Lt. Col.
1st Regt. Inf.

Subject: leave

Title of record: 3.0.216/8

Sept. 6 Army No. Va. Lee

Date: Sept. 10/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man upon the subject stated.
(Confederate);

Roll of Officers
Transferred from U. S. Army
Hospital, Fort Leavenworth, to
May 10, 1870.

John M. Hood
1st Engineer
1st Class

1870
with him

Rec'd 10.6.5 P. / May 15/65

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR PAROLED AT

numbered as follows: A. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

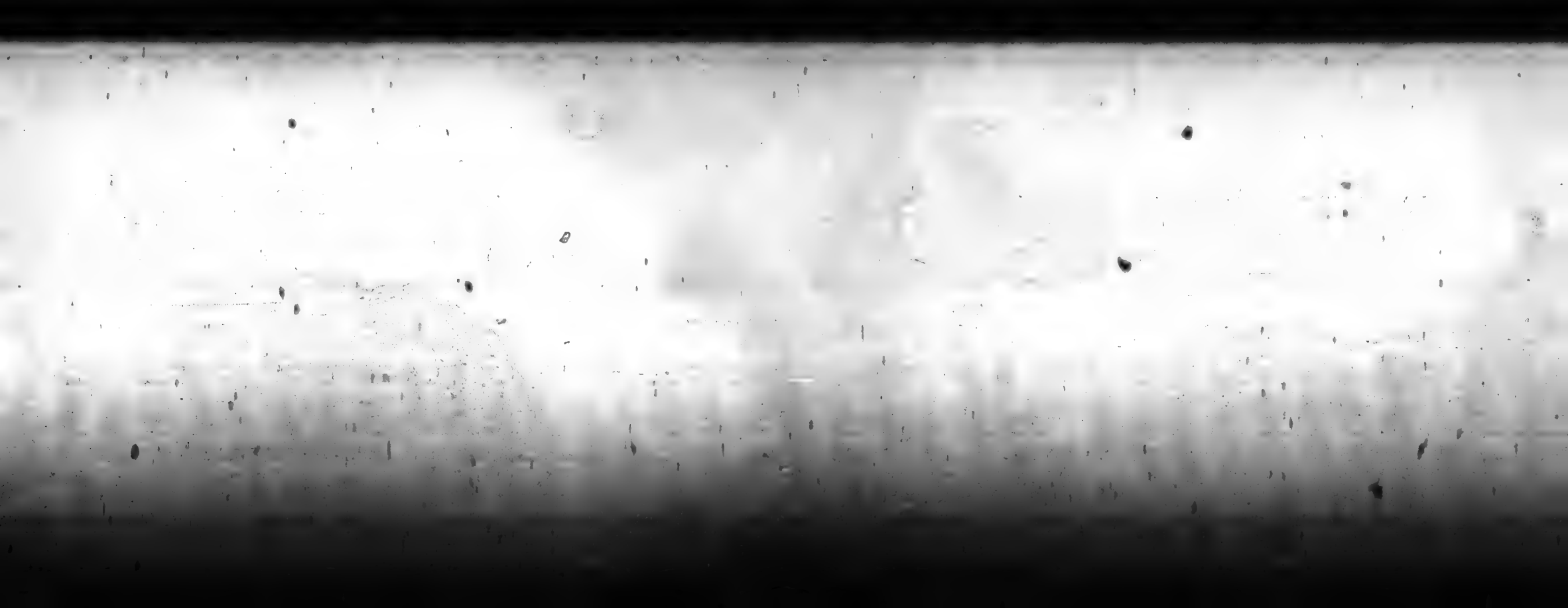
Under the provisions of the Act of Congress of July 22, 1862, that any soldier, sailor, or marine who shall be taken or held captive by the enemy in any part of the United States or its dependencies, or who shall be taken or held captive by the enemy in any part of the United States or its dependencies, and who shall be paroled by the enemy, and who shall be discharged from the service of the United States, shall be deemed to have performed any duty required by the Government, and shall be entitled to the same benefits and allowances as if he had not been taken or held captive by the enemy.

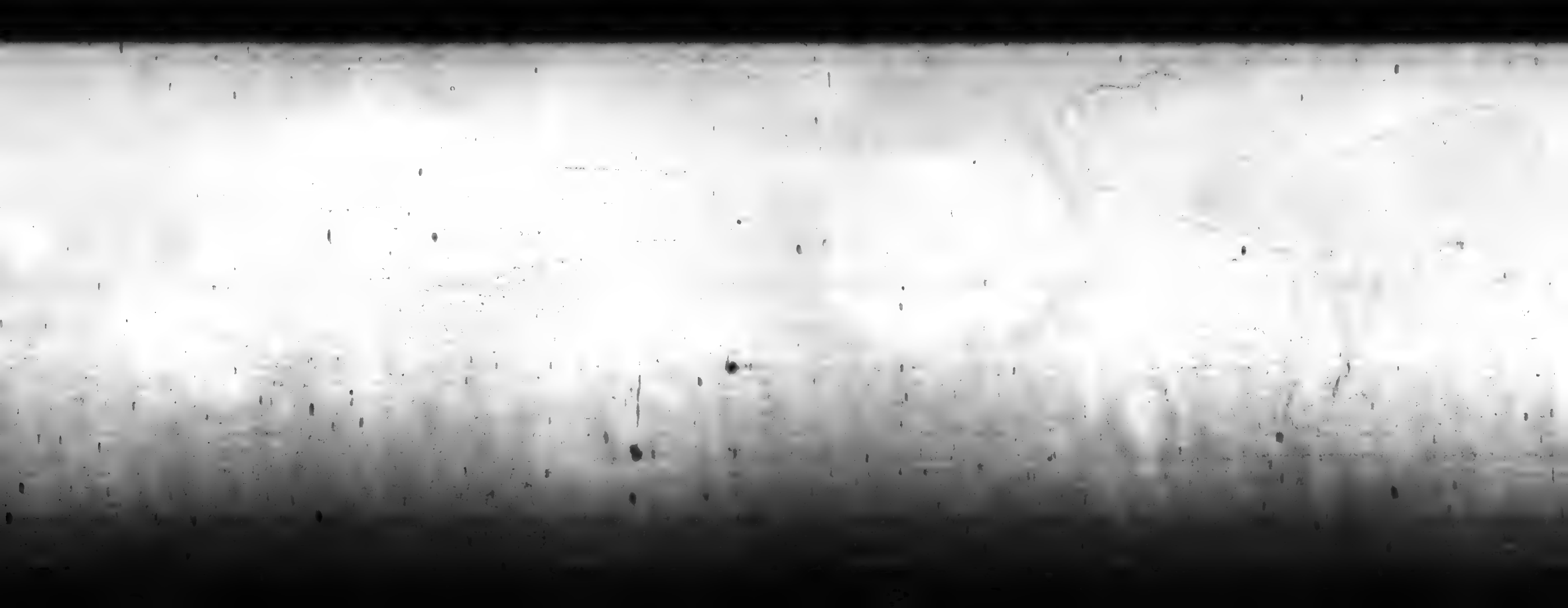
NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES	RANK OR TOWN	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED	WHEN CAPTURED	REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.
-----	--	--------------	------------------------------	-----	----------------	---------------	----------------------------

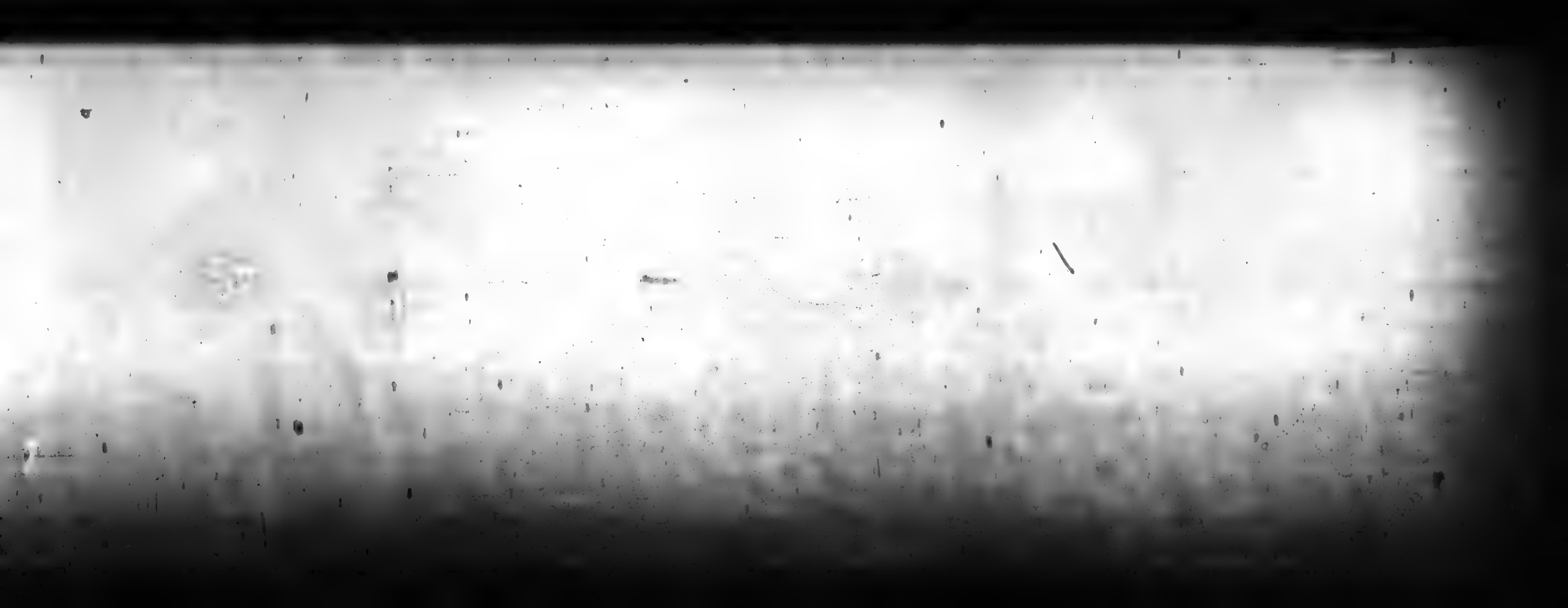
Adopted for 1st Regt 1st Infantry 1st Division 1st Army Corps 1st Division

*5th Div
1st Regt 1st Inf
1st Division 1st Army Corps
1st Division*









VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

_____ C. S.
From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, \$ 100

Forage _____

Amount, \$ 100

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, _____

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Frederick Wood*

Adjutant General's Office

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay									
For myself	<i>May 25/64</i>	<i>July 31/64</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>25</i>		
For <i>year's service</i>									
For <i>...</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. C. ...* and to the *24th* day of *...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. C. ...* this *27th* day of *...* 1864, the sum of *...* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *...*
 Forage. *...*
 Amount, \$ *...*

(Signed Duplicates)

I hereby certify that I have this day paid
John M. Wood 2^d Lt Col B, 1st Eng Regt
to include the 31st day of July 1864
Amount \$188.00
August 15th 1864 }
G. C. Fairfax
Capt & Ad. M.

VOUCHER No. *11*

Paid the *15* day of *July* 18*63*

J. M. Hook

Genl U.S.

From the *1st* day of *Oct* 18*64*

To the *31st* day of *Nov* 18*64*

Per *190*

Forage

Amount *190*

STATE OF

COURT OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 136

T

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864	2	X	40	00	80	00	
For travel,									
For horse's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment, I received was from

Capt W. P. ... and to the *15th* day of *October* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. P. ...* this *15th* day of *January* 1865, the sum of *one hundred & eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 80.00
 Forage, . . . X
 Amount, \$ 180.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. H. Hood
of 17th St
1st Regt Engs

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 5 day of June 1964
to *Edward J. H. ...*
Co. 13 C. 8

From the 1 day of Sept 1964

To the 20 day of Sept 1964

Pay. . . . \$ 90.00

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ 90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Lieut J. M. Hood

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	<i>14 Sept</i>	<i>30 Sept</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself	<i>1 May</i>								
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st* day of

Capt J. F. Parker, A. A. U.
August 15 64

Capt. J. F. Parker, A. A. U.
Money

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *5th* day of *November* 18*64* the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

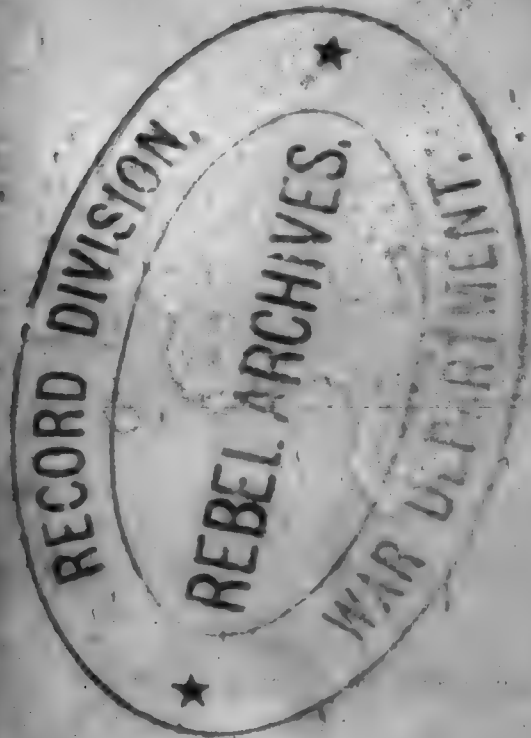
Pay. *90.00*

Forage. *X*

Amount. *90.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. Hood
C. J. Hunt A. D. 1st Lt. Eng. Regt



9/11/63
Maj. Gen. J. F. Gilmer

Charleston S.C.

7 Nov. 63.

Instructions in regard to the applications
of

1. Mr. Jno. M. Woods
2. " C. C. Keata
3. Capt. Peyton Landolph
4. Lt. H. C. O'Brien
5. Lt. T. F. L. Smead
6. Mr. P. J. Blessing
7. " Richard Landolph
8. " J. M. Healey
9. " R. A. Young
10. " Ed. Wilkes
11. " W. B. Martin
12. " S. W. Hayes

and the funds reconstruction
of the Pearl River Bridge.

Acknowledged by telegram
Adpt.

Charleston S.C. November 7th 1863

Mr. Col. A. S. Rivers

Acting Chief of Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va.

Colonel

In answer to your communication dated from the 24th to the 30th of October and which advises from the City that heretofore presented may alluding to, I reply as follows

1st In relation to Mr. Wood, as highly spoken of by you as well as others by Lt Col Talcott and other Officers of the 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, will specially recommend his appointment, you may present his name to the Secretary of War for appointment as Surgeon 2nd Lieutenant, in that Regiment.

2^d The case of Mr. C. C. Lusk of the 18th & 19th Regiments as previously mentioned by Genl McC Law, seems to present strong points in favor of his promotion, and should be specially considered for an appointment in the Engineer Troops; or, if a place can be found, even in the Corps. The specimen of his topographical work, which is so creditable is herewith returned to the Bureau. I recommend that you inform Mr. Lusk that his case will be carefully considered, when further appointments shall be made.

3^d The relative claims of Captain Peyton Randolph, and Lt W. C. Smith can not now be considered, but must remain over until my return to the Command. As must the case of Lt. J. L. Shead.

60. Mr P J Bassing is well spoken of by his superiors, but nothing can be done until further appointments are made.

70. Mr. Richard Randolph need not be recommended for an Asst. Engineer unless in cases of serious emergency, because indispensable. I cannot endorse for, after the application in the hall of Mr Edward Walker.

75. Upon Enquiry I find that Mr J. M. Healey ought not to be recommended for a position in the Engineers.

80. Mr. R. A. Young is a deserving applicant, but his claims are not equal to those of others now on duty in the Department. I forward however for file a number of papers sent by him to this office. 90. Mr. W. B. Martin has made application some time since for a position in the Engineers has been promoted, as I am officially informed, to a Lieutenant in the Regular Department, and desires to be detailed on Engineer duty. See the Section of War and Ordnance to have Mr. Martin or decide on this matter, to report to Col. Dr. B. Harris Chief Engineer of this Department.

100. The case of Mr. R. W. Boyce is recommended by Colonel Wilton for a Lieutenant in the Engineers, must be over for the present. In reference to the men on the Warrenton Branch, and Trask's Valley Rail Road, I would urge upon you, the necessity of affording every facility for the removal of the iron upon these roads, and trust that your efforts in this respect, and especially on the R. F. & P. R. R. will be successful.

120. The necessity of reconstructing Peore River Bridge and of conveying the iron from the Mississippi Central R. R. should be impressed upon Col. Barnett and Mr. H. H. Allen in view of the fact that these officers to confer with Mr. J. C. Lockhart previous to taking any steps in this

direction

I enclose herewith a letter of Mr. Holmes & Patterson with same

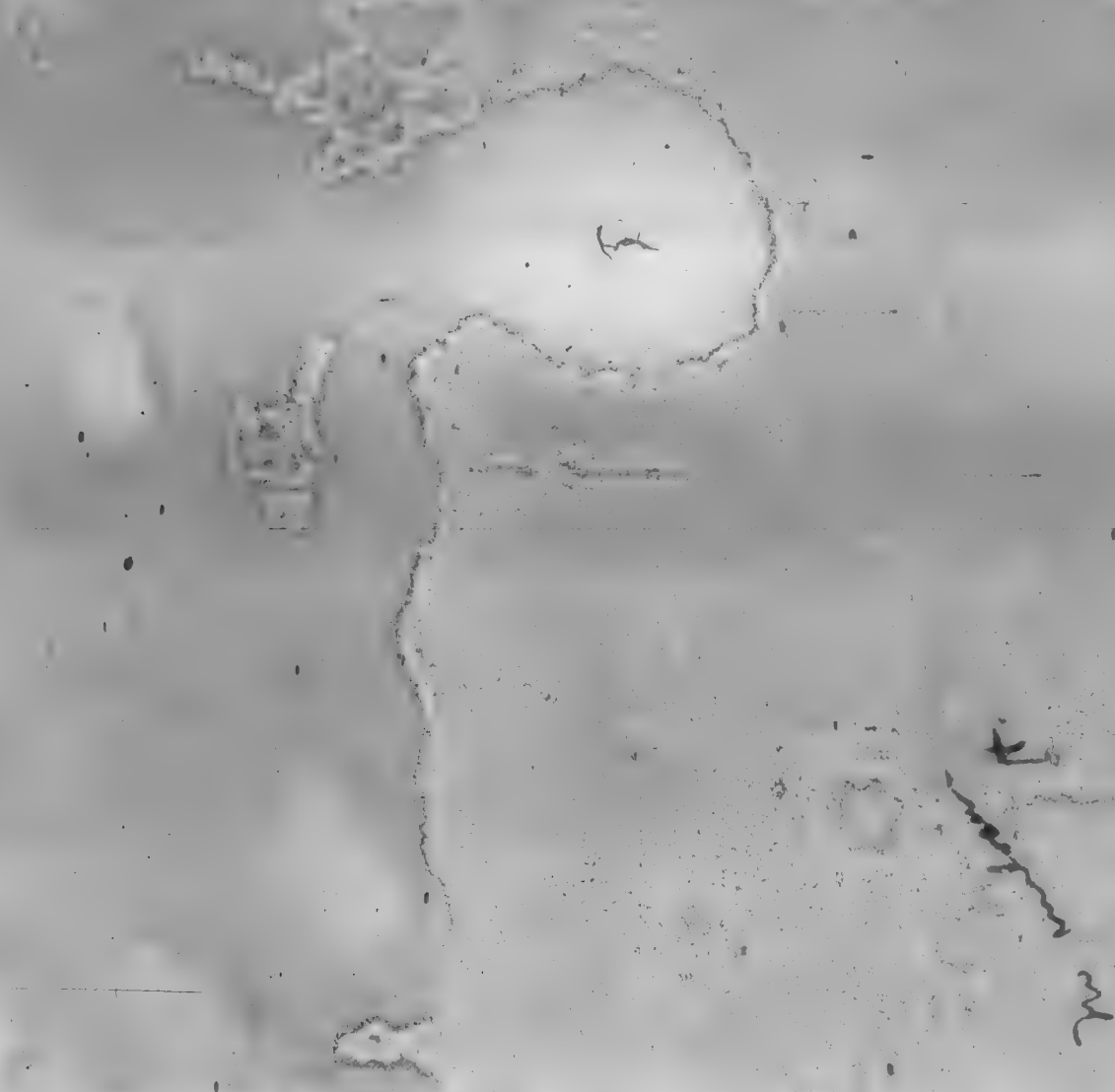
Endorsement

I am, Col. very cordial

Mr. W. H. West

J. J. Gelman

Chief of Bureau



B

VOUCHER No 24

Paid the 25 day of Oct 1954

J. H. Hood 2nd Lt

Co B 1st Regt Inf C S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1954

To the 31 day of Aug 1954

Pay 8.90

For

Amount 8.90

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John Moore*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself	<i>Aug 1/64</i>	<i>Aug 31/64</i>	<i>One</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. C. Lawton* and to the *1st* day of *August* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. C. Lawton* this *2nd* day of *October* 1864, the sum of *90* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *90*
 Forage. . . .
 Amount. \$ *90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Moore
1st Lieut. Co. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.
Army of the West

520

Hopkins James O G

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57842971	26
2696	27
2768	28
2845	29
2921	30
3044	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

THOSE MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Hopkins

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1st Feb, 186

Description:

Age *27* years; eyes *blue*; hair *dk*

Complexion *fair*; *5* feet *7* inches

Where born

Rich

Occupation

Farmer

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1863

Where

Richmond, Va

By whom

Wm. N. Williams

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

do 186

Remarks:

See list of 110

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864. Some were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record removed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200.

Book mark:

Rich

DEC. 12

51842971

1914.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Stephens
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: dated Feb 29 1864

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Anderson Co

By whom May Radcliff

Period 3 years war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time now paid, 186

Assigned by S. O. No. 300 A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment Dec 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of [unclear] It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and J, Congress approved March 20, 1864, and were transferred from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Richard

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops
e. *1st Regt Engineer Troops*

A Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops* 1864
1st Regt Engineer Troops

E Enlisted:

W When *Nov 15* 1863

W Where *Anderson S.C.*

B By whom *Major Redcliffe*

P Period *3 years*

L Last paid:

B By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

T To what time *Feb 29, 1864*

P Present or absent *Present*

R Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized by organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieutenant Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. A.

B Book mark:

1st Regt

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been

REPEATED

**to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. Hopkins
Company, Co. K., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1864,
ended Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5* 1863.

Where *Auderson Sc*

By whom *Wm Radcliffe*

Period *Byssowan*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Finlay*

To what time *Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

Review

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H
James M. Stephens
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *life*

Enlisted:

When

and July 31, 1864

Where

at Union S.C. 1867.

By whom

Wm. R. Riddick

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. R. Riddick

To what time

Apr. 30, 1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

R. A. [Signature]

(62)

3000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Reynolds
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 1864
ended Oct. 30th

Enlisted:

When *Nov 7* 1863

Where *Anderson, S.C.*

By whom *Wm. H. Reynolds*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Reynolds*

To what time *Oct 30 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H
Peterburg Va. Oct 28 64.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Hopkins, James O. G.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer - Co. K.
1st. Ingt.

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec. 23, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

July 1864
Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

List*

of deaths in the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Enlisted:

Where Anderson, Mo

When Dec 5 186 3.

Deaths:

When _____ 186

Where Madison, Mo

Cause Fever & Typhoid

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by special orders of the A. and I. Dept.

*From copy made in the M. S. office War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va., M. W. J. 1865.

Book mark:

10/18

Copyright.

521
Hopkins William R.

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57841844	■
2	1923	■
3	2002	■
4	2062	■
5	44370222	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H
Wm C Hopkins

Tabore, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to* *Feb 29* 1864.
Date *Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted: *Aug 24* 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left for duty of unit
without leave from 1st Dec in
current

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Tabore. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G.

Book mark:

W J Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. Taylor

Sabers: Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*
dated Oct 31, 1863 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24* 1863

Where *Rockingham, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Myers*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

John W. Taylor

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Wm R Hopkins

Capt, Co. *G*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Boll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroles
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Boll dated *Not doled*

When captured *April 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(662)

J. Austin

J. Austin

Hopkins, William R.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer to

Co. G.

1st Engineer
Special Order Number 290/13

Dec. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

..... W. R. Hopkins

..... Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

..... June 1

..... Date of issue

..... 1864

..... Signature

..... 186

..... Remarks:

..... Roll No.

..... Masley

..... Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. |
William R. Hopkins
Laborer, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.
dated *Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted: *Aug 24*, 1863.

When *Rockingham, Va.*

Where *By whom Capt Byers*

By whom *Mar*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*

By whom *Feb 29*, 1864

To what time

Assigned to Company: *290*

S. O. No. *A. J. Seal*

By whom *Dec 7*, 1863

When *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of two companies, A and K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Seal

(62)

2831

Copyist.

H (CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.
Am N. Hopkins
Sabers Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1 to Aug 31*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 24 1864*
Where *Birmingham 1863*
By whom *Capt Byers*
Period *Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fairfax*
To what time *Apr 30 1864*
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tolcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was a transfer of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by special orders of the A. and E. Dept.

Book mark:

(62)

522

Wopper, Adolphus Linfield

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pvt Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57841452	21
2	1550	22
3	1599	23
4	1711	24
5	44318474	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Adolphus Winfield Hoppers
Sabers Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- To March 1, 1864.
Dated Mch 1. 1864.

Enlisted: -----
When Jan'y 13, 1864

Where Orange Co Va.

By whom Capt Douglas.

Period War.

Last paid: -----
By whom -----

To what time -----, 1864

Date of assignment to 1st Company Engineer Troops ----- 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark: -----

A. J. Sylbers

(67)

2002

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 1 Engineer Troops | C. S. A.

Adolphus Winfield Hopper
2nd Lt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for March & April, 1864,
Dated May 6 1864.

Enlisted: January 13, 1864.
When Orange Co. Va

Where By whom Capt. Douglas.

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time Febry 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Volunteer. Enlisted to Company.
Being under 18 years of age when
enlisted in 1st Eng. Regt.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of members from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. / *Adolphus Winfield Hopper*
Musician Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864
Dated *Aug. 31, 1864*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present, or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 13, 1864
Orange Co. Va.
Capt. Douglas
War

Capt. Fairfax
May 1, 1864

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. C. O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

sets

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

W Hopper
Priv Co F 1 Regt C. S. A.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robt. E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Parole dated Greensboro, N. C., May 16, 1865.

[Empty lined area for notes or additional text]

Number of rolls

656

(656)

L. L. Drayton
Coppied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Adolphus Winfield Hopper
Musician Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted;
When

Jan'y 18, 1864.

Where

Orange Co. Va.

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker.

To what time

Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. C. O.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

A. M. Hoffman
Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

Date of issue June 1864.

Signature _____ 186

Remarks: _____

Roll No.

Assay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

A. M. Hoffman

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June 1864.

Date of issue 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dasley

Copist.

523

Hopper Samuel T.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57841399	20
2	1488	21
3	1591	22
4	1703	23
5	44370274	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

788.

5

Paid

Jan 12 1864
S. T. Hopper
Cash

To 1st Cong.

From Jan 1864 to Jan 1868.

Pay

64.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Saml. T. Hooper
Company D, 1st Regt. Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

Feb 21 1862 to *Mar 31* 1862

being

2

months,

0

days, at

\$70 per month,

DOLLARS

CENTS

611 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

611 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

from

Richmond this *12th* day of *January* 1862
Major John Archer
Sixty Dollars

day of

Richmond this *12th* day of *January* 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

600 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Saml. T. Hooper

Richmond,

1862

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

600 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, written in cursive script.

Second line of handwritten text, appearing to be a date or a specific reference.

Main body of the document containing several lines of extremely faint, illegible handwritten text. The text is mostly obscured by noise and low contrast.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel J. Hoppers

1 Corp Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

to March 1, 1864.

Dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9.

Where

Rockingham Co. N.C. 1863.

By whom

Anderson

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Dec. 31,

1863.

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops.

Oct. 7 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops (C. S. A.) completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. J. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel J. Dopper

1 Capt. Co. 3 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apr 1864

Dated May 6, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9 1863

Where

Rockingham Co., Va

By whom

Anderson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

July 29 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. J. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Samuel J. Hopper,

Capt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864,
Det'd Aug 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 9, 1863.
When

Where Rockingham Co. N.C.

By whom Anderson.

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Fairfax.
By whom

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(602)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Samuel J. Hopper.

Capt. Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 9, 1863.
When

Where Rockingham Co., N. C.

By whom Anderson.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick sent to Hospital
Sept. 22, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(62)

3622

Copied.

Confederate.

N

1 Engineers

C. S. A.

S J Hopper

Corpl

Co. F. Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not Saled

When captured

April 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

418

(64)

J. Austin

Chapm.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A / *1st Regt Corps V.C.*
S. H. Cooper
1st Regt. Corps V.C.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *Nov 2*, 1864

Co. Commander _____

Complaint *debility*

In private quarters _____, 186

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Sent to General Hospital _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died *Nov 20*, 1864

Remarks: *30 days*, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 620

(625)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Eng
constr *Engr*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 2

To

Dec 31

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid

Jan 2

By whom

J. Ambler

, 1864

Amount

\$ 34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2, 6

(100)

J. Nelson

1860

Copies

Hepper, S. T.

Conscript

Subject: Assigned

Conf - [unclear]

Special Order Number 234/15

Oct. 2, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States; con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Eng. Troops

CSA

S. T. Hopper

Coyl., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

10/10/61
Co. 1st Regt. S.C. Inf.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *11105*
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Back Mark

524

Worton Madison

Co. 29, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842112	■
2	2188	■
3	2262	■
4	2338	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

TRUCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

NY

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to 1st July*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *1st July*, 186*4*

Where *at New York*

By whom *at New York*

Period *1st July*

Last paid:

By whom *at New York*

To what time *1st July*, 186*4*

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond. No. *1000*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Ai

Talbot Co. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864

Enlisted: *March 1864* 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

Talbot
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Talcott
Company H., 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 21*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John H. Talcott*

Period *Sept 21 - Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Talcott*

To what time *Sept 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark

John H. Talcott
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. ...
Company H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st 1864,

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st 1864.

Where Alabama

By whom Wm. H. ...

Period 1864

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. ...

To what time Feb 1st 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and G O.

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. H. H.

M. Horton

First Lieut. Eng. Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Sept 2 1864

Brigade _____

Admitted Aug 2 1864

Disease debility

Remarks: Turn 30 camp
Aug 11 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 210

277

S. D. ... Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Norton
Capt Co. H. 1 Eng. Corps.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Debilitas* -----

Admitted *Aug 2* -----, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 186

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

When furloughed *Aug 11* -----, 1864

Time furloughed *30 ds.* -----

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Taken the oath -----, 186

Paroled -----, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 310

M. Norton

Copied.

Horton, Madison

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov. 13 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

525

Hotchkiss William

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840769	
2	0846	
3	0916	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Hon. 1 Engineer Troops

W. Hotchkiss

Priv. Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8th 1864,*
dated *Apr. 30 1864*

Enlisted: *March 8 1864*

When *Selma, Ala.*

Where *Capt. Trone*

By whom *Trone*

Period *Trone*

Last paid: *1864*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
service as teamster since
Apr 8, 1864. Transfer
from Co B Apr 6, 1864.
Assigned to Eng. Troops
March 20, 1864.
Col. Talcott.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H Hotchkiss

Co. C

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31 1864*
dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted?

When

Mar 3

1864

Where

Selma Ala.

By whom

Capt. Trone

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On daily duty
as teamster since
April 8, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman

(60)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H
William Hatchless

Delaware, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

dates Oct 31, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

1 inch 3
Selma Ala

By whom

Period

Capt. Stone, 1864.

Last paid:

By whom

Payroll from
Star

To what time

Present or absent

enlistment, 1864
Absent

Remarks:

On detach service as
teamster with front
train, assigned to Eng
Troops March 20, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (i) (i)

Book mark:

J. N. Waldman

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

William Hatches

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue April 15, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

526

Howard Charles

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	51842111	2
2	3187	3
3	2770	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1863

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, Va.

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few weeks under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. Genl.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

W. H. ...
Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted: *...* 1864
When *...*
Where *...* 1864

By whom *W. H. Harris*
Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*
To what time *...* 1864

Present or absent *...*
Remarks: *...*
Hospital ... since

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were continued or transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: *...*

(186)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. I. Engle

G. Howard

Pvt. Co. H. 1st Regt Ga. Engrs

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No. 6610

Amount \$47.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 289

W. Dallas

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Company A
1st Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 3 months, 1864

Enlisted:
When March 20 1864

Where at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 1864

By whom John H. ...

Period March 20 to June 30 1864

Last paid:
By whom John H. ...

To what time June 30 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: ...

(662)

2002

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Howard
Dr. [unclear]

Appears on a Register of:

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

May 7, 1864
Temporary patient
able to perform the
duties of nurse in
Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 47, Page 214

(225)

2176

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. B. ...

S. ...
Apr. 30. H. ...

Appear on

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at
General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *June*

1864

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths

Disease

Febriis Typh.

Date of discharge
from service,

186

Date of death

June 25

1864

Remarks:

Book mark

T. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 13 Corps C.S.A

C Howard
Pvt Co. H. 13 Corps Ga

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

2d Division.

at

Jackson Hospital,

for

Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted:

to Apr 30 1864
not dated

When

Oct 29

Where

Macon

By whom

Capt Bradford 1863

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

186

Last paid

By whom

Capt Fairfax 1864
Feb 29

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

(645) *J. W. Wilkinson*
1677 (Copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Eng's

*John Howard
Priv. Sec. 1st. 1 Eng's Co.*

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Apr. 11

, 1864

Brigade

Disease *Dysentery R. Arm*

Admitted *Apr. 11*

Returned to duty , 1864

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

When furloughed , 186

Time , 186

When transferred , 186

Where , 186

Division /

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Stunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Engr Corps U.S.A.

Chas Howard
Lab. Co. H. 1 Engr Corps Va

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

June 25, 1864

Where and from what cause *Winder Hoop*

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Nov. 7, 1864

Number of certificate

2259

Remarks:

This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 12, File No. 8, page 118

Stunt

Howard, Charles,

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov. 13 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Howard. Chas.
Pvt. Co. H.
1st Engr. Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. 142/1

Dept. & Army of No. Va-Lee

Date: June 10, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Howard, Charles
1st Lt. Co H,
1st Regt. Art.

Subject: detailed hospt duty

Title of record: S.O. —
Dept. & Army of E. Va. — R.E. Lee

Date: 6/20/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

527

Howard J M

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51842621

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
..... Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...*, 1864,
listed on 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When *...* 1864
Where *...*

By whom *...*
Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*
To what time *...* 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *transferred to ...*
Regt. ...
No. 2301 ...
Sept. 25-64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

...
.....
Copyist.

528

Howard N

Co. B, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51340559	20
2	0629	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. Howard

Company B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 23 1864

Where Peters S. C.

By whom Lieut Lovick

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned May 1 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. M. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 27, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H.

A. Howard

Laborer, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

dated *Aug 31*, 1864.

Enlisted: When *Feb 23*, 1864.

Where *Pickens S.C.*

By whom *L. L. Erick*

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

Assigned *Mar 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*, 1864.

Remarks: *Absent sick since July 23 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(62)

3023

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name]

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 11* 1864

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *July 25* 1864

Remarks:

[Multiple blank dashed lines for handwritten remarks]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 244

(25)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *1* | *16*

A. Howard

Priv. Co B 1 Reg 30th Regt S.C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Diarrhoea* -----

Admitted *July 25* ----- 186 *4*

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

When furloughed -----, 186 .

Time furloughed -----

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died *Aug 18* -----, 186 *4*.

Taken the oath -----, 186 .

Paroled -----, 186 .

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *306*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Eng | S.C.

St. Thomas
for Capt. Eng. S.C. Co.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *July 25* 1864

Brigade

Admitted *July 25* 1864

Disease *dys chore*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 46

(MS)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

2005

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. S. Coates S. C.

Nathl Howard

Regt. Co B 1 Regt. Eng. Corps

Name of person on

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
South Carolina which were filed for settlement
in the Office of the State Auditor
for the War Department

By whom presented *Wm Howard*

When filed *Jan 26 1865*

Where born *Jackson Hager Va*

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to:

When returned _____, 186

Number of settlements: _____, 186

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

Remarks:

Confed. Arch Chap. 10, File No. 31, page 51

B. Duncan

(226)

4405

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Howard

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue April 15, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

C. B. I. Engineer
Confidential
Army

Handwritten notes on the left side of the page, including the word "Confidential" and other illegible characters.

Handwritten notes in the center of the page, consisting of several lines of illegible characters and symbols.

Handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including the word "Confidential" and other illegible characters.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of Col. N. Howard late of
 Company B 1st Regiment of Engineers who died at
McD. Jackson Hospital the 13th day of August 1864

10)	one	Jaquet	"	5.00
11)	one	Shit	"	6.00
12)	one	pants	"	2.00
13)	one	Shit	"	<u>5.00</u>

J. B. Bell
 Surgeon in Charge.

529

Howell, John

Co. 24, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842189	20
2	2263	21
3	2339	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. A. ...

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 186

Registered:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----
Company ...
...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

... discharged ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John H. ...

Co. 4, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864*, 1864

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time *...*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

...
(612) *...* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *1 Eng* | *Ga*

Jno Howell
Priv Co. H. 1 Eng Ga

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick in

1st Division

Jackson Hospital,

Richmond, Va.

of

at

for

Not dated, 186

Priv H. Co. 5 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25, 1863

Where

macon ga

By whom

maf Harris

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Rec. m pay

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. W. McKim

(226)

M

Geo. H. Newell
1st Engr. Corps Va.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade -----
 Diagnosis *Diarrhoea* -----
 Admitted *Nov 2* -----, 1864
 Returned to duty -----, 186
 When transferred -----, 186
 Where transferred -----
 When furloughed *Dec 18* -----, 1864
 Time furloughed *60 ds* -----
 Discharged -----, 186
 Deserted -----, 186
 Died -----, 186
 Taken the oath -----, 186
 Paroled -----, 186
 Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186
 Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 186, page *1330*

Geo. H. Newell
(635) *1864* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

141

*James
Potter*

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Dec 1* 1864

Brigade

Admitted *Nov 4* 1864

Disease

Disposition *Furloughed 60*

Date *Dec 18* 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 244

W. B. B. B.

(186)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | | |

J. L. Howell
1st. Co. 11th Reg. Corps

Appears on a list of passports issued from

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**

for the week ending Dec 24, 1864

Destination Hamburg, A.C.

Date Dec 18, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 226

N. A. Berish

(225)

2006

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

1864

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

1864

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 111

(125)

5066

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo Howell
Priv Co H Eng Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, Jackson Hosp

for Richmond Va, 1864

Date of issue Dec 14, 1864

Signature *Ryx*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Cooper
Copyist.

530

Nowser W. P.

Co. *B*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51840560	■
2	0630	■
3	46681939	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. P. Howser

Lebanon, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30*, 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:
When *May 30*, 1863

Where *York S. C.*

By whom *Maj Radcliffe*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Assigned *April 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. P. Heuser

Laborn, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*

Dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 30*, 1863

Where *York S. C.*

By whom *Maj Padeliffe*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864

Assigned _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug 29 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. T. Tibbitt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, organized under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from all organizations, and were assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the War and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

1863

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "H. J. ..."

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.

List dated

186

Remarks:

* List bears the following indorsement: Headquarters 3rd
A. C. Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1674. At Burkeville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1864.

Number of roll

203 pages

(200)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. H. ...
H. H. ...
for ...

Appears on a morning report of
Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for ... Sept 19, 1864

Brigade

Admitted ... 1864

Disease ...

Remarks: Ret to duty
Sept 19, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 409

(226) J. T. ... 520
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for _____, 186

Brigade _____

Admitted _____, 186

Disease _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 236

(236)

W. T. Jackson

Copist.

2005

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

Date

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 22.

(22)

1862

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864.

1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 202

(226)

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

N. P. Howser

Co. B. 1st Reg. Corps

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Typhoid* -----

Admitted *Aug 30* 1864 -----

Returned to duty *Sept 19* 1864 -----

When transferred ----- 186

Where transferred -----

When furloughed ----- 186

Time furloughed -----

Discharged ----- 186

Deserted ----- 186

Died ----- 186

Taken the oath ----- 186

Paroled ----- 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal ----- 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 186, page *318*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept 5* 1864.

Disposition *action*

Date *Sept 5* 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 217

(63)

1-06

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. R. Houser

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue. June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

531

Huffman & Blomond

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840285	20
2	0388	21
3	0491	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

RODE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Sgt. William

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to 15th Dec 1863 1863

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Camp Vance et c.

By whom Capt. Talcott

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time _____, 186

Date of assignment Dec 15, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Abs. w. out leave fr Jan 20/64. Cuz with loss of gun & acc mstr \$66.30. 50.297
At 1/20

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 23, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

John Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Salmon P. Caldwell
Robert Collier, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Eng. Troops*, 1864,
Not dated

Enlisted:
When

Where *See*, 1864

By whom *Capt. James M. Co*

Period *Capt. Callahan*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from service with loss of pay and accoutrements \$66.90*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (G. O.)

Book mark:

James M. Co

(162)

3072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Williams

Reber, Comd., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* -----, 1864,
ditto -----, 1864

Enlisted:

When ----- *Dec 14* -----, 1863.

Where

Camp Lancaster

By whom

Capt Gallatin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Enlisted in 1864 -
Surrendered himself up Sept
27/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (G.)

Book mark:

(642)

2632

Copyist.

Puffran, S. F.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

C. A. ...
Special Order Number 297/16

Dec. 15 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

532

Hutchinson, D. R.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840538	2
2	0657	1
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. C. Hutcherson
Officer, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30*, 186*4*
dated *Apr 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 186*4*

Where *Marion S. C.*

By whom *Maj Radcliffe*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: 0

By whom

To what time

Assigned *May 17*, 186*4*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Since March 4 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Gen. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(612)

3027

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. C. Hutchinson

Lebanon, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1864

When Mar 8, 1864

Where Marion S. C.

By whom Maj Radcliffe

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____ 186

Assigned Mar 17, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Jackson

hospital Richmond

Tan June 12 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. C. P. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. B. Esteberson

Co. B. 1st E. Corps. E. C.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville Va., 1864

Date of issue May 13, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. R. G. G.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Eng Corps S. C.
also D R
C. L. Hutcherson
Det. Co. B. 1st C. Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Rubella

Admitted April 30, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.

Deserted _____, 186 ____.

Discharged from service _____, 186 ____.

Sent to General Hospital May 17, 1864.

Furlonghed _____, 186 ____.

Died _____, 186 ____.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 79

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wing Corp S. C.

Paul A. Stengel

Paul A. Stengel S. C.

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Tubercula* ----- 1864
 Admitted *April 30* ----- 1864
 Returned to duty ----- 1864
 Deserted ----- 1864
 Discharged from service ----- 1864
 Sent to General Hospital *Richmond May 18* ----- 1864
 Furloughed ----- 1864
 Died ----- 1864
 Remarks: ----- 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 29.

A. D. Sumner

(25)

(CONFEDERATE.)

John T. ...
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

May 20, 1864

Remarks:

Discharged to ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 544, page 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1
L. L. Hutchinson
Co B. 1. regts

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

June 12. 1864.

Hospital

Jackson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 23, page *alph.*

(23)

L Nam

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I. Enzoro & Co.
D. L. Hutchins
Co B. I. A. C. Enzoro

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

June 12, 1864

Hospital

Jackson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 23, page 217h

L. Nam

Hutchins, D. L.

Co. b, 1st S.C. Ingr.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2885 page 11

Effects

Dated 4 Apr. 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Eng'rs

L. L. Nicholson
Pvt Co B. 1' Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Apr. 10*, 186*4*

Brigade

Disease *Rubeola*

Admitted *Apr. 10* , 186*4*

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

When furloughed , 186

Time

When transferred , 186

Where

Division /

Remark:-

Book mark

J. Funk

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Engles. S.C.
J. L. Hutchinson
Col. C. B. Regt. Engs. S.C.

Appearance

Report of Sick and Wounded

in *1* Division No. *1*
at *Jackson Hospital,*
Richmond, Va.
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Cordiac Disease sup. ventr.*
Date of discharge from service, *June 12*, 186*4*
Date of death *June 12*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. N. Line

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engrs

L. S. Hutchison

Priv. 100 D. 1 Engr. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.

for

Apr. 29

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division *44*

Remarks:

Book mark

Apr. 29
Farmville Va

, 1864

J. Hutchison

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Eng Corps

12

William H. Harrison
Co. 1st Eng Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

March 1864

Remarks:

Transferred to
Richmond to be cured

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 514, page 20

(625)

1900

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE,)

26 | 1 Eng | S.C.

J. L. Hutchinson
Capt. Co. 1 Eng S.C.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for May 19 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Transferred:

When

Where

Furloughed:

When

Days

Died

Returned to duty

Remarks:

Cour. & patient re-
ceived in 1 Div. for detail
May 19 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 27

J. L. Hutchinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *1 Eng Corps*

D. L. Hutchinson
Plt Co. B. 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *June 12*, 186*4*.

Brigade -----

Disease -----

Admitted -----, 186

Transferred:

When -----, 186

Where -----

Furloughed:

When -----, 186

Days -----

Died *June 12*, 186*4*

Returned to duty -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page *74*.

J. W. Wilkinson

(25)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Eng. Corps I.C.

D. L. Hutchinson

Co. B I Eng. Corps I.C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Artillery

Admitted

April 20 1864.

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed:

186

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

April 20 186
Richmond Va

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 2

(186)

5070

J. C. ...
Corporal

Hutchinson, D.L.

Co B. 1st Engrs.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3475 page.....

Effects. June/ 64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. L. Hutchison

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue April 15, 1864

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the
Army of Tennessee, commanded by Gen.
Jos. E. Johnston.

List dated....., 186

Command.....

Designation.....

Rank in C. S. Army.....

Rank in P. A. C. S.

Date of assignment....., 186

Remarks:.....

Box 48

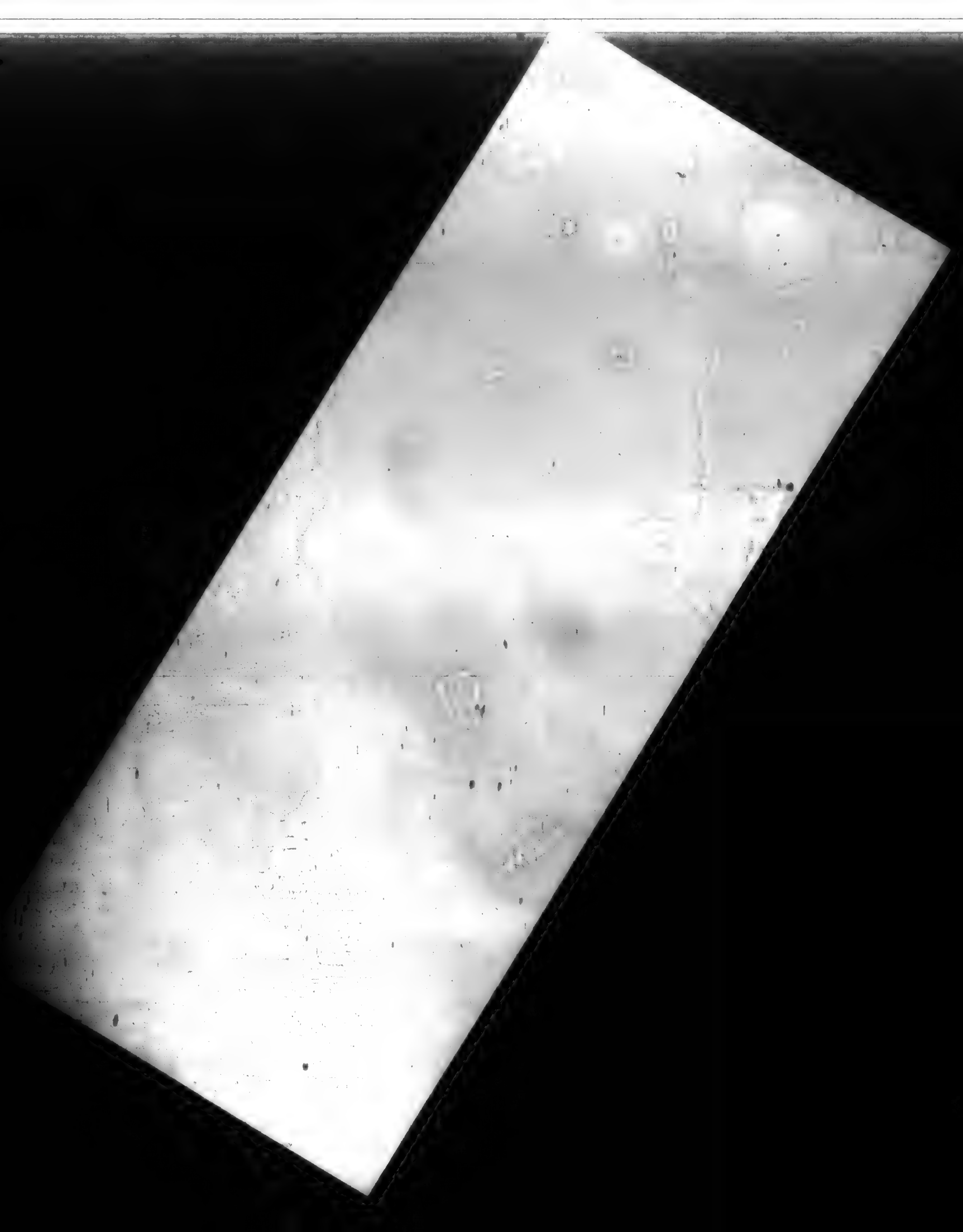
No. 17 and 18

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error



Futchinson, John J.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/20

Dec. 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the
Army of Tennessee, commanded by Gen.
Jos. E. Johnston.

List dated

186

Command

Designation

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in P. A. C. S.

Date of assignment

185

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 17 and 18

Copyist.

Hutchinson, J. J.
Pvt. Co I.
1st Regt. 208.

Transferred to Co A. 23rd Va. Inf.

S.O. #50/6

Dept. & ARMY No. W. Lee

Feb. 22/65

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ..., Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 27* 1864.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *As is*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *...* 1864.

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O. Richmond, No. *...*

Dec 8 63 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of ... It was composed of ten companies ... Congress approved March 20, 1864, with ... transfers from other organizations, and ... assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
Labore, Co.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 1st*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\$1.50

dated April 30, 1864,

Sept 29

Decatur Ga., 1863.

Maj Andrew

3 yrs of war

Capt. Fairfax

Feb 29

Present

Lost one canton

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (3) O.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

April 31, 1864

Where

1863

By whom

Wm Anderson

Period

Aug

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Anderson

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A, K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States by special orders of the A, and I, G, H.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. ...

..., Co. ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1864,

Enlisted: *...*, 1864

When *...*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Back mark: -----

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Hutchinson

Pvt Co I, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1864

Date of issue June 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Request
of *1st Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1864.*
not dated

Enlisted: *April 17, 1861.*

When *April 17, 1861.*

Where *Alexandria Va.*

By whom *Capt. Mansie*

Period *(1) one yr*

Last paid: *Capt. H. C. Fairfax*

By whom *Feb 28, 1863.*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from 17th*

Regt. Inf to 1st Regt. Eng

Troops by 10th 67th 1861

March 21st 1864

He has drawn all allowance of

clothing to date of assignment to

this Regiment

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

C. Kline

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H | *Regimental F Hyde*

Em. Sgt 1 Regt Engineer Troops
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.
Enlisted: *not dated*

When *April 17*, 1864.

Where *Alexandria, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Manney*

Period *(1) one year*

Last paid: *Capt. Parked*

By whom *April 30*, 1864.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. G. Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. Klum

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Regiment of Hyde

C. M. Sgt Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20* 186*4*
cluded Oct 21 1864

Enlisted:
When *April 17* 186*4*

Where *Alexandria, Va.*

By whom *Capt Manges*

Period *one year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Manges*

To what time *Aug 31* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:
C. M. Sgt

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

H.

R. J. Nyde

Q. M. Serz, Co.

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A. commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

Remarks:

1865.

H. Austin

(Confederate.)

H. C.
1 Eng Co.

Regimental Surgeon
Hyde

Appears on a

Roll

of paroled prisoners of war in confinement at Alexandria, Va., who desire to take the Oath of Allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters Provost Marshal General, Defenses South of Potomac, Alexandria, Va., April 29, 1865.

Residence *Charles Co MD*

When paroled *Apr 10*, 1865

Where paroled *Appomattox VA*

Remarks:

Number of roll:
15

(0000)

Copyist

Confederate.

26th Regt. Corps

Wm. H. C. ...
Sergeant ...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Headquarters Provost
Marshal General, Defenses South of Potomac,

Alexandria, Va., May 7, 1865.

Place of residence Alexandria Va

Complexion light; hair Brown

Eyes Hazel; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Remarks: Paroled prisoner
Voluntarily surrendered his
parole. Sent ad ...
ascorance with letter of Lieut
General Grant dated May 10

Name at present residence ...
as ...

Number of roll:

10
Sheet 7
(205)

Wm. H. C. ...

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

R. F. Hyde

Sergt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, for Detached Men

for

April 1, 1864

Date of issue

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

535

Isbell R. J.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

57840959

20

1218

21

1047

22

1122

23

52042297

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 | *B. J. Leslie*
Artificer U. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to April 29* 1864.
dated Feb 27 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Jan 19* 1863.
Yorkland

By whom *S. Holland*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Group*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Date of transfer or
assignment *Jan 2* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Capt. J. G. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O. from copy (made in M. & C. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & C. 1000200.

Book mark:

S. Holland
Coy. Lt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt. Engineer Troops
Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

April 1st, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. H. H. H.

(653)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Company Name: *1st Reg't Engineer Troops*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 20, 1864*
When

Where *Richmond, Va.*, 1863

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Issued ...
July 15, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copied

(60)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Engineer Troops*, 186*1*,

Enlisted:

When

Where *Yorkland*, 186*1*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (G. O.).

Book mark:

(672)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

J. G. Shell

, *Cool*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Report

of men of 1st Regiment Engineer Troops remain-
ing in General Receiving Hospital at Petersburg,
Va., to 1st February, 1865.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date

Nov. 19

, 1864.

Remarks:

*Was sent to
Genl. Recvg Hosp.
Dunlop's trans-
ferred to Chantorage*

Book mark:

J. G. Shell

(CONFEDERATE.)

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name and address]

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *[Handwritten date]* 186 *[Handwritten number]*

Disposition *[Handwritten text]*

Date *[Handwritten date]* 186 *[Handwritten number]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten text]*

[Multiple lines of dashed lines for handwritten notes]

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 108. page *[Handwritten number]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 1 Eng Corps

W. D. Isbell
Capt. Co. E. 1 Eng Corps
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of Patients

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2
at Richmond, Va.
for

Dated Dec., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Chaffins Bluff Va

By whom Capt. Talley

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 1864

How employed _____, 1864

Last paid _____

By whom Mag. Cary

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: to Oct. 31 '64.

Book mark

W. H. Henderson,
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. / Engro

B. J. Isbell
Artificer 1st / Engro

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in *Chimborazo Hospital No. 1*
at *Richmond, Va.*

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*
dated *Sept 8*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Feb 1, 186*2*
Richmond
Capt. Causby
1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Derrick
4 1/2, 186*4*

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Eng
B J. Bell
Potter H. Eng

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Bright Thigh*
Admitted *Nov 20*, 1864

Duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged *Feb 25*, 1865

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Age -----, 186

When wounded -----, 186

Occupation -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

Remarks: *Retired*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page 20

H. J. Douglas

(25)

2861

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

OT
Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

Feb 23, 186*5*

Date of paper

Feb 20, 186*5*

Where from

Shank Hosp

Where sent

Remarks:

Spj

Confed. Arch. Char. N. 145 page 222

(222)

124 ~~Eng~~
Isbell, B. J.
Capt. Talley's Co.

Subject transferred to Co D. 1st Eng
Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #15

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 21/64

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Company *A*

(Captain *Rennick*)

Regiment *1st Regt*

Battalion

Battery

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

MILITIA. RESERVES. STATE TROOPS.

Medical Dept

James R. [unclear] Feb. 11/65

*(Genl. Recog. Hosp.)
Petersburg Va.*

B. J. Isbell

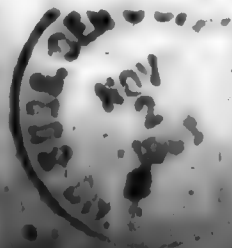
1 Engineer

OK
J 236

1st Engineer

2nd Eng

First J. Eng



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1861.]

Company () of the 1st Regiment, 1st Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by [Name] at [Location] on the [Date] day of [Month], to serve [Term].
He was born in [State] in the State of [State] is [Age] years of age, [Height] feet [Inches] high, [Complexion] complexion, [Eye Color] eyes, [Hair Color] hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a [Occupation]; and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify—

[Here state whether the soldier is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it is a re-entrance, state at what point of its course, state such fact. If the invalid, being disabled for duty in the field, is fit for duty in some department of the military service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid discharged overcome the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform.]

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures in the middle section of the form.]

[Signature] Surgeon P. A. C. S.
[Signature] Surgeon P. A. C. S.
[Signature] Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Medical Examining Board.

PLACE: *[Handwritten location]*
DATE: *[Handwritten date]*

(DUPLICATE)

Embargo of the 1st of July 1865

July 26th 1865

Genl. C. Schenck

Adj. Genl. Dept.

Application to appear before
a Board of Examiners for
Retirement

3 Em. 761st Regt Cavalry
R 20 July 65

Respectfully appearing that the attention
of Examining Board is called to the
fact that the 71st Regt. C. O. 1st
of Sept for duty in the field but com-
pulsed of performing duty in some
department of their service, that board
will advise for what position he is
best qualified or if he has been for his
services upon any light duty that board
will state how far he is employed or if
his services are still demanded

Col. The Chas. Key

29 July 65

We certify that we have
carefully examined the
Soldier of the 71st Regt Cavalry
-namely disabled by
of a hemorrhage of the
right Popliteal space -
resulting in permanent
flexion of leg upon thigh
Dec. 3 1864. The Board
is unable to decide where
the injury was sustained
the line of duty -
Army, War Department
The Adj. Genl.
The Surgeon Genl.

29 July 65

Comdr. 1st Regt Cavalry
7th July 65

Respectfully found. That
Schell received his
wound whilst fighting
up Ball's Bluffs, on his
return from work at
the battery.

H. Dennis
Capt Cavalry

Adj. Genl. Dept.
July 10 1865

Respectfully appearing that
the injury was sustained
of Capt. Dennis
I am, Sir,
Very truly,
Yours,
H. Dennis

and sent
page

Amherst Mass Jan 26 45

Col W. H. Taylor
A. A. Genl

Dear Sir

I must respectfully make application for permission to appear before a War Ex Board for the purpose of being retired from the Confederate States service on account of a Right thigh lower than being with contraction of muscles. Hoping this may meet with your approbation.

I am Most Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
P. J. Schell
Private U. S. Army

536

J. W. C.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840561

0631

44370139

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

POST MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J
M. C. Ivey

Labrum, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops,
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

to Apr 30, 1864
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Feb 1, 1864

Where

Lynchburg Va

By whom

Col. Peyton
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned Feb 19, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: (\$50) fifty
dollars bounty due

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was amended of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by special orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J

W. C. Jewell

Latter Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1864
dated *Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 1* 1864

When *Feb 1* 1864

Where *Lynchburg Va*

By whom *Col Peyton*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Assigned *Feb 19* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Aug 10 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieutenant Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copial.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 10 1864

Disposition Discharged

Date July 15 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 220

(25)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Eng Regt
Co. G. 1st
7th Va. B. Co. Eng Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea*
Admitted *Aug 15*, 1864

Duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Age 186

When wounded 186

Occupation 186

Transferred *Synchburg Aug 27 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 90

H. Douglas
Copied

(223)

2581

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 1 Eng. Troop
W. L. Gray

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled *Feb. 1, 1864*

When and how disposed of *Assigned to
1 Regt. Eng. Troop Feb. 19, 1864*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 34

D. A. Courland

Copyist

Jory, M. C.

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP L. E.
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Feb'y 1, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - Ass'd to 1st Eng. Troop

WHEN - Feb'y 19, 1864

CHAP. 1 - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 34

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 20.

(25)

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

J
W C Jurey
Pos

, Co. D, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

, 1865.

417

(263)

J. H. Austin

Copy

Sony Haden here
will please

Aug 20/64

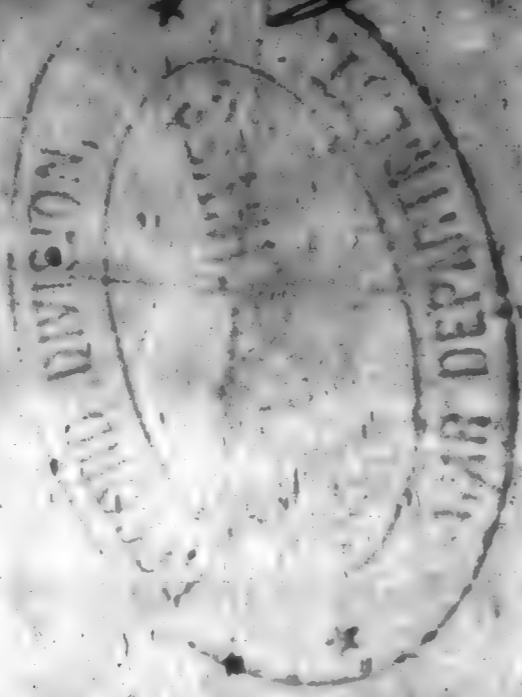
B-1 Eng

Frederick on
Aug 20/64

My dear Mr. Com.

I am requested
by Mr. J. J. [unclear] of the
Great [unclear] [unclear] of
this place to ask for the
transfer of his son, Pvt.
Wm. C. J. [unclear] Co. B 1st Inf.
to hospital here.
He is in the second di-
vision of your hospital
and is said to be suf-
fering with intermitted
fever. His father thinks
he would recover more
speedily at home. If you
can do so with profit
to please [unclear]
and the [unclear]
please go forward
[unclear]

Mr. J. J. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]



Aug 20/64

538

Jackson, Jesse C.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842085	20
2	2449	21
3	2230	22
4	2309	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No.

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Louis and Eugene. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which authorized the transfer from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. J. Jackson
Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *1864*, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Heard in service in
service in*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

(Faint handwritten name)
Co. 7, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent with the

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. J. ...
Corp. Co. T. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 7 1864*, 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 7 1864*

When *Sept 7 1864*

Where *Alabama*, 1863.

By whom *J. J. ...*

Period *Sept 7 1864*

Last paid: *Sept 7 1864*

By whom *J. J. ...*

To what time *Sept 7 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Early duty with the*

Co. in Ala. Sept 7 1864

Eng. Troops

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Jackson
1 Engro

J. E. Jackson
Co. A. 1 Engro

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers recommended by Med. Ex.
Board for detail in

1st Division

Jackson Hospital

Richmond, Va.

of
at
for

dated Jan 25, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Nov 5, 1863
Mason Ga
Maj Harris
1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Parker
Aug 3, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson
(1865)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
J. C. Jackson
Corp. Co. 1st Eng. Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Dec 16, 1864

Brigade _____

Admitted Dec 16, 1864

Disease Carditis

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 207

W. K. Kirkman

(286)

2004

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Jackson
Corpl. Co. H. Regt. Engrs. Ga.

Appears on - a

List

of men recommended for detail

in Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.

List dated

Not dated 186

Division No

Brigade

Remarks

Book mark:

(1862)

C. A. ...

706

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Engrs

J. C. Jackson
Corp. Co. H. 1st Eng Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for May 1, 1864.

Brigade	_____
Disease	_____
Admitted	_____
Returned to duty	_____ , 186
Discharged	_____ , 186
Deserted	_____ , 186
Died	_____ , 186
When furloughed	<u>May 1</u> , 186 <u>4</u>
Time	<u>60 days</u> , 186 <u>4</u>
When transferred	_____ , 186
Where	_____ , 186
Division	<u>2</u>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(54)

J. Funk

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engrs

J. L. Jackson
Conf. Co. H. 1. Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Apr. 3

1864

Brigade

Disease Int. Febris

Admitted Apr 3 , 1864

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

When furloughed , 186

Time

When transferred , 186

Where

Division 4

Remarks:

Book MARK

J. L. Jackson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Jackson
Capt. Co. H. Regt. Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**

under the head of "Details Recommended."

Brigade

Date *Jan 20* 186*5*

What duty *nurse*

To whom report *Care F. M. Hanson*

Post *Jackson Hospital, Va.*

Wound, disease or other disability and duration

C. S. from cardiac

Duration 45 days

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 184, page 1077

J. Telson

Captal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~J~~ 11 Eng Corps 1 Ga.

J. C. Jackson
Co. H 1 Eng Corps Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Rebels

Admitted

April 3

1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed:

When

Time

186

Transferred:

When

April 8

1864

Where

1st Division

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 10

J. C. Jackson

(186)

1870

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Jackson
Company

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Carditis* -----

Admitted *Jan 16* 1864 -----

Returned to duty *Feb 25* 1865 -----

When transferred ----- 186

Where transferred ----- 186

When furloughed -----

Time furloughed ----- 186

Discharged -----

Deserted ----- 186

Died ----- 186

Taken the oath ----- 186

Paroled ----- 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal ----- 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *576*

(186)

1000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Jackson

Corp. Co. H. 1st Engr. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb 27

1865

Signature

Remarks:

1090

Roll No.

copy

Jacks, Jesse C.

C-H

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov. 13 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Jackson
Laborn Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted: When Oct 20 1862

Where Talladega Ala

By whom Maj McCallhall

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom Capt McQuire

To what time Dec 31 1863

Assigned Mar 30 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of 28 companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Jackson
Corp. Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Appointed Corp
May 1, 1864
Absent
Sick since June 2
1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

1027

Copist.

Confederate

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va, between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated 1865

When paroled

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

J. V. G. [unclear]

H. Jackson

Capt. 1st Eng. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at U. S. Hospital, Farmville, Va., from April 7,
to June 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Farmville Va

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Number of roll

Is about

G. C. [unclear]
Capt.

(1865)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jackson 1 Engin *Co. 1st*

M. Jackson

Regt. B. 1 Engin 1st Va

Appears on a Register of

Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,
Raleigh, N. C.

Date *June 14*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Furloughed*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 300, page 28.

W. H. Bradley

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. ...
A. ...
Capt. Co. 1 Regt. M. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of soldiers for transfer to Raleigh, N. C.

from South Carolina Hospital,
at Petersburg, Va.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate

(CONFEDERATE.)

Confederate...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 324

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *June 2*, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page *112*

John S. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jackson
1st Eng.
Capt. Co. B. 1 Eng. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint

Admitted

April 9

1865

Returned to duty

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

Paroled

186

Sent to General Hospital

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 271

C. A. Lane

(625)

3448

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1 Engine Corps

W. Jackson

Gen. Co. B. 1 Engine Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date Apr 4 1865

Complaint

Remarks: Passed.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 48, page 5.

J. Brown

(10)

(CONFEDERATE.)

91
4
200

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Wid. in right foot.</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 3</i>	, 1864
Duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks: *Transferred June 5, 1864 Raleigh N.C.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 116

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mathl. Jackson

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue April 15, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

Co. H. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond. No. _____

Present or absent _____, 1864

Remarks: *Sp. Ord. ...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having been organized for a few months under the command of [unclear]. It was composed of ten companies, [unclear]. It was Congress approved March 26, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders [unclear] and [unclear].

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

John G. ...

John G. ..., Co. *7*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John G. ...*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John G. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *John G. ...*

To what time *...* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864 which were comprised of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. J. Jackson

Company H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20, 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Sept 20, 1864*, 1864

Where *Alabama*

By whom *A. J. Jackson*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *A. J. Jackson*

To what time *Sept 20, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lieutenant detached
in service of the
1st Reg't Engineer Troops*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

" Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept - Oct, 1864*

Enlisted: *Sept 10, 1864* 186*4*
When

Where *...* 186*4*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent on detached
service in hospital in
Alabama*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. ...
H. J. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Blind School Hospital**
at **Macon, Ga.**

for *March 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.
Dated June 1864

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 186*4*

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Attached to Hospital:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*

How employed *Attended*

Last paid:

By whom *Michael Henry*

To what time *March 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *2 2/3 ...*

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date Dec 15, 1863

Disease

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: *... ..*
... ..
... ..
... ..

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

John D. Johnson
Conf. Eng. Prof.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *Blind School Hospital,*
at *Macon, Ga.,*

for *Feb 1. to March 31., 1864.*

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 1*, 1864

How employed *Attendant*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Michael Offley*

To what time *May 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *2 months @ \$7.50*
per month

Book mark:

Jackson, Harrison J.

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 2570/16

Nov. 13 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Jackson, H. G.

Cpl.

1st Regt. Eng. Trps.

Subject: Detailed.

Special Order Number 4-9

Jan. 6, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

540

Jackson O

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

51841271

1342

52042298

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J

O Jackson

Co. E. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr. 30 1864
dated Apr. 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15 1864

Where Marion S C

By whom Lt. Rumbough

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to Company
A D No 11 Capt. Randolph 17
Feb 1864 Bounty \$50 as
per the list

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

H. O. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

J

O. Jackson

Co. D., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864.*
Dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *Feb. 15, 1864.*
When

Where *Marion, Ala.*

By whom *St. Petersburg*

Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick since
6 June 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were comprised of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. [unclear]

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jackson

Appears on a

Report

of men of 1st Regiment Engineer Troops remain-
ing in General Receiving Hospital at Petersburg,
Va., to 1st February, 1865.

Report dated

Not dated, 1865

Date

Dec 22, 1864

Remarks

Was sent to
Genl. Receiving Hospital.
Discharged. Returned
to his Co. July 7, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(264)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. England

O. Jackson

Private, 1st Regt. Inf. S.C.

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted *July 5*, 186*4*

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *June 7*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 406

M. S. Ballou
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. King Corps | S.C.

Jackson
Regt Co. E. King Corps S.C.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

June 9, 1864

Brigade

Disease *Entered wound*

Admitted

June 9, 1864

Transferred:

When

Where

186

Furloughed:

When

Days

186

Died

Returned to duty

186

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 64

J. M. Harrison
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. ... Eng. ...
...
...

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ----- 186 .

Disposition *Discharged* ----- 186 .

Date *June 7* ----- 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 225

...
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. [unclear]

O. [unclear]

1st. [unclear]

Appears on a morning report of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**

for *Oct 4* 1864.

Brigade _____

Admitted *June 7*, 1864.

Disease _____

Disposition *Returned to duty*

Date *Oct 4*, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 12

A. B. [unclear]

(1864)

1034

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Eng Corp. 1st C.

W. H. Jackson
1st Reg. Inf. Corps

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint *W. S. Shoulder*

Admitted *June 9th*, 186*4*

Returned to duty *Oct. 5th*, 186*4*

Discharged _____, 186*4*

Deserted _____, 186*4*

Died _____, 186*4*

Furloughed: _____, 186*4*

When _____, 186*4*

Time _____, 186*4*

Transferred: _____, 186*4*

When _____, 186*4*

Where _____, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 4

(25) *J. Rescabi*
2070

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Jackson
Private

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *v. l. shoulder shell*

Admitted *June 9*, 1864

Returned to duty *Oct 5*, 1864

When transferred -----, 1864

Where transferred -----, 1864

When furloughed -----, 1864

Time furloughed -----, 1864

Discharged -----, 1864

Deserted -----, 1864

Died -----, 1864

Taken the oath -----, 1864

Paroled -----, 1864

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 1864

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 262

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | Eng Corps | S. C.

O. W. Jackson

1st Lt. Co. E. 1st Eng Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Dec 20 1864

Brigade

Admitted Dec 20 1864

Disease Anasarca

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 218

W. A. Bivins

Copypst.

John
W. P. Jackson
Postmaster

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Anaemia*

Admitted *Dec 20*, 186*4*

Returned to duty -----, 186*4*

When transferred -----, 186*4*

Where transferred -----

When furloughed *Feb 6*, 186*5*

Time furloughed *60 ds*

Discharged -----, 186*4*

Deserted -----, 186*4*

Died -----, 186*4*

Taken the oath -----, 186*4*

Paroled -----, 186*4*

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186*4*

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *76*

J. P. ...
(226) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Owen Jackson

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue

Apr 15

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corvise

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

G. Jackson

Pvt. Co. S, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June, 1864

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

541

James Joseph S

Co. *E* 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51841319	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herin _____
Number of personal papers herin _____

FOOT MARK: _____

See also *24 Valor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Jos. S. James
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for to Apr. 30, 1864,
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb. 16, 1864

Where Richmond Va.

By whom Capt. Cole

Period was

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. 24 Feb. 1864. Transferred to Co. B. 4. 2. Baton Va. here by A. D. Ma. 7. 0. A. T. G. Co. office 18 Apr. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. ()

Book mark:

M. S. Sinkman

(602)

2022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. James
1st Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled *Feb. 16, 1864*

When and how disposed of *Assigned to
1st Regt. Eng. Troop July 24, 1864*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 34

D. C. Rowland

Copy

James, Jos. S.

Sgt.

Co. 2, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred, to

Co. G. - 42nd Pa. Va. Cav

Special Order Number 90/11

Apr. 18 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. James

Sgt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 2nd Quar. 1864

Date of issue Apr 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

James, J S

CONSCR PT AT CAMP LEE,
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Feb'y 16, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - ASS'D To 1st Eng Troop

WHEN - Feb'y, 24, 1864

CHAP. - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 34

James J. S.

Consent - by [unclear]

←

~~James J. S.~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. ...
Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

..., 1863.

Where

By whom

...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..., 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. News

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. 270

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. comprised the organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies. A. & K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864 many were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James A. ...
Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

J. K. Jenkins
Capt

, Co. H, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr. 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of
418

J. H. Huston

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Company

U. S. Jenkins
1st Co. St. Louis Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Mar. 26, 1864.

Brigade _____

Disease Rubeola

Admitted Mar. 26, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

When furloughed _____, 186

Time _____

When transferred _____, 186

Where _____

Division H

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jenkins

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jenkins

*(1) H. Jenkins
Priv 120 St 1 Congr Corps*

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Jackson Hospital**
at **Richmond, Va.**

for *Apr 18*, 1864

Brigade _____, 186

Dissect _____, 186

Admitted _____, 186

Returned to duty *Apr. 18*, 1864

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

When furloughed _____, 186

Time _____, 186

When transferred _____, 186

Where _____, 186

Division / _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Jenkins

(224)

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~1st~~ 1 Eng Corps | Ga.
A. H. Jenkins
Capt. Co. H. 1 Eng Corps Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----
 Complaint Rubella -----
 Admitted March 26 ----- 1864
 Returned to duty ----- 1864
 Discharged ----- 1864
 Deserted ----- 1864
 Died ----- 1864
 Furloughed: ----- 1864
 When -----
 Time ----- 1864

Transferred: -----
 When April 7 ----- 1864
 Where 1st Division -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 8

J. H. Seabright

(185)

1870

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. 1 Eng Va.

A. Jennings
M. 1 Eng Corps Va.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 15, 1864

Co. Commander

Complaint *Ulcerus sclopeticum breast*

In private quarters 186

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Sent to General Hospital 186

Transferred June 21, 1864

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 570

(225)

2000

Copyright

Jenkins, Andrew K.

C. H.

1st. Rept. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov 13 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

A. B. Jenkins

Co. H, 1st Regt Light Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

June 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

545

Jenkins, Andrew K.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jenkins Adolphus K.

5242

Jamerson, T. F.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jamerson, Thomas F.

543

Jamison, T. F.

Co. *C*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jamerson, Thomas F.

546

Jennings, J. J.

Co. 9, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842407	
2	2471	
3	2543	
4	2657	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. H. ...

... Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *...*, 1864.

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *...*, 1863.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *221*

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. ...
John H. ...
Company, Co. ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. ...*, 1864,
dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22*, 1863.

Where *Seaton Pa*

By whom *May Andrew*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

R. B. ...

(52)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John ...
Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John ...*
Enlisted: *Sept 31, 1864*
When *Sept 31, 1864*

Where *...*
By whom *...*, 1863

Period *...*
Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*
To what time *April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(54)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Bellevue

Bellevue, Co. -----, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 17 1863* -----, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17 1863* -----, 1863.

Where *Bellevue, Va* -----

By whom *Wm L. Lewis* -----

Period *Sept 17 1863* -----

Last paid:

By whom *Wm L. Lewis* -----

To what time *Sept 17 1864* -----, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted to hospital* -----

Sept 21 1864 -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng
Henry H. Jennings
1st Co 2d Eng

Appears on

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Virginia Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

for the month of Sept 1864

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Diarrhoea Chronica
Date of discharge from service
Date of death Sept 22 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(046)

2412

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. ...
W. H. Jennings
Capt. Co. 3rd Regt

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

Sept 2, 1864

Where and from what cause

Virginia Hosp

Petersburg, Va.

Disease

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Feb 14 1865

Number of certificates

300

Remarks:

This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap 10, File No. 4, page 151

W. H. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. H. Jennings

Pvt Co I, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue June 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Jennings. Henry P.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Conf.

Special Order Number 21/20

Dec. 8 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (G) (1).

Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Roll

of rebel deserters forwarded to Col. T. Ingraham,
Prov. Mar. Gen., Defenses North of Potomac,
April 14, 1865.

Roll dated

April 14, 1865

REMARK: "Have taken the Oath of Allegiance
and wish to be forwarded North."

Remarks: *at Newville, Va*

Hdqrs Prov. Mar. Gen. Army of the Potomac,

Roll No. 77, sheet 3

L. J. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. M. McKim
1865
James
Henry
Reed
Chgo

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received

Apr 17, 186*5*

Where sent from

City Point Va.

Action taken

transpiration
ordered to Jacksonville
Fla.

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 49

J. M. McKim

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jennings
1st Eng. Corps

1st Eng. Corps
1st Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Mar 5*, 186*5*
Disposition *Duty*
Date *Mar 3*, 186*5*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 327

O. B. Jones

Copied.

548

Jimerson Thomas

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	51640686	■
2	0872	■
3	0872	■
4	0890	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 2

FOOT MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thomas F. Emerson

Privet, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29, 1864.*
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 3, 1863.*

Where *Salladega Ala*

By whom *Major Walthall*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt McGuire*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Assignment to Company:

Special Order *No 297*

By whom *A. J. Gail*

When *Dec 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864 which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. F. Jamison
Artiller, Co.

J. F. Jamison

1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Hill*, 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On detached service
at Porton Yard in
Richmond since Jan'y
12, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. F. Jameson
Artificer Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On detached service
at Bottom yard in Rich-
mond since Jan'y 12, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Willman

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. Garrison
City, *Co.*

Appears on *1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864
dated *Oct 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *July 3*, 1863
When *July 3*

Where *Ball's Aqueduct*

By whom *Major H. H. Hall*

Period *Start*

Last paid: *Aug 31*, 1863
By whom *Capt. McGuire*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*
Pontoon Co. Rich & since
Jan 12, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Garrison

Jordan, Thomas P (Jinerson)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer to

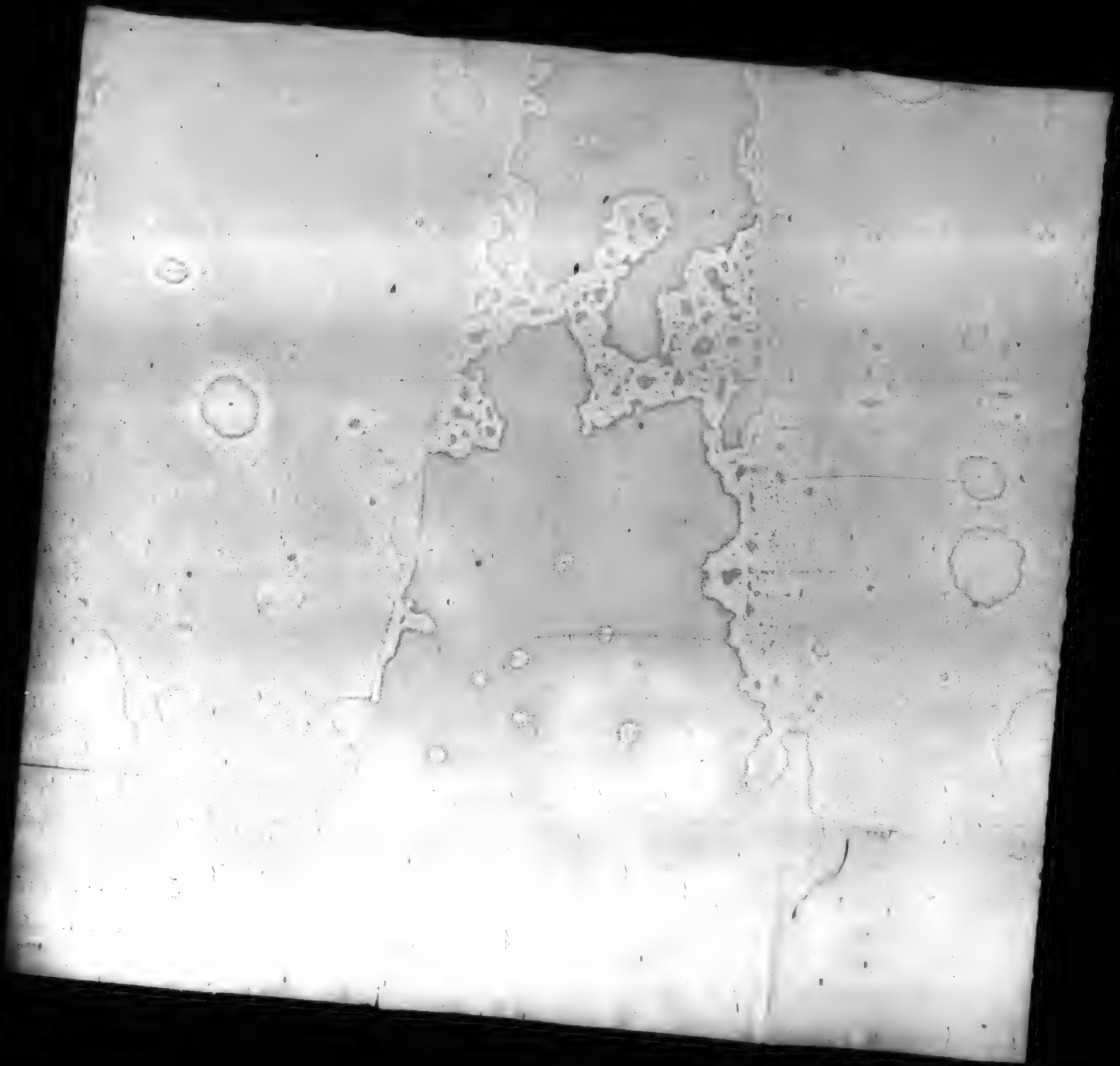
Co. C. - 1st Regt.

Special Order Number

297/15

Dec. 15 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.



New No 48.

8/19

Paid March 7th 1864.

Thos M. Garrison
Co "C"
1st Regt Engs Troops

From Sept 1st 1863, to July 27th 1864.

Pay, 8/19

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Thos. J. Jamison*

Co. Co. 1st Regt Engrs Troop C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept 1st* 1863 to *Decr. 14th* 1863
being *3* months, *14* days, at *\$11* per month, **38 13**

No monthly pay from Decr. 15th 1863 to Feb. 29th 1864
Being 2 months & 16 days at \$17 per month **43 06**

Deduct, due

Amount paid, **81 19**

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Thos. J. Jamison Descriptive Roll.
He. C. Strain Capt. *1st Regt Engrs Troop*

RECEIVED, *at Richmond* this
from *Capt He C Strain*

7th day of *March* 1864
1st Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Eighty-one Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Thos J Jamison
Co. Co. 1st Regt Engrs Troop

WITNESSE,

Samuel Smith

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

100 Dollars,

549

Jenkins, A. K.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, Adolphus K.

DEC 12

51841806

1914

acting Commissary Ser-
geant

Cell

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Hubbard J. Johns

Capt. Co. (G. T-Reg) Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29, 1864*
Saled Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24, 1863.*

Where *Cumberland, Va.*

By whom *Maj. Jewellen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. J. Gunt*

When *Oct 17, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal from date of assignment daily duty (over)*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(642)

DEC. 12.

51841806

1914

acting Commissary Ser-
geant

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. Hubbard & Johns

Capt., Co. G, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.
to April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1863

Where *Cum gratia and wa*

By whom *Maj Sewelling*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. V. Gurd*

When *Oct 17*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Applied from date of assignment. Daily duty. Acting Commissary Bgt. (over)*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. 1)

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

DEC. 12

51841881

1914

Learn'g Dept's pay due
from assignment

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Hubert J. Johns
Capt. Co. G, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864,*
to Dec Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24, 1863*

Where *Cumberland Va.*

By whom *Maj Jewellen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Finigan*

To what time *Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Acting Cornish -*
Asst. Surg.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(82)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edward J. Jones
Capt. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept Oct* 1864
Nov Dec 1864

Enlisted: When *Aug 21* 1863.

Where *Cumberland Va*

By whom *Maj Jewellen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: By whom *Wm Parker*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rating Commissary*
Sergt.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

O S Jones

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. H. Johns
Corpl

, Col. 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, U. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

Remarks:

H. Austin

Done

Johns, Hubbard James.

Conscript
Pickett 's Div.

Subject:

Transfer To

Company 1st
Special Order Number 287/8

Oct. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

557

Johns John A.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pvt 2 Class Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

57841553	20
1658	21
1765	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 3

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J.

John A. Johns.

1st Lt, Co. F., 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apl. 1864
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Mich 29, 1864
When
Where Danville, Va.
By whom Maj. S. J. Wall
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Assigned to 1 Regt Engr. Troops
from date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. A. Johns

1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Sept 1, 1864
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1864

Where Danville, Va.

By whom Maj. E. J. Wall

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present - Medical Regt Hospital

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of 24 companies, A to X, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I ()

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(12)

2632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John A. Johns
Savannah Ga

Appears on *1 Regt Engineer Troops*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864
Dated Oct. 31. 1864

Enlisted: *March 29.*, 1864
When *Sauville, Va.*

Where *Maj. Wall.*
By whom *War*

Period *Capt. Parker.*
Last paid: *Sept. 1.*

By whom *Present.*
To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (I O).

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
3073
Copies.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Johnson
1 Co. Engr. Troops

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28 1864

When confined Feb. 12 1864

By whom Col. Sulakowsky

Charges Desertion

Sentence commenced Apr. 7 1864

Sentence expired Oct. 7 1864

Sentence Hard labor for 6
months with a 24 lb.
C. & C.

Remarks: Under sentence

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. U. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Johnson *C.S.A.*

1st Co. 51st Reg. Corps

Appears on a

List

of passports furnished to furloughed and transferred men

in **General Hospital Camp Winder,**
at **Richmond, Va.**

for the week ending *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Date *Aug. 17*, 1864.

Destination *Lexington, Va.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Johnson
1 Eng. Co Va
Gen. A. Johnson
1st Va Eng Co

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted *May 1* 1864

Returned to duty 1864

Deserted 1864

Discharged from service 1864

Sent to General Hospital 1864

Furloughed *60 days* 1864

Died 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 267

C. Blunt

(155)

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Jno. A. Johns

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

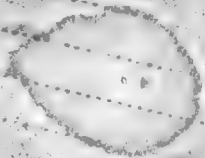
for clothing.

for June

Date of issue 1864

Signature X 186

Remarks:



Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

552

Johnson Benjamin
Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840967	2	
2	1214	3	
3	1379	4	
4	11510	5	
5	46651957	6	
6	48540513	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 2

ROSE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Benjamin Johnson

Classified Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 27*, 1864.

dated Feb 27 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 1864

Where *Jennings*

By whom *W. H. P. How*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1864.

Date of transfer or assignment. *Jan 21 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy (made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200.

Book mark:

William

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a *Roll* of the 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not stated 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having been for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. [unclear]. It was composed of 120 companies. [unclear] It was approved March 20, 1864, when [unclear] of transfers from other organizations, and of [unclear] from various States, by Special Orders of the A. G. O. No. 11, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Laborer, Co. E, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 13 1864*

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2 1862*

Where *Missouri*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *1862-1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *Apr 30 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 11th 1861
at Fort Mifflin

Where

Fort Mifflin 1862

By whom

Capt. Patterson

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Patterson

To what time

May 1st 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I (C) (1)

Book mark:

(612)

Ch. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Roll

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.

List dated

Remarks:

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614. At Burkesville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1864."

Number of roll

203 page

(2006)

Copyist

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of
Paroled Prisoners of War
remaining in Richmond, Va.

Date

Residence

186

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, 186

(200)

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Johnson

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue Jan 27, 1864

Signature..... His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

553

Johnson, Benjamin D.

Co. S, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842592	
2	45122569	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. R. ...
W. H. ...
Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 1864
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted: *Aug 12* 1864.

When *Aug 12* 1864.

Where *Waterhouse Missa*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

1
Regt. Co. 1st

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Oct 10 1865

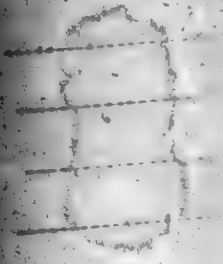
Where captured

Virginia

When captured

1865

Remarks:



who were exchanged or released

Point Lookout, Md. Register No. 2; page

Copies

554

Johnson Henry

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51741845	20
1942	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Henry Johnson
Latner

Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb 29, 1864
Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Sept 16, 1863

Where

Richmond

By whom

Capt Bayly

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company: _____, 186

S. O. No.

226

By whom

A. J. Gent

When

Sept 25

Present or absent

Absent

1863

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Sept 17, 1863. Vol. no. 18 (over)

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress, approved March 26, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(612)

2331

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Henry Johnson

Laborer Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. Waple*, 1864.
Dated April 30

Enlisted: *Sept 26*, 1863.

When *Richmond Va.*

Where *Leapt Bayly*

By whom *Mar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *226*

By whom *A. J. Genl.*

When *Sept 25*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted 12/63*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Genl. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Johnson, Henry

Pvt. 1st

f

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number

226/24

186

Sept. 23

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Johnson*, desiring to ENLIST, in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, for the period of *3 yrs or War*. Do hereby, That I am *Seventeen* years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the service of the Confederate States on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years or War*.

GIVEN at *Richmond*
The *16th* day of *September 1863*

Witness:

Henry Johnson

No. *115*
Henry Johnson
Enlisted by *Richardson*
September 16th 1863
By *Capt. D. B. [unclear]*
1st Regiment of [unclear]

John [unclear]
Capt. [unclear]
[unclear]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Virginia TOWN OF

Richmond

I, *Henry Johnson* of *Baltimore City* in the State of *Maryland* aged *Seventeen* years and by occupation a *Whitt* do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *16th* day of *September* 1863

as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the period of *Three Months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Johnson* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richmond* *Henry Johnson* this *16th* day of *Sept* 1863

Before me: *Amos C. Bayly*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above mentioned recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and incidental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. H. Newman
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Henry Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruit service. This soldier has *Power light, light, light* *5 feet 1 inch high*

Amos C. Bayly
Recruiting Officer

555

Johnson, Jacob

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48592573	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 2

HOME MADE _____

See also _____

Confederate

J. H. Knight
1 Regt Johnson
1 Regt Archer

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

10/10/1865

Remarks:

Desister

Number of roll

83 page

E. J. M. Wilkinson

Captain

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. Johnson

Lt. Engineer Corps

Appears on a List
of casualties, in Fort Sumter, S. C.,
Aug. 1 to 20, 1863

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded in arm

Series 1, Vol. 28, page 650.

A. Wade

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

J. Johnson

Engineer

Appears on a

LIST of casualties in the First Military District, Department of S. C. Ga. and Fla., from July 10 to Sept 6, 1863.

List dated Charleston Oct. 4, 1863.

Date Aug. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded - arm

Series 1, Vol. 28, page 408.

L. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. [unclear]
Lt. [unclear] Engineer

Appears on [unclear]

LIST of casualties in the First Military District, Department of S. C., Ga. and Fla. from July 10 to Sept 6, 1863.

List dated [unclear]

Charleston Oct.

Date	Remarks	1863	1864
July 20	wounded		

Series 1, Vol. 28, page 408.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Johnson

Co. I. I. Co. Engineer Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen. Hosp. Camp Winder Rich, Va

for 1864

Date of issue July 12, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

556

Johnson, James

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57840087

8270

0847

0917

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J
James A. Johnson

Pop
Co. C, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Feb 29 1864

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted

When

Aug 15

186³

Where

Talladega, Ala

By whom

P. L. Willifitt

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom

Capt Randolph

When

Feb 17

186⁴

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops of the C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and E. D.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

25428

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. A. Johnson

Off. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich Hlper* 1864
dated *Apr 30. 1864*

Enlisted: *Aug 25* 1863

When *Tullahoma Ala*

Where *P. L. Griffitts*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*

By whom *Feb 29* 1864

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Mich 21. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildniem

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Pvt. A. Johnson

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864
dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent - sick since march 1/1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J
J. V. Johnson
Sergeant, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864
dated *Oct 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25*, 1864

Where *Talladega Ala*

By whom *P. L. Griffiths*

Period

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt Fairfield*

To what time *Feb 27*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Aug 20 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. V. Johnson
(611)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A

J. L. Johnson
Co. A, 1st Conf. Regt. in Camp
Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of
case examined by the Board of Surgeons

in : General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.

Date June 21, 1864

Post Office Pine flat

County Talladega

State Ala.

When furloughed _____, 1864

By whom _____

Hospital furloughed from _____

No. of days granted _____

No. of days extended _____

Disease *Scrophulous with irregularly effect*
of which also occur 2 months ago.

Remarks *Furlough 60 days*
In hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 517, page 57

(1815)

J. L. Johnson

1916

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 11 Engineering Corps Ala.

John H. Johnson
Col. 11 Engineering Corps Ala.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Tubercula

Admitted

March 22

1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed:

186

When

Time

Transferred:

When

April 5

1864

Where

at Pension

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 7

(625)

Johnson

1070

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. J. Larrison
1 Eng Corps Va
Art Co 3d Va Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Malaria</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 1</i>	1864
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: *See R. P. Aug 19 '64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 267

(236)

3448

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engrs

J. A. Johnson

Pvt Co C 1 Engrs Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Mar. 22

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Rubeola
Mar. 22

Admitted

, 1864

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division

4

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Funk

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Johnson / Eng'rs

J. A. Johnson
Plt Co. E 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Apr. 30, 1864.

Brigade	
Disease	
Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	Apr. 30, 1864
Where	Farmville Va
Division	2

Remarks:

Book mark

Frank

556-A

Johnson, J. B. C.

Co. C , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Julius C. B.

557

Johnson, J. F.

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, John L.

X 558
Johnson, John L.

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841846	#
2	1924	#
3	2803	#
4	2863	#
5	44391693	#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John L. Johnson
Labor, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29*, 1864
dated *Feb 29*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Apr 9*, 1863

Where *Brunswick*
By whom *Capt McPhail*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. L. K. Webb*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. J. Gent*

When *Oct 17*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without
leave since Feb 20/64.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

E. J. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John L. Johnson
Laborer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864
Dated Oct 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1863

Where *Brunswick Va.*

By whom *Capt McPhail*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *May Webb*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. J. Bent*

When *Oct 17*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb 20/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. V. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(642)

2431

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Johnson
John L. Johnson
Palmer Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864*
ended Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 9, 1863

Where

Brunswick, Va.

By whom

Capt. McPhail

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May Webb

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on sick
furlough since Feb 20,
1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(612)

W. J. Taylor

5632

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Johnson

Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1864
State Oct 31 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 9* 1863

When *Warren, Va*

Where *Capt. McPhail*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *Tray Webb*

By whom *Oct 31* 1863

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick pastough since Feb 20, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. I. Eng C.S.A.
J. F. Johnson
Plt. Co. F 1 Bat. Engr. Corps
Residence Houston Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by Gens. Smith and Dick Taylor, sur-
rendered at New Orleans, La., by General F. K.
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U.S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field,
August 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

62

(6206)

Johnson

Copied

Johnson, John Lewis.

Comscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject:

Transfer to
1st Eng. Co.

Special Order Number

247/8

Oct. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Johnson, John Lewis.

Consript
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 247/8

Oct. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

560

Johnson Julius C B

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51840688	"
2	1771	"
3	2848	"
4	3918	"
5	46685843	"
6	4722	"
7	7476	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Julius C B Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 1864,
dated Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1862.

Where *Pickens, Ala*

By whom *J. B. Johnson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *4*, 186

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom *Capt Randolph*

When *Feb 17*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizaat. co. and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. C. B. Johnson
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mohr & Alper* 1864
dated *April 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9* 1862

Where *Pickens Ala*

By whom *J. C. B. Johnson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(607) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

J. B. Johnson
Col., Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1862.

Where *Pickers' Ala*

By whom *J B Johnson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug 10, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(042)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. C. B. Johnson

Labourer Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864, dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 9 1862

Where Pickens Ala

By whom J. C. B. Johnson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fairfax

To what time Feb 24 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug 10 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1670

Copypist.

(Confederate.)

G. C. B. Johnson
1st Regt Engs Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to commanding officer Newport News,
April 22, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Post Newport News, Apr. 23,
1864.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Colt not administered

186

Indorsement on roll shows Hd. Qrs. Post Newport News
Apr. 24, 1864. * In Prisoners rec d. - 27187.

* See on roll

Number of roll

A. Cooke

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8 g about

(000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va. June 25, 1865.

Place of residence *Williamsport, Md.*

Complexion *light*; hair *dark*

Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

Remarks:

*Discharged from service
April 1865*

Indorsement shows: Roll of prisoners of war released at
Newport News, June 25, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Number of roll:

103 about

500

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 Engineer | Ala

J. B. Johnson

1st Lt. Co. 1 Engineer Ala

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug 11 1864

Disease DEX

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 177

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1862

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(223)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Johnson | 1st Engr | Ala.

J. B. Johnson
1st Co. 6th Ala. Engr.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August 1862 and June 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 409

J. B. Johnson

0170

Engr.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. B. Johnson

Co C, 1st Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of Co C, 1st Battn. Invalid Corps
for clothing,

for 4th Quar, 1864.

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Johnson J. B. C.
Pvt. Co. 6, 1st E. Cav. Ala
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1523 / 3537

- 2 _____
- 3 _____
- 4 _____
- 5 _____
- 6 _____
- 7 _____
- 8 _____
- 9 _____
- 10 _____
- 11 _____
- 12 _____
- 13 _____
- 14 _____
- 15 _____
- 16 _____
- 17 _____
- 18 _____
- 19 _____
- 20 _____

Book Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. C. Johnson
Co. C, 4th Va. Cav. Ala.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	-----	
Admitted	<i>Aug. 11</i>	1864.
Returned to duty	-----	186
Discharged	-----	186
Deserted	-----	186
Died	-----	186
Furloughed	-----	186
When transferred	-----	186
Where transferred	-----	

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 74

W. H. Moore
(226) Copied

561

Johnson J. N. N.

Co. , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson J. N. N.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. |
John Woodson Johnson
Officer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----- to March 1, 1864.
----- dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When -----

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops

Oct. 7, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of the assignment of fresh recruits from various States, by Special Orders of the Adjutant General.

Book mark: -----

A. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. John Woodson Johnson
Aliphan Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apl, 1864
dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent on furlough granted
on request furnished to Col. (B) days
from Apl 12 to May 12, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

L. J. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. Johnson.
Adj. Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864*
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9, 1863.

Where

Rockingham Co. N. C.

By whom

Anderson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Hospital since Aug. 10, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylkes.

Corrpt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J.

John W. Johnson.

Company F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct., 1864

Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9.

1863.

Where

Rockingham Co. N. C.

By whom

Anderson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Barbons.

To what time

July 1.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

This man was paid in description list by Maj. Nett at Richmond for the 2 months ending Apr. 30, 1864 \$26.00 twenty six dollars. Was him on that payment \$28.00 eight dollars

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes,

Copist.

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. W. Johnson
Pvt

Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr. 9*

Remarks:

1865.

J. Huston

Capt.

Johnson, J. W.

Conscript

Subject: Assigned to

Special Order Number 254/15

Oct. 2 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

10290

Paid, 186

To, 186

By, 186

186

Pay
Cashings
Receipts
Total

State of North Carolina, 7th Nov.
Columbus Co. N.Y.
Personally appeared before me this day
made oath that the annuities amounting to
is just and true, that the same has not been paid or any part thereof and that he is not indebted to the Confederate
States on any account whatever, and that he will present a statement of his commanding officer

Wm. H. Harrison

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 186

The Confederate States

For monthly pay from
being
For monthly pay from 1st Jan. 1862
being
Due for accumulation clothing not drawn to hand from
to
Due for bounty not received

I certify on honor, that I have endorsed this payment on the descriptive list furnished by
.....

..... Regiment, of the descriptive list presented, and on which I
have paid heretofore a sum endorsed thereon by me, is according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by
officer commanding the company; that the station of the company was given, and that no money was paid
except that certified by the officer as due from the records of the company.

Remitted at N. C. this
Captain P. P. BARBOUR, Adjutant-Quartermaster Army, the sum of
..... dollars and cents in full of the above account.

Witness my hand and seal this day of 1862.

562

Johnson Nathan

Cod, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

57040960	20
1215	21
1043	22
1123	23
46581957	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. MARK: _____

See also Co. A, 18 Regt, Va. H.
arty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William J. ...

Artillery Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for ----- *to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted: -----
When ----- *June 11, 1861.*

Where ----- *Jordan Cross*

By whom ----- *W. H. Pittman*

Period ----- *3 yrs or more*

Last paid: -----
By whom ----- *Wm. ...*

To what time ----- *Dec 31, 1863.*

Date of transfer or -----
assignment ----- *Jan 2, 1864.*

Present or absent ----- *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tinsott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an Act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of recruits from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. & O. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & O. 1864/1865

Book mark: -----

W. H. ...
(942) -----
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Confederate

Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Gen. G. T. Fisher. It was composed of men transferred from the Army of Northern Virginia under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations. Indeed, men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

J. M. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on -----
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----, 1864,

Enlisted:
When -----

Where -----, 1864.

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:
By whom -----

To what time -----

Present or absent -----, 1864.

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and J. G. O.

Book mark:

D. J. Woodward,
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Calyton, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

-----, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

L. M. Mendenhall

2472

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

File

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.

List dated

186

Remarks:

* This bears the following in endorsement: Headquarters 2nd
A.C. Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1674. At Parkersville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1864.

Number of roll:

203 page

(1864)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Nathan Johnson

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Jan 27

1864

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

563

Johnson, Thomas

Co. A, 1 Confederate Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842769	1
2846	2
2922	3
3028	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Thomas J. Henson
Lieut. Col. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 21st* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 186*3*

Where *Warrenton, Or.*

By whom *Wm. A. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 21st 1863*

To what time *Sept. 30 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

Richard

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. E. ...
Leader Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864,

Enlisted: *March 30 1864*

When *March 17*, 1863.

Where *Union St.*

By whom *Major Redcliffe*

Period *Spring War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Never Paid*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned by A.S. No. 1149
Camp Engineer March 25, 64*

The 1st Regiment Engineers, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

K. A. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John H. Johnson

John H. Johnson

1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*
dated Oct 31 1864 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17* 1863

Where *Union, S.C.* 1863

By whom *May D. Adoliff*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. P. K. R.*

To what time *May 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *There is a charge of \$23.50
against him which should have
been collected at pay roll.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. F. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

J. J. ...

1st Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Master Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated* 186

Description:

Age *32* years; eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; *5* feet *8* inches

Where born

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *W. J. Radcliffe*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Completed his
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1861, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States by Special orders of the A and K Co. G. O.
From copy made in the M. & O. office War Department in May 1863 of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1863:100

Book mark:

W. J. Radcliffe

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J
Wm R. Johnson
Capt Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb 29, 1864.
Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Signs hall as Comdy Co.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. F. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. +
Wm B. Johnson
Capt

Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.
dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. _____

By whom _____

When _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:
Signs roll as endy lco

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. R. Johnson
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864.*
Disced Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sick at Richmond
since Aug 19, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(612)

322

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. R. Johnson
Capt. G. Johnson
Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
Started Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Not started*

Remarks: _____

Signs Roll as Company Co.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (G) (1)

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. R. Johnson
Capt. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated *Richmond, Va.*
March 7, 1864.

Remarks: *of Va*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops of the C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864 which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. R. Rice

Confederate.

Engineers C.S.A.
Wm R Johnson
Capt Col 1st Regt

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of pages
416
(637c)

J. A. Lincoln

copy of.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Eng.

J. W. R. Johnson
Capt. Co. G. 1. Regt Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment

Mar. 29. 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page **348**

J. Caw

Copy

(226)

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1 Eng. C.S.A.

W. R. Johnson
Capt Co. G. 1 Regt. Eng Troops

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 349

J. Gay

(25)

251

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sept 2 1864

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Leaves of absence granted on
Surgeon's Certificate."

When received

Sept 2 1864

When fd.

Sept 2 1864

Where fd.

Fort Stryker

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 3/2

J. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Johnson
Capt Co. 1st Eng Regt

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Sept 21, 1864*
Date of paper *Sept 16, 1864*

Where sent

Where from

Remarks:

to Dept of Va
Ret Sept 16

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 177

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Sept 3*, 186

Date of paper *Sept 3*, 186

Where sent

Where from *Capt Gorman*

Remarks: *Appl. to leave for*
to [unclear]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 57

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Johnson
Engineer U.S.A.
Capt. P.A.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report 1 Regt. Engs. Troop

Date of appointment April 6, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864.

To take rank March, 1864.

Date of acceptance July 5, 1865.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Under Act March 20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 374

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineers
Capt. R. P. Johnson
Capt. Co. E. Regt. Eng's.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Diarrhoea</i>	
Admitted	<i>Aug 18</i>	, 1864
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Sent to General Hospital		, 186
Furloughed	<i>Aug 25</i>	, 1864
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 186

R. P. Taylor

Johnson, D. R.
Capt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Johnson, W.R.
Capt. Co G.
1st Inf. Reg.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S. J. # 222/11

Dept. & Army No. No. Lee

Date: Sept. 16/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Johnson, Wm. H.
Capt. Co. G.
1st Ingr. Regt.

Report Lt. Col. Walcott

SO #191/13

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

August 5, 1863

Johnson - W. H.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Johnson

J. R.

Co. G., 1st Regt. Engrs.

CONFEDERATE

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6623

page

cloth

May 30/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

[No. 22.]

No. 204 Art. G 2 Q. 1857

Capt. W. R. Johnston

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

_____ April 11 1867

Angus

No. 47 Abt. E
1st Q^r 1864

Capt W. R. Johnson
Co. E 1st Regt Eng & Bat
March 11th 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Capt H. C. Hauger A. Q. M. 1st Regt Eng. Troops

(3) Fine Caps.

Piedmont Va }

March 11th 1864 }

cc Signed Duplicates }

No. 60.

No. 6 Abstract 1 Qr. 1864

Capt H. W. Johnston

11/6/1864
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Stationer

*For Quartermaster's Station 3066 Camp Seaman, Camp Seaman, Massachusetts
Stationed at on the 1st April and ending on the 30th Dec 1864*

	<i>1 Paper</i>	<i>Cap Paper</i>	<i>2 Papers</i>	<i>2 Envelopes</i>	<i>2 Envelopes</i>	<i>Blue Paper</i>	<i>Pen Holders</i>	<i>Ball Pen</i>	<i>Blond Book</i>											
Total required,	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>											
On hand to be deducted,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
Quantity required,	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>											

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that ~~the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, and that~~
~~of the same specified by the following circumstances, viz:~~

Capt. 3066 Camp Seaman will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
W. Johnson
1st Regt. Mass. Inf.
Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Seaman* the *11th* day of *April* 1864, of *Capt. 3066 Camp Seaman* for
Assistant Quartermaster, *Camp Seaman* and a half gross paper ten and a half cap paper
half gross paper ten and a half cap paper ten and a half cap paper
blue paper one pen holder one ball pen
in full of the above Requisition

W. Johnson
1st Regt. Mass. Inf.

[No. 33.]

No. 7 Abst. G. 3⁷ Qr., 1863
Cpt. Wm. Johnson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued 3rd July 1863

Engle

ESa

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Johnny
of *July*
at *Field*
and ending the *31* of *July*

Private Horses in the service of *Co. H. 1st Regt.*
for *Eighty* days, commencing the *24*
1863.

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Oats		Hay	Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	
<i>July 31</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>40</i>		<i>50</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Field* the *31* of *July*
Quartermaster *forty* bushels corn, *Eighty* bushels oats, *Eighty* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. Johnson
Adj. Genl. Coy. 1st Regt.
 1863, of *Hay & Fodder*
W. Johnson
Adj. Genl. Coy. 1st Regt.

(DUPLICATE)

No. 40.

No. 17 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1868.

ingress

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

16-1868

1000
1000
1000

SPECIAL REQUISITION

1000
Abstract R. 1000

No. 1000

No. 40.

No. 18 Abstract K Qr. 186

~~_____~~
~~_____~~
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Engr

[Handwritten signature]

VOUCHER No. 17

Paid the 7 day of August 1864
W. W. Schindler
Co. G C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1864
To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, \$ 240

Forage,

Amount, \$ 280

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

he, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of ^ 1864 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For pay	May 1 st 1864	June 24 th 1864	2	00	140	00	280	00	
For your services									
Forage									
							\$ 280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

23rd day of May 1864 and to the 1st day of June 1864
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 the 7th day of June 1864 the sum of *two hundred and eighty* Dollars.

Pay. . . . \$ 280-00

Forage.

Amount. \$ 280-00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Johnson
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

No. 40,

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 18

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army*
Stationed at *Camp Decatur*

	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>													
<i>April 1</i>																			
Total required,	2	18	23	20	5	5	3												
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,	2	18	23	20	5	5	3												

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered by the following circumstances, viz:

W. A. Johnson
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186____ of _____
Assistant Quartermaster,
in full of the above Requisition.

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 5 day of Nov 1914

Wm A Johnson
C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1914

To the 1 day of Oct 1914

Pay, . . . \$ 140.00

For

Amount, \$ 140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. H. R. Johnson Co. 4th Reg. Inf. Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay	1864 1 st October	1864 31 st October	1	00	140	00	140	00	
							\$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. - Norman A. M. ...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. A. Parker* on the *31st* day of *September* 1864 the sum of *One Hundred & Forty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 140
 Forage, - -
 Amount \$ 140

(Signed Duplicate.)

H. R. Johnson
 Capt. 4th Reg. Inf.

VOUCHER No. 17

Paid the 24 day of Dec 1864

W B Johnson
Capt C S

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 31 day of " 1864

Pay. \$ 140

Forage.

Amount \$ 140

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. W. H. Johnson
 Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry 1864

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
	1864 12 Nov	1864 30 Dec	1	—	140	—	140	—	
							140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, frage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. A. Parker, a. g. m.,

and to the 31st day of October 1864
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. A. Parker, a. g. m.,
 on the 24th day of December 1864 the sum of One hundred & fifty — Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 140
 Frage
 Amount 140

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. H. Johnson
 Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry 1864

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 19

Naval Yard TSC 3

W. B. Johnson

Acty. Capt. U.S.N.

1st Eng. Regt.

Commodore of 2014

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the within to be for the amount presented

J. M. L. Evans
Asst. Dir.:



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *Capt. W. R. Johnson*
Engineer Regt.

DATE	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION	AMOUNT.	
			DOLLARS	CTS.
1863	<i>For commutation of pay & quarters while absent from duty at various military stations in the Department of the Gulf, from 1st Dec. 1862 to 1st Dec. 1863</i>			
	<i>Pay for 2 1/2 months for commutation</i>		79	00
	<i>and commutation for 2 1/2 months</i>		71	50
	<i>Amount</i>		150	50

Received at *Washington* on this *21st* day of *December* 1863
 from *Capt. W. R. Johnson* *Engineer Regt.* the sum of
One hundred and fifty Dollars
 in full payment of the above account

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 11

Collected 1863

Wm R Johnson

Acting Asst Engr

1st Regt Artillery

Pay of \$380-

I certify that the within account is correct and just

*Wm R Johnson
Acting Asst Engr
1st Regt Artillery*

The Confederate States. [DUPLICATE]
 APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Mr. Johnson and Capt. Eng. Smith

1863
 Oct. 31st

In Lunies as Acting Capt. of Engineer
 Corps from September 1st to October
 31st 1863 - including 21 days
 (21) 300 months

Amount \$280.00
 \$280.00

166

the sum of
 Dollars

Received at

from

Richardson to
 H. Co. 3. M. A. Smith - as Capt.

this 2nd day of November
 1863 at Camp. Rich

Mr. Johnson
 Capt. Eng. Smith

in full payment of the above account

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

 1863

W. B. Sherman
acting Capt. Co. 4.
1st Eng. Reg't

Pay \$ 140



I certify that the within account is correct and just

J. M. Roberts
Adj. Gen. & Com. Engr.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *Wm. R. Johnson*
Act Capt. Eng. Corps

<i>1863</i>	<i>For Service rendered as Acting Capt. Eng. Corps from July 1st to Aug 31st 1863 inclusive at the rate of \$140 per month</i>	<i>\$140 00</i>
-------------	--	-----------------

Received at *Richmond Va* this *5th* day of *December* 1863 the sum of

from *L. L. & W. R. Taylor*
and sundries

in full payment of the above account

Wm. R. Johnson
Act Capt. Eng. Corps

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

49

1863

W. B. Johnson

Asst. Engr. U.S.A.

U.S. Army

Comm. U.S.A.

Commuter's Pay



I certify that the within account is correct and just

W. B. Johnson
Asst. Engr. U.S.A.

214
2/556
1520

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

47

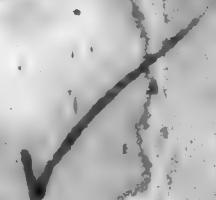
1863

Wm. Robinson

Per Capt. R. G. H.

Per Eng. R. G. H.

Per J. H. H.



I certify that the within account is correct and just

Wm. Robinson
Per Capt. R. G. H.

The Confederate States,

(DUPLICATE)

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

1864

To *Wm. H. Johnson Capt. Eng. Corps*

<i>Salary</i>	<i>For services rendered as acting</i>	
	<i>Capt. Co. 2, 1st Engineer Regt.</i>	
	<i>from Dec 1st to Feb 1st inclusive</i>	
	<i>at the rate of \$100 per month</i>	
		<i>\$140 00</i>
		<i>\$140 00</i>

Received at

Richmond Va

this

10th day of

January

1864

the sum of
Dollars

from

L. C. G. W. R. Roberts

one hundred & forty
in full payment of the above account

Wm. Johnson
Capt. Eng. Corps

No. 40

No. 135 Abstract K Qr. 196

Co. 1st Infantry Regt

SPECIAL REQUIREMENT.

CSW

5/62

[No. 38]

Vol. No

Abet. I 14 Qr - 4

Capt W R Johnston
Co 5 1st Regt Engs Troop

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *1st Quarter* 4

Issue to *Aug 14th* 1-64

[No. 39.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Co. B 1st Regt Eng. Vols*
stationed at *Camp Selma* for the *Quarter* commencing on the
of *January* and ending on the *31* of *March* 186*4*

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	<i>Wentworth</i>	<i>Steel Pens</i>	Ounces of Water	<i>Wentworth</i>	Pieces of Tape	Sheets of Ink Powder	Envelopes	<i>Cartridge</i>
------------------------	--------------------------	------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----------	------------------

<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>15</i>	
--------------	----------	-----------	----------	--	--	--	-----------	-----------	--

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Archives*

Capt H. C. Shain 1864

A. M. ...
on the *17* of *January* 1864 of
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Co. B* quires of letter

12 Steel Pens quires of foolscap paper, *Wentworth* quills,
15 Letter Envelopes ~~quills~~ *Wentworth* pieces of tape, *10* Envelopes sheets of cartridge

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

A. M. ...
1st Regt Eng. Vols

No 15

December 18th 1863

Capt. W. R. Johnson
Col.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

this 18th
Maj J B Hill 2^d M
4th M^o S^o A^o

this day, of *December* 18⁶³ of
the following *Articles* viz:

W. M. Johnson
Comd'g

N^o 23

December 31 1863

Capt W. R. Johnson -
Co. G.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, at Camp Elmwood this day, of Major J. B. Hill Jr.,
at Richmond Va. the following articles viz:

1 One Wall Tent & fly

Dec 31st 1863

W. H. Lawrence
Capt. Co. B.
1st Regt. Army Corps.

208.

December 15th 1863
Capt H. R. Johnson
Co. G.

Receipt of clothing
for Co. G.

Confederate States of America,

RECEIVED,

this 15th
May: J.B. Hill 2^d M

1st Division

35 Thirty Five

30 Thirty

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

this day, of *December*
the following

Articles

of

Fl. Shirts

Pa Shoes

Blankets.

W.C. Harrison

Capt. Co. G

1st Regt. Cavalry Troops

VOUCHER No. 31

Paid the 6th day of July 1864
Capt. W. R. Johnston
Co. G 1st Regt E. T. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 140⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt W. R. Johnson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself.	1864	1864	One	—	140	00	140	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							\$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

St. Louis, Mo. W. M. Walcott
 27th day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt H. C. Franke a sum
 6 day of February 1864 the sum of One hundred & forty Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.

Amount, \$ 140.00

W. R. Johnson
 Capt
 13 Reg Cav

565

Johnson, Zadock

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51840285	1
0356	2
2437	3
3492	4
4904458	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

TOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John L. ...

Put Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 20* -----, 186*3*

data Feb 20 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4* -----, 186*3*

Where *Charleston, Va.* -----

By whom *Capt. Heat* -----

Period *3 years war* -----

Last paid:

By whom *never paid* -----

To what time -----, 186*3*

Date of assignment *Dec 18* -----, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present* -----

Remarks: *S. A. ...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization Apr. 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

John L. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Robert Lyman

Kalover Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 9th*, 1864

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 1863

Where *Kalover Co Va*

By whom *Capt Fleet*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sent to Gen. H. H. Hanks*
2/12/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tarratt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

J. Frank Garrison

Garrison, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct*, 186*7*,
dated *Nov 1. 1867*

Enlisted: *Jan 11*, 186*7*.

When *Jan 11*, 186*7*.

Where *Albemarle Co. Va.*

By whom *Capt. Wheat*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Never Paid*

By whom *Never Paid*

To what time *1867*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. Garrison

Copyist.

Confederate.

J. E. England
7
Johnston
Virginia

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received

Apr 7, 1865

Received from

Petersburg

Sent to

Col J. Ingraham
...

Date sent

Apr 2, 1865

Remarks:

Rebel deserter

Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 202, page

J. E. England

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J / Engineering Corps / Va.

Zadock Johnson
Capt. Co. A / Engineering Corps Va.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade

Complaint Chuse Pneumonia

Admitted March 30 1864

Returned to duty 1864

Discharged 1864

Deserted 1864

Died 1864

Endorsed:

When 1864

Time

Transferred:

When April 8 1864

Where at Division

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 9

Jessabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Virginia Corps Va
1st Regt. Va. Inf. Corps

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in
at

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Nov. 16
Post Office *Stuarts River*, 1864
County *King & Queen*
State *Va*

Disease and remarks

Debility re-
sult of 2 weeks at-
tacks of con fever
last one occurring 1st
June last.
Furlough 40 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 45

Robert Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Eng 40

J. Johnson
Pvt Co A 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for *Mar. 15*, 1864.

Brigade	.....
Disease	<i>Int Febris</i>	
Admitted	<i>Mar 5</i>	, 1864.
Returned to duty	.....	, 186
Discharged	.....	, 186
Deserted	.....	, 186
Died	.....	, 186
When furloughed	.....	, 186
Time	.....
When transferred	.....	, 186
Where	.....
Division	<i>3</i>	
Remarks:	.....
.....	
.....	

Book mark

J Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engrs

B. Johnson

Co. A 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.

at Richmond, Va.

for Apr. 30, 1864.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks:

Book marks

Apr. 30, 1864.
Farmville Va

Stunt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Schmitt
Col. 60th Va. Corps

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons.

In General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.

Date June 21, 1864.

Post Office

County

State

When furloughed 1864

By whom

Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease

Remarks *to be filled in*
In it up.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 515, page 58

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. Johnson

Private, Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Typhoid Pneumonia</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 1</i>	1864
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Transferred		186
Furloughed	<i>Aug 17</i>	1864
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 50, page 266.

(265)

G. M. Stone

Johnson, Zadock,

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Co A - 1st Regt
Special Order Number 300/9

Dec. 19, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. ... Eng Va
T. J. ...
Post. Co. ... Va Eng

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Aug 16*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Furloughed*
40 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page *2*

(5)

T. J. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop

C. S. A.

John H. ...

Co. I, 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *John H. ...* 1864

When *Feb 24 1864*

Where *Richmond Va* 1863

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A
and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *...*

Present or absent *...* 186

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864 and were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. K. ...

Labru, Co. D 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich. ...* 1864,
dated *Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 11*, 1863.

Where *Decatur Ga*

By whom *Major Andrews*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

A. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. ...* dated *Aug 11, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Adopted 2/26/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

500

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

John W. ...
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John W. ...* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st* 1863.

Where *Greenville Pa*

By whom *Wm. ...*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. ...*

To what time *March* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned from hos-*

pital Oct 25, 64. ...

paid ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. W. N. Johnston
1st Lt

Appears on a

Roll of the Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

1865

Number of roll

419

(65)

H. Huston

Copy

Johnson, James W. N. (Johnston)

Army of Northern Va

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/20

Dec. 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

567

Jones Coleman

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class 3rd Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones Kerry Coleman

(Confederate.)

James H. ...

...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

By whom

, 186

How disposed

When released

, 186

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

John

Lieut. Col.

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Knoxville, Tenn., during the month of July,
1864.

July 11 1864
Place of residence
Complexion
Eyes; height in.

Remarks: Capt. Richmond
Co. 5th Regt. 1864
confined in hospital
while absent from
duty in hospital.

Number of roll

78 sheet

H. C. ...

(Confederate.)

J. E. ...
1 Em...
L...
Unit 18...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 200

W. H. Seoll

(Confederate)

James
James
James

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, July 18, 1864.

Place of residence *Jefferson Co. Tenn*

Complexion *St*; hair *Dr*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumberland to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks: *Not*

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Pris. of War captured from Mill Prison, Louisville, Ky. during the month of July 1864"

Number of roll:
223; sheet *23*

W. J. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. [unclear] [unclear] Co. 4.

Lieut. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *March 20*, 1864

Where captured

Disposition *Released July 19, 1864*
on taking oath of allegiance

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *312*

P. M. [unclear]
Capt.

(Confederate)

J 1 regt

Don't I Jones
1 Lieut 1 Regt March Va
Conf Army

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

July 16, 1864.

Where reported

Date when reported

, 186

Date when discharged

July 18, 1864.

By whose order discharged

Capt S E Jones

Remarks: Cash and to remain
Chic River during the war

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 10; page 1/5

S. J. McCall Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A

Wm. J. Miller

Pvt. Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *to 5th of 17*, 186*7*

dated 5th of 17 1867

Enlisted:
When *Oct 21*, 186*7*

Where *Camp Hancock*

By whom *Capt. Waller*

Period *8 years or war*

Last paid:
By whom *never paid*

To what time _____, 186*7*

Date of assignment *Dec 11*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *S. O. 194 & 195*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

David Cooper

Hubert Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 - 1864*, 1864,

Not dated

Enlisted;

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Camp Vance Va.*

By whom *Capt Walker*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cooper*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sworn to in the 1st Regt Eng Troops*

10/04

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

David Vance
Kathryn

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Sept 1864*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Oct 20, 1863*

By whom *Cp. Vance MS.*

Period *Capt. Waller*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Fairbank*

To what time *Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospital*
April 12, 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and T. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3672

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

David Green

Rebber, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19 Oct* 186*4*,

dated *Nov 1 1864*

Enlisted: When *Oct 20* 186*4*.

Where *Sp. Force etc.*

By whom *Capt. Keller*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Keller*

To what time *Oct 27* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went sick in Hospital since then*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

J. J. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Eugens

Samuel Jones
Priv. Co. A. 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Jackson Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for *Apr. 12*, 1864.

Brigade	
Disease	<i>Ulcers leg.</i>
Admitted	<i>Apr 17</i>
Returned to duty	, 1864.
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	
Where	, 186
Division	<i>/</i>
Remarks:	

Book mark:

J. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Eng's

D. Jones

Pvt Co. A. 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.

for May 2, 1864.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted 186

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

When furloughed 186

Time

When transferred May 2, 1864

Where Farmville Va.

Division 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

Junk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert [unclear]

Robert [unclear]

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Chronic Diarrhoea*
 Admitted *May 2* -----, 1864.
 Returned to duty -----, 186 .
 Deserted -----, 186 .
 Discharged from service -----, 186 .
 Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .
 Furloughed -----, 186 .
 Died -----, 186 .
 Remarks: -----, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 46, page 52

R. B. [unclear]

(125)

(CONFEDERATE.)

51.6
Port Co
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Mar 2, 1864

Remark *Furloughed 30 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File N 114 p. 22

J. M. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. [unclear] [unclear]
Private [unclear]

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Diarrhea</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 1864</i>	1864
Returned to duty		1864
Deserted		1864
Discharged from service		1864
Sent to General Hospital		1864
Furlonghed	<i>60th Regt Va.</i>	1864
Died		1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *111*

[Signature]
(635) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appear

in
at

Register containing a record of
cases examined by Board of Surgeons

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Post Office

, 186

County

State

When furloughed

By whom

, 186

Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease

Remarks

eczema (cor. hand)

Emaciation

60 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 9, File No. 513, page 70

(225)

1916

Copies

Jones, David.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer to

Co. A

Special Order Number

204/15

Dec. 11, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

570

Jones, Henry Coleman

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class of Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57841453	■
2	1552	■
3	1686	■
4	2545	■
5	2674	■
6	75102591	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

FOOT MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J.
Henry Coleman Jones

Sabour C. F. : Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----- to March 1, 1864
Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ----- Nov. 4, 1863.

Where ----- Halifax Co Va

By whom ----- St. Clay.

Period ----- War.

Last paid:
By whom -----

To what time ----- 186

Date of assignment to ----- Nov. 10, 1863.
Engineer Troops

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops of the C. S. A. organized the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A - K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other regiments and of men recruited from various States in several companies of the A and I (10).

Book mark: -----

A. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J.

Henry Coleman Jones.

1st Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for: Mich & Apl., 1864.

Startd May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Nov. 3., 1863.

When

Where

Halifax Co. Va

By whom

St. Clay.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

Feby 29.

1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Henry C. Jones
Capt. Co. F

Appears on 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

April 30 to Sept. 1, 1864,
ended Aug. 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Nov. 1863

Where

Harrisburg, Pa., 1863.

By whom

S. L. Hayes

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D. 1 Engr Regt.
by S. L. Hayes (79) Major 1 Engr Regt. May
26, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

15 days pay for 31, 64
Transferred from Co F
to Co A. High range books
do not show pay for 21st of
Dec in High range books.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. ()

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted: *John H. ...*, 1864.

When *...*

Where *...*, 1863.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(612)

Copyist.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Reg't

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1862

1862

Point Lookout, Md. Register No. 2, page 2

(507)

Copy

Jones, Henry C.

Anderson's Div., A. H. V.

Subject: Transfer
Co 7 - 1st Regt.
Special Order Number 267/22

Nov. 10 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

571

Jones, J. J.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57841292
13163

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 2

HOSE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. N. James

Letner, Co. 5, 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30 1864,
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 29 1864

Where Dublin Va

By whom Maj Harmon

Period WAR

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Assigned to Company

by S. G. No. 11 Capt Randolph

20 Feb 1864. Present without

leave sent to Jackson Hospital

27 Feb 64 and a furlough of 15

days which expired 12 Apr

64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Isaac C. Tammitt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I to G.

Book mark

W. H. James Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Talbot

Talbot Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*,
dated Aug. 31, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Dublin Va.*

By whom *Maj. Dorman*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since Apr. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and E. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. ...
Col. J. ...
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Arch 23, 1864
Arch 22, 1864
Personnel Dept

App'd: J. J. ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 83

J. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Eng. Troop
Gen. H. Jones

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Aug. 20, 1864

When and how disposed of

1 Regt. Eng. Troop July 21, 1865

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 18

J. E. Gourland

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engns

J. M. Jones
Pvt Co G 1 Eng Corps
Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,
for Mar 30

, 1864.

Brigade	.....
Disease	.....
Admitted	.....
Returned to duty	....., 186
Discharged	....., 186
Deserted	....., 186
Died	....., 186
When furloughed	Mar. 30, 186
Time	30 days, 1864.
When transferred	.....
Where	....., 186
Division	H
Remarks:	.....

BOOK MARK:

(266)

J. Jones

370

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1 Engin

J. N. Jones

Out Co. A. 1st Regt. Artillery

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.
for Mar. 5, 1864

Brigade		
Disease	Rheum	
Admitted	Mar. 5	, 1864
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		
When transferred		, 186
Where		
Division	J	
Remarks:		

Book mark

J. N. Jones

Jones Isaac A

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP # E,
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Jan. 29, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - ASS'D to 1st Engrs Corps

WHEN - Feb. 20, 1864

CHAP. - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 18

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. V. Engineering Corps Va.

J. M. Jones
Col. C. & E. Engineering Corps Va.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Rheumatism

Admitted

March 20, 1864

Returned to duty

Discharged

Departed

Died

Furloughed:

When

March 28, 1864

Time

30 days

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Furloughed by Col. J. M. Jones

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 9

J. M. Jones

572

Jones, J. R.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, Williamson Royal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

J. ...

1st Co, K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 24* -----, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *Dec 25* -----, 186*3*.

Where *Spartanburg, S.C.* -----

By whom *W. H. Reddick* -----

Period *2 year war* -----

Last paid:
By whom -----

To what time *Never Paid* -----, 186*4*.

Assigned by S. O. No. *3011 A. and I. G. O.*

Date of assignment *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were transferred from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:
W. H. Reddick

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops: C. S. A.

Lewis

Sabour, Co. K 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.* 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5* 1863.

Where *Spurlinburg*

By whom *May. Radcliffe*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *July 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

Roll [unclear]

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. J. Smith
Appears on *1 Regt. Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Cy. 3rd Army*

Enlisted: *11.11.1864*, 1864,
When *Sept 3. 1864*

Where *...*, 1864.
By whom *...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. ...

Co. K 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

dated Oct 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 1863.

Where *Spoutenburg Ind.*

By whom *May Ketchum*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *May 31 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Receipt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J

Lewis J. Smith

Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 186

Description:

Age *41* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; *5* feet *11* inches

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

Enlisted:

When

Dec 05

1863

Where

Spotsylvania Co.

By whom

May R. Delaplane

Period

3 years war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

Discharged by J. S. [unclear]

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200

Book mark:

Rec'd

Jones, Louis (Lewis)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer- Co. K. 1st.

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec. 23, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

574

Jones, Marcus

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5741416	■
2	1509	■
3	1685	■
4	2546	■
5	2625	■
6	44386514	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 6

HOSE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J.

Marcus Jones

Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg^t Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ----- Nov 5, 1863.

Where ----- Halifax Co. Va

By whom ----- St. Clays

Period ----- War.

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops; Nov 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of 12 companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by the 1st and 2nd Regts of the 1st C. S. A.

Book mark: -----

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Marcus Jones.

Artificers Co. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apl, 1864.

Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Nov. 5

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Halifax Co. Va.

By whom St. Barry

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to 1 Regt Engr Troops
Nov. 10, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864 which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (C) (1).

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

(612)

2672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J.
 Marcus Jones.

Wittiasco. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for April 30, to Sept. 1, 1864
dated Aug. 31, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 5,

Where

Halifax Co. Va., 1863.

By whom

St. Clay

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

May 1,

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D. 1 Engr Regt.
by S. A. H. (79) Hd Qrs. 1 Engr Regt.
May 26, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(812)

2672

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. ...
Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. H. ...*, 1864,
dated Dec 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. No. 79, May 1864, 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 11, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Marcus S. ...
Selover, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1863.

Where *California Co. Cal.*

By whom *T. H. Gray*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Miller*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl's hospital*

Aug 2, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

who served in the Armies of Northern Virginia.

Parole dated Hdqrs. 2d Brig., 1st Div., 6th A. C.,
May , 1865.

Date *May 15*, 1865.

Remarks:

[Faded handwritten text in the Remarks section, mostly illegible]

Number of...

(620c)

[Signature]
Coy.

Jones, Marcus.

Anderson's Div., A. N.V.

Subject: Transfer *to*

Co. 7 - 1st Regt

Special Order Number 267/22

Nov. 10 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Jones

Pvt, Co I, 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

575

Jones, Paul G.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

57840334

0400

3472

44370322

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROSE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. ...

Company 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. ...*, 186*4*,

John C. ...

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Virginia*

By whom *W. B. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to ...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

7

Paul J. C. Jones

Medical Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
date Sep 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1864.

Where *Selma Ala*

By whom *W. E. Baird*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baird*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

J. Talcott

(312)

3432

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Parker
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 1864*, 1864,

dated April 1 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1864.

Where *Selma Ala*

By whom *Capt. H. E. Cairns*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(602)

J. Parker

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. P. Jones

Appears on a _____, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A. commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured _____

Remarks:

Apr 9, 1865.

Number of roll
418

(266)

H. Austin

Clayton

(CONFEDERATE)

Paul J. C. Jones

Co A, 1st Regt Ingr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue June 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

576

Jones, Reuben

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842973
2	2643
3	2271
4	2548
5	2424
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Robin Jones

Det., Co. K. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Description:

Age *36* years; eyes *gray*; hair *Sgt*
Complexion *fair*; *5* feet *8* inches.

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

Enlisted:

When

Dec 4, 1863

Where

Charleston SC

By whom

Major Radcliffe

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

Assigned by No 100
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the
organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in the M. & O. Office, War Department in
May 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary
of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. B. Thompson

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. ...

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29*

Enlisted: *David Feb 29 1864*

When *Dec* 1863

Where *Windsorfield, Va*

By whom *Wm R. ...*

Period *Sept 1863*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *Nov 1863*

Assigned by S. O. No. *344 A. and I. G. O.*

Date of assignment *Dec 23, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

David

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
Appears on _____
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the _____ of the organization named above.
for _____ for _____

Enlisted When _____, 1864.
Enlisted When _____, 1864.

Where _____, 1863.
Where _____, 1863.

By who _____
By whom _____

Period _____
Period _____

Last pa _____
By wh _____
By whom _____

To wh _____
To what time _____

Presen _____
Present or absent _____

Remar _____
Remarks: _____

The original must be compared with the original in the various

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized its organization under April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of _____ companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and S. G.

Book mark

Richard

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED.
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. R. ...

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,

dated up to 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st*, 1863.

Where *Chattfield, S.C.*

By whom *Mag. Radcliffe*

Period *2 year war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. ...*

To what time *Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies. A. S. ... under an act of Congress approved March 2, 1864, were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. J. ...
1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops*, 1864

Enlisted: *April 1, 1864*
When *April 1, 1864*

Where *Richmond, Va.*, 1864

By whom *Wm. R. ...*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *By ...*
By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

...

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Jones

Co K, 1st Regt Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Jones, Rubin

Army of Northern Va.

Subject **Transfer**

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec. 23 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

577
Jones Stanfield Thompson

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

51841415	✓
1507	"
1683	"
2547	"
2626	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

FOOT MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Oct 20

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Dec 2*, 1863.

Date of paper *Dec 2*, 1863.

Where from *Stambridge*

Where sent

Remarks *Approved for*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 70

W. H. ...

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Stanfield Thompson Jones.
Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- to March 1, 1864.
Dated mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted: -----
When ----- Nov. 4, 1863.
Where ----- Halifax Co. Va.

By whom ----- St. Clays
Period ----- War.

Last paid: -----
By whom -----
To what time -----, 186

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops. ----- Nov. 10. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies. A Co. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

2016

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Stonfield Thompson Jones
Artillery Co. I., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apl. 1864
Dated May 6. 1864.

Enlisted: Nov. 11. 1863.
When

Where Halifax Co. Va.

By whom St. Gary.

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Fairfax.
By whom

To what time Feb. 29. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes. (Capt.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Stanfield J. Jones.

Artificer Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Halifax Co. Va.

By whom S. C. Clays

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D, 1 Engr
Regt. by S. O. No. (79) Hd Qrs. 1 Engr.
Regt May 26, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

James, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1863.

Where *Halifax Va*

By whom *S. H. Long*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F*

to Co. I 1st Regt Engr Troops

D.O. No. 77 May 27, 64

At 1st Regt. Engr Troops

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. ...
... Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 1864,
dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4* 1863.

Where

California Co Va

By whom

J. ...

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Nov 1st* 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *...*

Dismissed 4 days from
Oct 25 64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Scabies & Tubercles*

Admitted ----- 1863

Returned to duty ----- 186

Deserted ----- 186

Discharged ----- 186

Died ----- 186

Furloughed: ----- 186

When -----

Time -----

Transferred: ----- 186

When -----

Where -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 46

W. Y. C. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Jones
1 Eng Corps
J. Jones
1 Eng Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *June 15*, 186*4*.

Brigade

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *June 15*, 186*4*.

Transferred:

When _____, 186

Where

Furloughed:

When _____, 186

Days

Died _____, 186

Returned to duty _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699. page 192

J. H. Johnson

(695)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. ...
Prof. ...

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade

Diagnosis

Admitted

Returned to duty

When transferred

Where transferred

When furloughed

Time furloughed

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Taken the oath

Paroled

Turned over to Prov. Marshal

Remarks:

1864

1864

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 362

(186)

J. H. ...

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. P. Jones

Regt Co. I. 1. Eng Corps

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to soldiers

in Jackson Hospital

at Richmond, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated 1864

Date of issue *July 1*, 1864

Signature *J. P. Jones*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 | Eng Corps | Va.
S. J. Jones
1st Co. I. P. Eng Corps. Va.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date	<u>Oct. 4.</u>	<u>1864</u>
Co. Commander		
Complaint	<u>Chr. diarrhoea</u>	
In private quarters		<u>186</u>
Returned to duty		<u>186</u>
Deserted		<u>186</u>
Discharged from service		<u>186</u>
Sent to General Hospital		<u>186</u>
Transferred		<u>186</u>
Furloughed	<u>Oct. 6.</u>	<u>1864.</u>
Died		<u>186</u>
Remarks:	<u>40 days</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 526

(CONFEDERATE.)

Eng. Co. 1st Engineer Troops

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va..

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

June 30 1864

*Has permission to visit
Richmond on important
business and return by
Saturday 30.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Jones
Eng. Troops
S. T. Jones
priv. Co. I, Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar. 1*

To *Apr. 30*

, 1864.

When paid

July 4

, 1864.

By whom

J. Ambler

, 1864.

Amount

34.00

Remarks:

Artificer

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 255

(255)

A. J. Walker

Copies

Jones. Stanfield T.

Anderson's Div. A. K. V.

Subject:

Transfer
Special Order Number

267/22

Nov. 10

185

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Jones

Pvt Co I, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue June 1

1864

Signature His mark

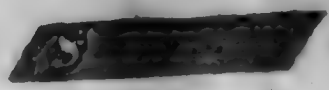
Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyist.

708



Paid July 4th 1864

S. J. Series
Private
Certificate
Co. 9 15th Regt Troops
From March 1. 1864 until 3. 1864

Pay. 34

C. D. A.

W. H.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *S. J. Jones*
Private Co. J. 1 Regt. Trooper C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March* 1864 to *Apr 30* 1864
being *2* months, — days, at *\$17* per month,

DOLLARS CTS

34

In duty off

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

34

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

~~Descriptive Roll~~

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *4* day of *July* 1864
from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty four
being the amount and in full of the above account.

34 Dollars.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Richmond,

1864

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

34 Dollars,

John Ambler

578

Jones Wash W.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones William W.

x 579
Jones, William W.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840689	20
2	2748	21
3	0821	22
4	0891	23
5	44379160	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J
William H. Jones

Pvt Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 186*4*
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Where *Randolph Ala*

By whom *A B Nichols*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt. McGuire*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186*3*

To what time

Assignment to Company: *No. 297*

Special Order *at J. Genl*

By whom *Dec 15*, 186*3*

When

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J

H H Jones
Artzr. Co.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McK & Apr
data Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 31

Where

Randolph Ala

By whom

H B Nichols

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Feb 29

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Undetached service
at Pontoon yard in
Richmond since Jan'y
20. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Willinson

(92)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wash N Jones
Artz & Co. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 31, 1862

Where Randolph Ala

By whom W. B. Nichols

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
at Penitentiary in Rich-
mond since Jan 23
1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
(612) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Wash H. Jones
art's Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct
dated Oct 31, 1864, 1864

Enlisted:
When Dec 31, 1862

Where Randolph Ala.

By whom H. B. Nichols

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fairfax

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
Pontoon Yd Rich^a since Jan
29, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(Confederate.)

A. I. Long

C. S. A.

W. M. Vance

Robert E. Lee

Appears on a List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by Gen. Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 14, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 14, 1865.

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for handwritten remarks]

Number of rolls

9

(682)

W. M. Vance

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

91 / *Eng* / *52*
St. St. Jones
Let be 61 Rec Va Ins

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *...*

Admitted *...*, 1864

Returned to duty *...*, 1864

Deserted *...*, 1864

Discharged, or retired *...*, 1864

Died *...*, 1864

Furloughed *...*, 1864

Transferred *...*, 1864

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 68, page 32

G. J. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1864

1st Eng. Twp.

W. V. Jones.

1st Eng. Twp.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL 186

for pay Feb. / 64 186

Date Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Jan. 1/64 186
To Feb. 29/64 186
Months 26
Days

Date of pay W. V. Jones.
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No. UNCL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Jones

Co. C. 1 208. Ar.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Qr.

1864

Date of issue

Oct. 25

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1445

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. V. Jones

Co I. 1st Reg. H. S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Qr.

1864

for

Date of issue Oct. 18

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1451

Roll No.

Copyist.

Page

(CONFEDERATE)

W. V. Jones

Co I. 1st Reg. H. G.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Qr.

1864

for

Date of issue

Oct. 18

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1451

Copyist.

LIACC

Jones, Wash. W. (Wm. W.)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer to

Co. C - 1st Regt
Special Order Number

27/15

Dec. 15

186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. W. Jones

Co. C, 1 Eng. Co.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr. 1864

Date of issue July 25 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1227

Lee

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Jones

Co. G. 1st Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr. 1864

Date of issue Jan 17, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

984

Liace

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Jones
Artificer Co. B, Engineers

Appears on a Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 4, 1864
To Apr. 30, 1864

When paid June 22, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 34.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 254.

A. J. Walker
Copyist

Copy of W W
Jones Description
Dist pain ~~and~~
mch 25th 1864

Wm 14th 1864

I certify that I have this day paid Private - W W Jones his
Soldiers pay as a private of Infantry from the 1st
of September 1863 to December 15th 1863. His Soldier's
pay as private Engineer Troop from December 16th 1863
to December 31st 1863. Amount \$ 5⁰⁰, and the balance
due him on his allowance of clothing for the year
ending Decr. 31st 1863, \$ 80¹³

(Signed) H C Fairfax
Capt & comd 2nd
1st Regt Eng. Troops

I certify that the above is a true copy
of the ^{original} descriptive list, upon
which payment was made March 25th 1864

James W. Smith
" "

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *W. H. Jones, Priv. Company C, 1st Engineer Regiment*

The amount of RETAINED PAY absent data, will be carefully stated.
 Stoppages for loss or damage to arms, or other personal property, must be noted on the article, and particular damage to each specified.
 When stoppages are for the satisfaction of a contract, a transcript of the same must be inserted here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
 In every case of desertion the date, and that of desertion, must be given together with a correct transcript of the order of sentencing, and the date of the man's return.
 A correct statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made in detail, and the amount of the same must be carefully stated.
 Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with detailed particulars.
 A full and particular receipt will be made of any mounds he may have received in action, or other injury, which he has sustained in his duty.

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION				WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION	ENLISTED			LAST PAID		BOUNTY	REMARKS			
			Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	State or Kingdom	Town or County		When	Where	By whom	Period	By Paymaster			To what time		
	<i>W. H. Jones</i>	<i>Priv.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>1/2 Carolina</i>	<i>Bradell</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>Dec 2^d</i>	<i>Hamlet</i>	<i>13 Nichols</i>	<i>3 years</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>May 31st</i>	<i>Expd. M. G. Wain</i>	<i>Clothing furnished \$54.</i>

Private Jones should be paid as private of Engineer since 15th of Dec 1863. He should be paid as private in Infantry.

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Company C, 1st Engineer Regiment*

STATION *Camp Gilmer near Richmond Va*

DATE: *2 May 1864*

I certify that the above is a correct copy of the original descriptive roll upon which payments was made

W. Robertson
James H. Smith



June 22nd 1864

No. 70. Jones, Artillery
Co. C. 1st Engr. Corps

From Inck 1 1864 to price 30 1864

Pay. \$34. —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. W. Jones*

Artificer } Co C. 1 Reg. Engineer Troops C. S. Army.
DOLLARS CT

For Monthly Pay, from *1 mch* 1864 to *30 apr* 1864
being *2* months, days, at *\$17* per month, *34*

*Accrued in Richmond
at Posters Jones*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *22* day of *June* 1864

from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty-four

100 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

W. W. Jones

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

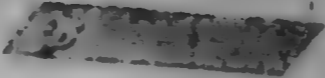
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

2777



Paid June 22^d 1864

W. W. Jones, Tripier
Co. C. 1st Engr. Corps

From Feb 1 1864 to March 31 1864

Pay. \$34.00

Richmond

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *1010 Jones*
 was according to the prescribed form,
 dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
 that the station of the company was given, and that no money
 was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
 from the records of the company.

1010 Jones
 C. S. Army.
 1864
 per month, 34

Richmond, 1864

Amount paid, 34

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

at *Richmond*, this *22* day of *June*
 from **Maj. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

John Ambler
 1864

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Thirty-four

100 Dollars.

Witness.

[Signed Duplicates]

J. P. Jones

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
 that the above account, amounting to
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
 payment to his commanding officer.

100 Dollars.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. W. Jones.

Artificer

Co. G. 1st Regt. Cavalry S. Army

For Monthly Pay, from March 1 1864 to April 30 1864
being 2 months, days at \$17 per month.

DOLLARS CTS

34

On duty in Richmond at
Custom House

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

34

Descriptive Roll.

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

John Ambler
June 1864

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 22 day of
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
being the amount and in full of the above account.

34 Dollars.

Thirty-four

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicate]

W. W. Jones

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co (),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

34 Dollars.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. W. Jones,

Artificer

Co. Co. 1st Regt Engineer Sappers

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from March 1 1864 to April 30 1864
being 2 months, — days, at \$17 per month,

DOLLARS CTS

34

On duty in Richmond at
Newtown yard.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

34

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

John Ambler

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 22 day of June 1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Thirty-four

WITNESSES:

[Signed Duplicates]

W. W. Jones

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

100 Dollars.

that the above account, amounting to is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

No 32

\$125.13

Paid February 1st 1864.

Private W. W. Jones
Co "C"
1st Regt Cav. Troop.

From Sept. 1st 1863, to Dec 31, 1863.

Pay 45.00
Collecting 80.13
\$125.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DC.

To Private W. W. Jones, Co. C.
1st Engrs Regt C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Sept 1 1863 to Dec 15 1863
being three months, 15 days, at \$11 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
123	50

Debit, due

Amount paid,

123 50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Private W. W. Jones' Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED Richmond this 9 day of February 1864
from Capt H. C. Fairfax Co. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred and twenty five Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

[Handwritten signatures]

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

1-6

Personally appeared before me, a

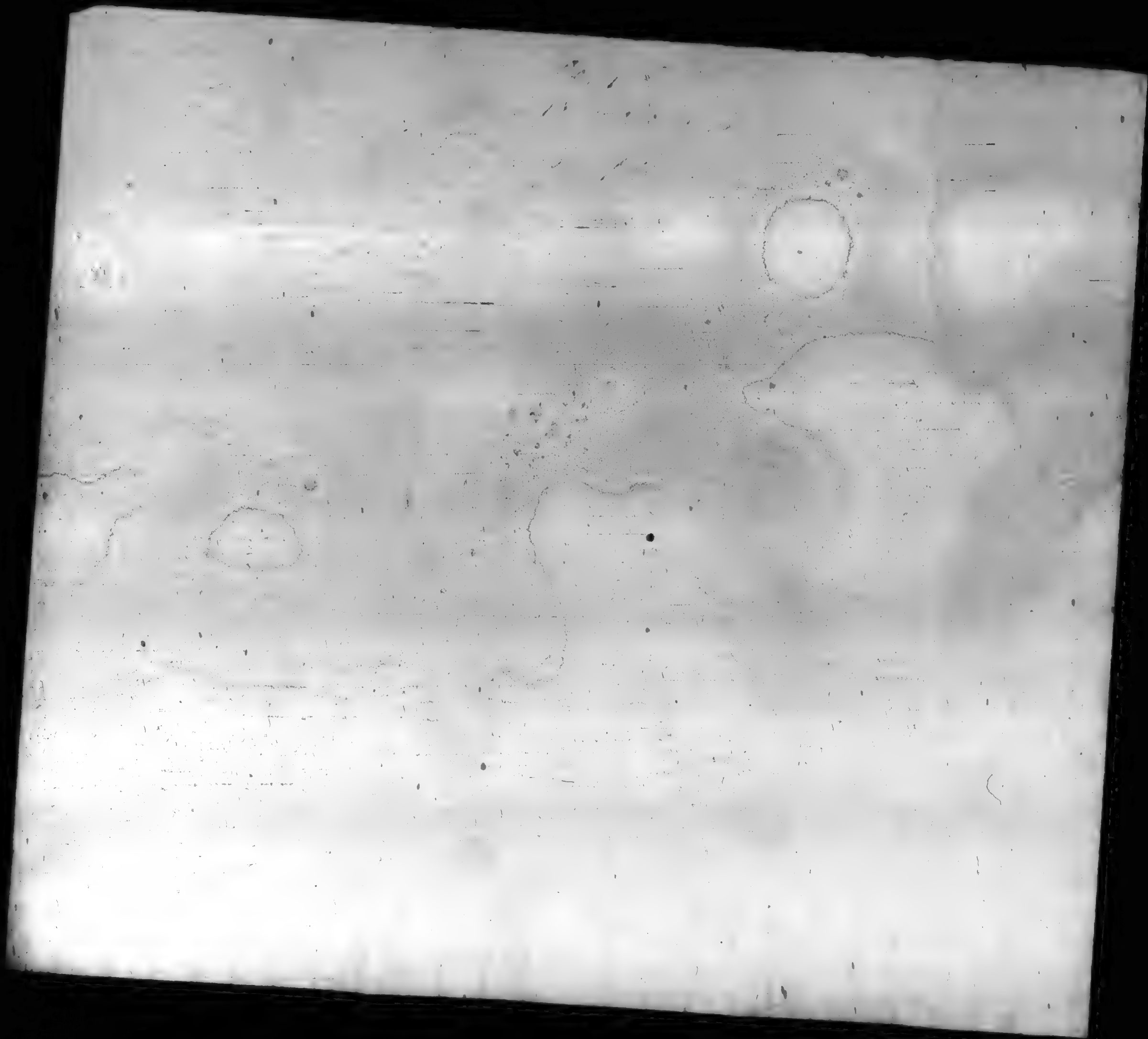
Co. ()

Reg't

Vol's, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

125 Dollars,



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

William Royal Jones.
Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____ Nov. 4, 1863.

Where _____ Halifax Co. Va.

By whom _____ St. Clair.

Period _____ War.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Date of assignment to 1st _____ Nov. 10, 1863.
Engineer Troops.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Forrest. It was composed of ten companies: A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of men from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the V. and T. G. O.

Book mark: _____

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Williamson Royal Jones.
Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. 1864,
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Nov. 11, 1863.
When
Where Halifax Co., Va.

By whom St. Blay.
Period War

Last paid: By whom Maj. Ambler.
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Williamson R. Jones.
Artificer Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1., 1864
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Nov. 4., 1863.
When

Where Halifax Co., Va.

By whom St. Clair.

Period War.

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I, 1 Engrs.
Regt. by S. O. No. (79) Hd. Qrs 1 Engrs.
Regt. May 26, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

L. J. Sykes.

(66)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. ...
... Co.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31, 1864*
dated *July 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
sent to Genl Hospital
July 6 & absent without
leave since July 16, 64
transferred from Co. F to Co. D
1 Regt Eng Troops DC Va
19 May 27, 64
1 Regt Eng Troops DC Va

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

H. C. ...

Salmon, Co. A., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* -----, 1864,
dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4* -----, 1863.

Where *Hall's Co. Va.* -----

By whom *J. H. Gray* -----

Period *Nov* -----

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...* -----

To what time *Feb 29* -----, 1864.

Present or absent *Present* -----

Remarks: *Returned to duty from absence without leave Sept 6, 1864 having been absent about one month & one week days (1 mo 19 da)*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. O. O.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(612) *J. H. ...* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. V. Emrys. Va.

H. R. James
Priv. Secy, Va. Engineers.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

, 186

Where captured *Richmond*

When captured *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

113 sheets *5*

Richmond, Va.

(276)

H. N. Hibbard

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 / *1* / *1911*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

Remarks: Joined from Richmond, Va., April 24, 1865.

Number of roll:

Sheet

(1865)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. [unclear]

[unclear]
[unclear]

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>[unclear]</i>	
Admitted	<i>[unclear]</i>	1864
Returned to duty		186
Furloughed		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Transferred		186
Died		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 21.

[Signature]
Copyist

(225)

6720

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Negro
W. R. Jones
1 Negro

Appears on a list of men in

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**

to be transferred to the Provost Marshal.

List dated *April 19*, 186*5*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 292

J. W. Wellman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *1 Engineer* | *Va*

W. R. Jones

1st Lt. 1 Engineer Va

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	-----	
Admitted	<i>July 8</i>	1864
Returned to duty	-----	186
Furloughed	-----	186
Discharged	-----	186
Deserted	-----	186
Transferred	<i>July 10</i>	1864
Died	-----	186

Remarks: *Synochus*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 70, page 221

W. R. Jones

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer

Wm R. Jones

Capt. Co. F, Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 4, 1863

To Feb. 27, 1864

When paid Mar. 11, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 63.45

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 279

a Walker

Jones, William R.

Anderson's Div., A. E. V.

Subject: Transfer
Co 7 1st Regt 5th Inf

Special Order Number 267/22

Nov. 10, 1853

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Jones

Pvt Co 1, 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

736

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 186 _____

W. R. Jones, Co. F
1st Regt Engineer Troops
(1st Class)
Dollars 63 40

Paid 11th March 1864
From Nov. 4 1863
to Dec 29 1863
~~From Nov. 10 1863
to Dec 29 1863~~

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To: *Wm. P. Jones* Dr.
Co. B. 1st Regt. Engineer Troops

1st Colaps

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS

CTS.

For monthly pay from
Nov. 4th 1863 to Nov. 9th
1863 at \$1 per month

2 20

For monthly pay from 10th Nov
1863 to 29th July 1864 at \$17 per
month being 8 months & 18 days

61 20

Am't Paid

8 63 40

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
James S. [unclear] day of *March* 1864
on my property return for the quarter ending on the

John C. [unclear]
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *11* day of *March* 1864
of *Mayer John C. [unclear]*
the sum of *Sixty three*
and *forty* Cents, in full of the above account.
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollar

Wm. P. Jones
J. S. [unclear]
Capt [unclear]

Nov 11th Jones

581

Jordan Solomon

Co. 9, 1 Confederate Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842409
2507

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. ...
Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Sept 29*, 1864.

When *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *Sept 29*

Last paid: *Sept 29*

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *Sept 29*, 1864.

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. ... (Signed)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. H. ...
... Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,
Enlisted: *March 1st*, 1864

When *...*, 1864.
Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Discharged June 23/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of 102 companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. (G.)

Book mark:

(62)

Jordan, Solomon A.

Co. I, 1st Eng. Tr.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 20/10

Jan. 25, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

582

Jordan, W. H.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5704943	✓
2	9977	
3	1024	
4	1704	
5	44370341	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. E. Jordan
Sergeant Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 21*, 186*4*.

Actual Feb 21 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Staff 6th*

By whom *Capt. Williams*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *May Andrew*

To what time *Jan 21*, 186*4*.

Date of transfer or assignment *June 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. & O. Office, War Department, in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200.

Book mark:

W. E. Jordan

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Lt. [unclear]

Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

1st April, 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Isham. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. [unclear]

(53)

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Co. O, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1864
dated July 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1864

Where

Staff

By whom

Capt. Chairman

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clayton

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Paid in full for
May 2 - June 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept 1st, 1864,

dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 19, 1861.

Where

Europe

By whom

Lieut. C. S. ...

Period

3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

Aug 31 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. S. ...

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

J W Jordan

, Co. , 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Printed

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Apr 9,

1865.

Remarks:

J. Huston

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Jordan

Sgt Co D, 1st Ingr Regt CSA

Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue Jan 27

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Cowlet.

583

George Bertram

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

51841419	1
1511	2
1615	3
1740	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Berryman Joyce

Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to March 1, 1864
Dated Mich 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops, 1863

Present or absent Present; Oct. 7, 1863.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops... completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot... It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Berryman J. J.

Artillery Co.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mch & Apr. 1864*
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 9, 1863
Rochingham, Va.
Anderson
War.

Maj. Anderson
Feb 29
Present.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of two companies, A & K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were assigned from transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark

L. J. Sykes

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. | Berryman Joyce,
Artificer Co. F, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1., 1864.
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 9., 1863.
When Rockingham Co. N. C.
Where

By whom Anderson.
Period War

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____ 186 _____

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Absent sick at Hospital since July 19/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes,

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Berryman Joyce.
Artificer Co. F, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9, 1863.

Where

By whom

Anderson,

Period

Wav.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Windsor Hill, Richmond Aug. 5, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states, by Special Orders of the A. and T. G. O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sylves

(612)

3072

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. L. L. L.
B. L. L. L.

C. F. L. Engr Troop

Appears on a

See *0400*
Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Aug 5, 186*4*

Hospital

Winder

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

(665)

F. Ham
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *1 Eng. Corps* | *N. C.*

47

W. S. J. ... N. C. Corps

Name appears on an

Invoice

of deceased soldiers' effects turned over by
Surgeon S. Meredith

of **5th Division,**
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at **Richmond, Va.**

Invoice dated *Sept 22*, 186*2*

Date of death *Sept 22*, 186*2*

Articles of property *see list*

Appraised value \$ *...*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Engr Corps | Co. S. a

B Joyce
Pot Leo F. 1 Engr Corps Va

Name appears on a
See *see*
Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased Aug. 5, 1864

Where and from what cause Winder Hosp.

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received Nov. 7, 1864

Number of certificate 2284

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 8, page 136

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. ...
...
...

Name appears on an

Invoice

of deceased soldiers' effects turned over by
Surgeon S. Meredith

of 5th Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.

Invoice dated

Richmond
Sept 27, 1864

Date of death

Aug 3, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...
...

J Engineers

B. Joyce

part. no. 7, Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept. 7* 1863.

To *Feb. 29* 1864.

When paid *Mar. 1* 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *91.86*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *249*

A. Walker

Joyce, B.

Conscript

Subject:

Assigned to

Co. 2 - 1st Eng. Tr.
Special Order Number

234/15

Oct. 2 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

..... E. Joyce
..... Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

June

....., 1864

Date of issue

Signature

....., 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Joice, B.

Co. F, 1st Engr.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2885 page 8

Effects

Dated 4 Qr. 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

724

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 156

Berryman Hayes,
1st Class Post. Co. R. 1st Regt. Longs.

Dollars 91 80

Paid 11th of March 1864

From Sept 9th 1863
To Feb 29th 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1st Class Private

To

Bertram Joyce
C. F. 1st Regt. Engineer Troop

Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS CTS

For monthly pay from
Sept 9th 1863 to
Oct 7th 1863

28 days @ \$11 per month

10 26

Oct 7th 1863 to
Feb 29th 1864

4 months 24 days @ \$17 per mo

81 60

\$ 91 86

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
~~on my property return for the quarter ending on the~~ day of

10 ¹⁸⁶⁴ *months*
Quartermaster

RECEIVED &

Richmond the *11* day of *March*
Major John Butler

1864
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

of
the sum of
and

Twenty One
Eighty Six

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Bertram Joyce

584

Joyce David

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57841418	2
1510	2
1643	2
1725	2
44370290	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. David Joyce

Adj. Co. F, 1 Eng't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mich 1, 1864.

Enlisted: _____
When Sept. 9, 1863

Where Rockingham Co. N. C.

By whom Anderson

Period War

Last paid: _____
By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Date of assignment to 1st _____
Engineer Troops Oct. 7, 63

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops of S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

David Joyce,
Artificer Co. F, Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & April, 1864
Sorted May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 9, 1863.
When

Where Rockingham Co. N.C.

By whom Anderson.

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Fairfax.
By whom

To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(61) L. F. Sykes Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

David Joyce.

Artificer Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apts. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9,

Where

Rockingham Co. N. C. 1863.

By whom

Anderson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1,

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and L. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. David Joyce.

Artillery Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 9, 1863.
When: Rockingham, N. C.

Where: Rockingham, N. C.

By whom: Anderson.

Period: War.

Last paid: Capt. Parker.
By whom: Capt. Parker.

To what time: Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. L. Joyce
1st Engineer

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

418

(363)

J. H. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng 2
David Bruce
priv. Sec. 7 1 Eng 2
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept. 24*, 1863
To *Nov. 31*, 1863

When paid *Jan. 21*, 1864

By whom *J. Amlier*

Amount *52.30*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Clap. 5, File No. 78, page 244

A. Starker

(22)

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

D. Joyce

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

June

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

Joyce, David.

Conscript

Subject:

Assigned *t*

Co. F. - 1st S. I. Div.

Special Order Number 234/15

Oct. 2 , 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

1011-02/ajr

19 February 1951

Miss Loretta E. Riggs
218 Willsboro Street
Oxford, North Carolina

Dear Miss Riggs:

Further reference is made to your communication of
15 January 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that David Joyce, an artificer and
private of Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Engineer
Troops, Confederate States Army, enlisted September 1863,
in Rockingham County, North Carolina. The company muster
roll for September and October 1864, latest on file, shows
him present.

He was surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, Confederate
States Army and paroled 9 April 1865, at Appomattox Court
House, Virginia.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. MITCHELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

1576

5

Jan 21 1574
Sant Loya
C. H. Eng. Corp.

Sept 21 1573

Pay. 52. 8 1/2

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

David Jye

Private

Co F 1 Engineer Troops

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sep 24* 1863 to *Oct 7* 1863
being months, *13* days, at *\$ 11* per month,

For monthly pay from *Oct 7* 1863
to *Dec 31* 1863 *2 mos 24 days* at
\$ 11 per month
Account assigned to 1 Regt Signal Co 1st

7 months

Deduct, due

DOLLARS. CTS.

4 75

47 60

52 36

Amount paid,

52 36

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,
from

Specimens, this *21* day of *Jan* 1864
from *Maj John A. ...*
fifty-two

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
56 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES.

[Signed Duplicates]

David Jye

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol's. and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

56 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

585

Joyce, Pee

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57841454	2
1554	11
1614	21
1726	31
44370289	41
	51
	61
	71
	81
	91
	101
	111
	121
	131
	141
	151
	161
	171
	181
	191

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. P. Joyce

Sabers Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

To March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9, 1863.

Where

Rockingham Co. N.C.

By whom

Anderson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops

Oct. 7, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Ree Joyce

Serjeant, Co. F 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr.*, 1864
dated *May 6, 1864.*

Enlisted: *Sept. 9,* 1863.
When *Rockingham Co., N. C.*
Where *Anderson,*
By whom *War.*
Period

Last paid: *May, Amber.*
By whom *Feb 29,* 1864.
To what time

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Joyce
1 Engineer Troops C. S. A.

Artificer Co. F 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Rockingham Co. Va.

By whom Anderson.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital in England

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. P. Joyce

Artificer, Co. *F*, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,
dated *Oct. 31, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Rockingham Co., Va.*

By whom *Anderson*.

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*.

To what time *Mich.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C. S. A.

J R Joyce
Capt

Co. F, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

418

(418)

H. Huston
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1 1 Eng. Regt. | U.S.

11

11 1 Eng. Regt. | U.S.

Appears on a Register of:

C. S. A. Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.*

Disease *Measles* -----

When admitted *July 30*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Sept 17*, 1864.

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

When furloughed -----, 186 .

Time furloughed -----

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

*Name of hospital not identified

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 38, page 54.

(25) *J. A. Brown*
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Joyce
Co. 5. 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted: *July 30*, 186*4*.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No, 435, page 169

W. G. Bernhart
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Engineer

Ree Joyce

part. Sec. 7, Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept. 9* 1863.

To *Feb. 29* 1864.

When paid *Mar. 11* 1864.

By whom *J. Amble*

Amount *72.66*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 73, page 249

J. Amble

Copyist

Joyce, R.

Conscript

Subject:

Assigned to

Conf. - 1st Eng. Co.

Special Order Number

234/15

Oct. 2

, 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

719

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 186 _____

Rec. Joyce, Private & Co.
Co. F 1st Regt. Engineers

Dollars 72 66

Paid 11th of March 1864

From Sept 9th 1863
to Feb 24th 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Private *Dr. Joyce* To *C. F. 1st Regt Engineers* Dr.

Date of Purchase	DOLLARS	CENTS
For monthly pay from Sep. 9 th 1863 to Oct. 7 th 1863 28 d @ \$1.10 per month	10	25
" Monthly pay from Oct. 7 th 1863 to July 29 th 1864 4 months 24 days @ \$1.10 per month	62	40
	72	65
<i>Turkey</i>		
	\$	72 65

I have examined this payment on

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
Joyce Descriptive list of my property issued for the quarter ending on the day of *December* 1863

Volunteer
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED BY: *Richard* the *11* day of *March* 1864
of *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *Seventy two* Dollars
and *Sixty six* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIXED IS DUPLICATE)

Dr. Joyce

586

Joyner Everett

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

44370330

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~HOOR MARK~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C. S. A.

J. E. Everett Joyner

, Co. 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr. 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

418

(189)

H. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Michael Keefe

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To Feb 29, 1864
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1863

Where Talladega Ala

By whom J M Brittain

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Assignment to Company:

Special Order No 297

By whom A. & J. Genl

When Dec 15, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 30 1863.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(62)

K

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Michael Keefe
Capt Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mch & Apr
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 18, 1863

Where Talladega Ala, 1863

By whom J M Brittain

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Payable from enlistment, 1863

To what time Present or absent

Remarks: assigned to 1st Regt Engineer Troops. A

Co. No 29, at S. O. Office
Dec 1, 1863. Deserted
from Camp Gilmer
Dec. 30, 1863

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662) J. W. Williamson
Copied.

Keef, Michael (Keefe)

Army of Northern Va

Subject: Transfer ^{to}

Co E. - 1st Engineer

Special Order Number 297/15

Dec. 15 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M / *Isaac Newton Kelly*
Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to March 1, 1864.*
Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted: *Jan'y 16, 1864.*
When *Decatur, Ga.*

Where *Decatur, Ga.*

By whom *Mag. Andrews*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Date of assignment to 1st _____, 186
Engineer Troops *Jan'y 21, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of two companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. ()

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Isaac Newton Kelly.

Calif. Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

 , 186

 ,

 , 186

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

N. 1

Isaac Newton Kelly

Artificer, Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864

Enlisted: Dated Aug. 31. 1864

When Jan. 16

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom Maj. Andrews

Period Wob.

Last paid: By whom

To what time Capt. Fairfax

Present or absent Mch. 1.

Remarks: Present, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. F. Dykes

2432

Copyright

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Isaac Newton Kelly
Artillery Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864
dated Oct 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Jan'y 16, 1864
When Decatur, Ga.
Where

By whom Maj. Andrews
Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Parker
To what time Sept. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:
L. F. Sykes
2032 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1 Engineers.

C. S. A.

McKellly
Pat, *C. F.*

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Parded

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

418

Number of roll
418
(562)

J. Austin

C. S. A.

Kelly, Isaac H.

Co.F, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/5

Feb. 12, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

589

Kendrick Jacob Pinkney

Co. F, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Class Pot Private

CARD NUMBERS

51841455

1553

1657

1766

44370291

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 1 Engineer Troop. | C. S. A.

Jacob Pinckney Kendrick

Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ----- to March 1, 1864.

dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ----- Aug. 27, 1863.

Where ----- Cleveland Co. N. C.

By whom ----- McLean.

Period ----- War.

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time ----- 1864.

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops; Oct. 7, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tubb. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jacob Pinckney Kendrick
Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1864,
 .

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

K. 1

Jacob P. Kesschicks
Lafayette Co. F

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Where _____

Aug. 27.

By whom _____

Cleveland Co. N. C., 1863.
McLevin.

Period _____

War.

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time _____

May 1,

Present or absent _____

Present. 1864.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

N. /
Jacob Pinckney Kendrick
Company Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Sept. & Oct.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864, 1864

Where

Aug. 27,
Cleveland Co. N. C. 1863.
McLean, Va.

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Parker
Sept. 1, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

Copied

H (Confederate)
1 Engineers C.S.A.

J. B. Kengrick
Plt, Co. *F*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured
Remarks: *Apr. 9, 1865.*

J. H. Hester

Captain

Number of rolls
418
(25)

Kendrick, J. P.

Consript

Subject:

Assigned to
Co. F. - 1st Engrs. Tr.
Special Order Number 234/15

Oct. 2 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Reg. Troops.

CSA

J. P. Hendrick
Pvt., Co. 1, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

1864

for June

186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd of Pension Comrs, Okla.
(Source of communication.)

Jacob P. Kendrick
(Name.)

Co. F., 1 Reg't Va. Engs Corps.
Origin not identified.

Jacob P. (also known
as Jacob Pinckney) Kendrick

Part. Co. F. 1 Regt. Engrs
Quartermaster C.S.A. Ent. Aug.

27, 1863 in Cleveland
Co., N.C.

M.R. Sept. & Oct. 1864
(last on file) Present.

Name of B. Kendrick
Part. alone Co. & Regt.

appears on a Roll of
P. of H. forwarded at

Appomattox C.N., Va.,
Apr. 9, 1865.

Not found on rolls
(over)

3 20 J. B. Kendrick,
9/20/15- F. V. V.
F. B.

W.H.
W.H.
Sept. 21, 1918

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pensions Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The Confederate records show that
about P. (also borne as Jacob
P. [unclear] Kendrick, private, Co. F,
1st Regt. [unclear] Infantry, C.S.A.,
enlisted August 27, 1862, in [unclear]
[unclear] County, N.C. On the company war
roll for September and October,
1864, last on file, he was reported
present.

The Union prisoners of war records
show that J. P. Kendrick, same rank
and organization, was paroled at
Appomattox C.H., Va., April 9, 1865.
This name is not borne on the rolls
of said company.

H. J. [unclear]
The Adjutant General

4

7
6
5
4
3
2
1

590

Hendrick, J. B.

Co. F, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Class | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendrick, Jacob Brickney

591

Kennedy, W. B.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, W. B.

592
Jennady Heratio

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

49080486	•
47823126	•
47420283	•
45103083	•
48245765	•
46258087	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
N. 1 Engineers C.S.A.

H. B. Kennedy,
Lieut., 1. Confederate Engineers,

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners in charge of Captain John
C. Marvin, 17th Army Corps.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Age

Division by which captured 4. Div.

Captured:

When March 12, 1865.

Where Fayetteville, N.C.

Disposed of:

When _____, 186

Manner

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10; page 18.

Army Corps

F. B. Pratz, 1 copy.

(Confederate.)

16 / Engns U.S.A.

H. C. Kennedy
2 Lt. Regt Conf Engineers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Berne, N. C., from Capt. A. Burns, Co. D, 10 Illinois Infantry.

Roll dated Office of Chief Provost Marshal, Dist. of Beaufort, New Berne, N. C., Mch. 26, 1865.

Where captured Payetteville, N.C.

When captured March 12 1865.

Remarks:

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and markings in the Remarks section]

Number of roll:

1 sheet 3

(6276)

J. B. Dowd Comdr

(Confederate.)

John C. ...
...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed *...*, 186*5*.

Where captured *...*, 186*5*.

When

By whom forwarded

Remarks: *...*
...

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register
No. 304, part 783; page *...*

(Confederate.)

75 1st Confed Eng Reg

W. J. ...
1st Lieut, Co. E, 1st Confed Eng Reg

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival ... *Berny & Co*
Apr 3, 1865.

Where captured *Fayetteville*

When captured *March 11*, 1865.

Remarks: *Transferred to Washington*
D.C. April 3^d 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page *393*

G. W. Brien

(Confederate.)

W

W. H. ...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 7, 1865.

Place of residence *Spring Lake*

Age *21*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Where captured *Smith's Island*

When captured *June 7*, 1865.

Remarks:

W. H. ...

Number of roll

97

(94)

Copies.

Confederate

1 Eng. 101A

Horatio A. Kennedy
1 Regt. Confed. Eng.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Dept. Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fayetteville, N.C.

When captured - March 11, 1865

Joined April 11, 1865

Where from Washington D.C.

Remarks Kennedy. Released
on oath of allegiance
June 7, 1865.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 87

R. Thomson

593

Kennedy John

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57843007

2694

2752

2849

2928

57587976

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

ROSK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

Robinson Tennessee Inf
1st Co. 1 Eng. Corps.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

at

for

Sept. 7 Oct.

Enlisted:

dated Oct. 31, 1864

When

Where

Jan'y 7, 1864
Georgetown

By whom

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

June 1, 1864
Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Dugan
Aug. 31, 1864

When and by whom detailed or appointed
order to report of
Med. Director

Remarks: Rec'd to duty
Oct. 17, '64

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1

J. H. Kennedy
Capt. Co K. 1st E. Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Oct 17 1864

Brigade _____ 1864

Admitted _____

Disease _____ 1864

Disposition Ret. to duty

Date Oct 17 1864

Remarks: _____ 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 62

Wm. Binkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engrs

J. P. Kinady
Put to K. Long loops

Appears on a

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Mar. 30

, 1864

Brigade

Disease *Rubella*

Admitted *Mar. 30*

Returned to duty , 1864

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

When furloughed , 186

Time , 186

When transferred , 186

Where , 186

Division *41*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Kinady

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *1 Eng*
Mrs Kennedy
Wt Co K 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,
under the head of "Names of Detailed Men on
duty in 4th Division."

Brigade _____

Date *June 3*, 186

When detailed _____, 186

By whom detailed _____, 186

How employed _____

When relieved from duty _____

Remarks: _____, 186

*Ordered to report
for duty by Med
Director for assign-
ment to duty with
his father*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 405, page 229

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**
under the head of "Names of Detailed Men on
duty in 4th Division."

Brigade

Date

When detailed

By whom detailed

How employed

When relieved from duty

Remarks:

For duty by...
...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 405, page 222

(105)

1003

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. L. England

1st Lt. Hospital

Richmond, Virginia

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**

under the head of "Names of Detailed Men on
duty in 4th Division."

Brigade

Date *June 3*, 186*4*

When detailed *June 3*, 186*4*

By whom detailed

How employed

When relieved from duty *Ret. duty*
Jan 17, 1865

Remarks:

Same carried

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 405, page 231

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 11 Eng Corps S.C.

Jno. Kennedy
Pvt. C. 11 Eng Corps S.C.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade

Complaint Bronchitis following
Menses.

Admitted March 20, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed:

When, 186

Time

Transferred:

When April 8, 1864

Where 1st Division

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 10.

(225)

J. J. Jacobs

1870

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm Kennedy
1st Lt. 10th Reg. Troops

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed
Men and Attendants on duty

in
at

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

Aug

, 1864.

How employed *Wardmaster*

Date of appointment

Date of commission , 186

Date of assignment , 186

When reported for duty , 186

From what hospital , 186

When relieved from duty , 186

Division *4 Division*

When detailed *June 1*, 1864

By whom detailed *Med Dir.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. I. Kennedy

Private Co. A. 1 Eng. Corps.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for July & Aug. 1864
dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 7. 1864
Where Georgetown D.C.

By whom

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

June 1. 1864

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Suggan

To what time

June 30, 1864

When and by whom detailed or appointed

Ordered to report to this Hospital by M.D. Director June 1, 1864

Remarks Increased pay from 9 to 30 June.

Book mark

C. A. Suggan

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

C.S.A.

Anna Kennedy
Co. K. Eng. Corps.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed
Men and Attendants on duty

in
at

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of

Sept., 186*4*

How employed

Nurse

Date of appointment

Date of commission

Date of assignment

When reported for duty

From what hospital

When relieved from duty

Division

When detailed

By whom detailed

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186*4*

4 Division

June 1

Med Dir.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(962)

26

Copyright

N1 (CONFEDERATE.)

S.C.

John Kennedy
Capt. U.S.A., Regt S.C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,
under the head of "List of Employees Detailed
at Jackson Hospital."

for Not stated, 186

Employed as

Attached to hospital

When detailed

By whom

Returned to duty

Remarks: Ordered to report
by Med Div.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 197, page 121

(123)

J. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John Kennedy

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864.

Description:

Age 42 years; eyes Gray; hair Brk

Complexion Drk; 5 feet 8 inches.

Where born

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted

When July 26, 1864.

Where Georgetown, S. C.

By whom Henry Radcliffe

Period 1 year war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Assigned by S. 12236

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200.

Roll mark:

Roll mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John Kennedy

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *to Feb 29*

Enlisted: *Feb 29 1864*, 1864

When *Jan 16*

Where *Georgetown, D.C.*, 1864

By whom *May Radcliffe*

Period *3 year war*

Last paid: By whom

To what time *never paid*, 1864

Assigned by S. O. No. *36* A. and L. G. O.

Date of assignment *Feb 12*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and L. G. O.

Book mark:

Kennedy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,
dated *Apr. 30 1864*

Enlisted: When *June 16*, 1864

Where *Georgetown D.C.*, 1864

By whom *Wm. Radcliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Jackson Hospital since March 20 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Radcliffe

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

K

John Kennedy

Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for: *Sept 20 to Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *Sept 20, 1864*
When *at New York*

Where *Georgia*

By whom *Major R. A. Clifford*, 1864

Period *Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1864*

Last paid: *Sept 30, 1864*
By whom *Major R. A. Clifford*

To what time *Sept 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864

Remarks: *Detached as guard
of Gen. H. H. Richardson, Va.
July 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Richard

(62)

213

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Kennedy

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1864, 1864,
March 31 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 16, 1864

Where Spangston, Va

By whom Maj. Redcliffe

Period Department

Last paid:

By whom Maj. A. Miller

To what time Aug 21, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Redcliffe

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. L. Engle
A. L. Lanning
Co. 60 K. 1st Regt Engs

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

paroled at Raleigh, N. C., April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7, page 27

(639)

2002

F. L. Lanning
Capt.

Kinney, John (Kennedy)

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Kennedy, J.

Reg't Co. 1st Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- Bed Cards
- Burial Returns
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers

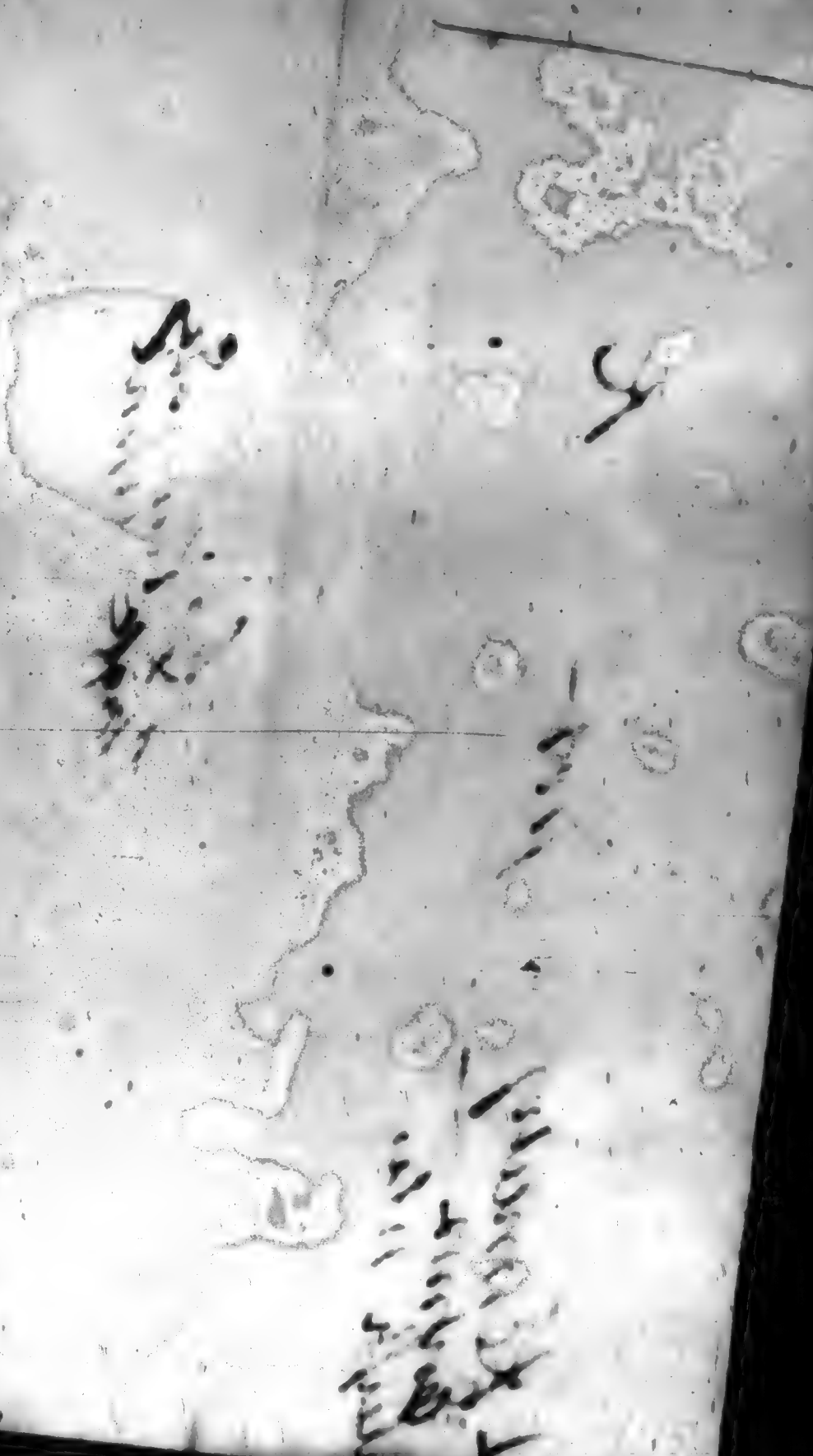
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty

- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transportation

J. Kennedy
7th. Aug. 1878



101
11
J. Kennedy of Company *K*
Regiment *Infantry* of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at
Raleigh N.C. .., solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge,

that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid or assist, either di-
rectly or indirectly, any person or persons in making war against the same until regularly ex-
changed as a Prisoner of War; and that I will not at any time communicate to any person or per-
sons information received while within the Federal lines, detrimental to the same.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at *Raleigh, N. C.*, this *10th* day of *Sept.*, 1865.

By order of

WILLARD WARNER
Colonel and Provost Marshal

John Mott
g + w

594

Kennedy, J.

Co. *K*, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, John

595
Kent John S.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51841262

1333

44373847

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Trans Max _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John S. Kent

Corp. Co. E., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

to Apr. 30

1864

dated Apr. 30

1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

1864

Where

Fluanna Co. Va.

By whom

H. Starnes

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Assigned to company
by A. O. No. 21 Capt Randolph
29 Feb 1864 appointed
Corporal 20 April 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and T. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

(642)

3433

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H | *Geo. A. Bent*
Co. L, I Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Apr. 1 to Aug 31*

Enlisted: *dated Aug 31* 1864

When *Feb. 5* 1864

Where *Fluvanna Co Va* 1864

By whom *St. James*

Period *war*

Last paid: *By whom Capt Fairfax*

To what time *30 Apr* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Brinkman

(87)

(Confederate.)

76

*John E. Kent
Corpl E. Co. Engineers*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, paroled at Columbia, Va., by Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Columbia, Va.

When paroled _____, 1862

Remarks: _____

Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, was detailed as Provost Marshal and Paroling Officer by S. O. No. 2 Hdqrs. U. S. Forces, Columbia, Va., dated May 1, 1862, and he is discharged with honor on June 1, 1862.

Number of roll

1

W. L. Williams

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Eng. Troop
J. D. M. 1

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 5, 1864

When and how disposed of

*Assigned to
1 Regt. Eng. Troop, Feb. 22, 1864*

Remarks

Copied Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 39

D. P. Furland

Copies

Kent, J. S.

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP D. E.
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA.

ENROLLED July 5, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - ASS'D TO Eng. Troop

WHEN July 20, 1864

CRAP. - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 39

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Kent

Ivt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue Apr 15

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Kent

Fvt Co E, 1st Regt Regt Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue Feb. 22, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coytst.

Went John S

Capt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Art. (Confederate.)

Inclusions

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

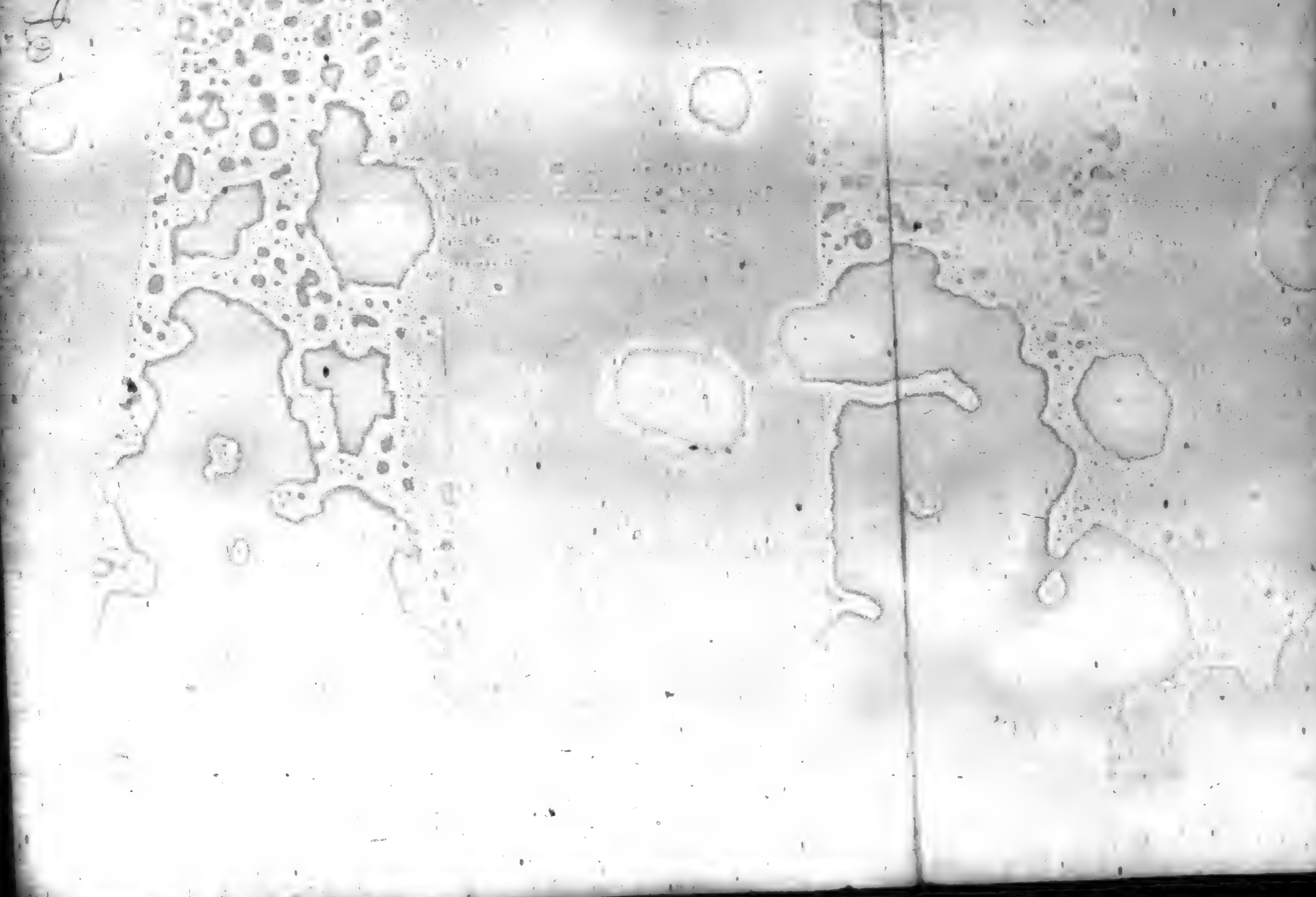
Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Geo. S. Kent



No. 37

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., May 11th 1865.

I, *[Name]*, Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

John S. Keet

I Certify That *[Name]* gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Horace P. ...
Major and Provost Marshal.

1st Regt Mo Rifle

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

The Bearer, *[Name]*, having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in *[Location]*.

Provost Marshal.

596
Kent, Robert C.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57841293

1364

45103320

4808164

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. C. Kent

Co E, 1st Regt Eng'g Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue Apr 15

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. G. Kent

Talbot Co. E., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr. 30

Enlisted:

dated Apr. 30 1864,

When

Feb. 5 1864

Where

Fluxusville, Va. 1864.

By whom

H. H. Turner

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks: *Assigned to company by
S. O. N. H. Capt. Randolph
20 Feb. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. G. Brinkman

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Ro. Co. West
Labrum, Co. Va.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31* 1864
When: *dated Aug. 31* 1864

Where: *Feb. 5* 1864
Ferrisanna Co. Va.

By whom: *Lt. Hammer*

Period: *war*
Last paid: _____
By whom: *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time: *30 Apr.* 1864
Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. A. Linkman

(612)

(Confederate.)

K. I. Engineers

Pl. R. E. Kent
Co. E, 1st Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *City Point Va*
Apr 14, 1865.

Where captured *Annapolis Md.*

When captured *Apr. 6, 1865.*

Remarks: *Released June 24, 1865.*

Point Lookout, Md. Register No. 2; page *399*

S. C. Owen

(147)

Capt.

(Confederate)

K 1 Engr

A C Keel

1st 1 Regt Engr

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 28, 1865.

Place of residence *Marvauahlas Va*

Complexion *Li*; hair *Li br*

Eyes *blu*; height *5 ft 5 1/4 in.*

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 28,
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

*I appear on list of names
as held to...*

Number of...

23; about 23

Law Lawrence

Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Eng. Troop
B. L. Brent

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled *July 5, 1864*

When and how disposed of *Assigned to*
1 Regt. Eng. Troop July 24, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 27

W. L. Leland

Copies

Kent, R. C.

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP F. E.,
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Feb'y 5, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - ASS'D TO 1st Eng Regt

WHEN - Feb'y 20, 1864

GRAP. - $\frac{1}{2}$ - 39

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. C. Kent

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Eng Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue Nov 22, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

E. S. Field

Laborer, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 24*, 1864.
dated Feb 27, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *June 3*, 1862.

Where *St Brewery*
By whom *Maj Drury*

Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Field*
To what time *Oct 21*, 1863.

Date of transfer or
assignment. *Jan 2*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200.

Book mark: -----

W. S. Woodward

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H

E. J. [unclear]

Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. [unclear]

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

G. S. Child

Laborer Co. ... *D* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- *Sept 1 Oct* -----, 1864,

dated Oct. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When ----- *June 3* -----, 1863

Where ----- *St. Dennis* -----

By whom ----- *Maj. Drennon* -----

Period ----- *war* -----

Last paid:

By whom ----- *Capt. Patten* -----

To what time ----- *Aug 31* -----, 1864

Present or absent ----- *Present* -----

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

G. S. Child

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edwd. Kidd

Fvt Co D. 1st Regt Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar. 1864.

Date of issue April 8

Signature His mark 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Covist.

Lead, Edward T.,
Maj. Smiths Command.

Subject: Sent to another Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #173

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Engineer Troops. |

C. S. A.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 29*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Sept 29, 1864*

When *Sept 29*, 186*3*

Where *Albany, Ga.*

By whom *Thos. W. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd ... Sept 29, 63*

To what time

186*4*

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *...*

8, 63, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

W. B. Kilby

Lalox, Co. Cl., 1. Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mcbr & apl.*, 1864,

dated Apl 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.

Where *Secretary Dist*

By whom *Maj Andrew*

Period *13 yrs or war*

Last paid: *Capt Taylor*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Camp Jackson April 8, 64.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. B. Kilby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1st Eng. Corps - Ga

Wm B. Kelly

Col. Co. 1st Eng. Corps Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Complaint -----

Rubeola

Admitted ----- *March 27*, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Furloughed: -----, 186

When -----

Time -----

Transferred:

When ----- *April 1*, 1864

Where ----- *1st Division*

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 9

Jessie

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

N *1* *Engrs*

W. B. Kilbey
Pvt Co I 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Apr 8

1864

Brigade _____

Disease _____

Admitted _____

Returned to duty _____ 186

Discharged _____ 186

Deserted _____ 186

Died *Apr. 8* _____ 186

When furloughed _____ 186

Time _____ 186

When transferred _____

Where _____ 186

Division *1* _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark

(1864)

Frank

20

Copyright

John A. ...
Oct 10 1863

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

, 1863.

Brigade

Thomas

Disease

Shen Act

Admitted

Nov 7

, 1863

Returned to duty

, 1863

Discharged

, 1863

Deserted

, 1863

Died

, 1863

When furloughed

, 1863

Time

When transferred

, 1863

Where

Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engrs

W. Kibby

Pvt Co. I. 1 Engrs Co.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

Mar. 29

1864

Brigade

Disease

Rubeola

Admitted

Mar. 29

1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

When furloughed

186

Time

When transferred

186

Where

Division

4

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank

(254)

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. Kilby
Eng & Corps Gen

Det. Co. 1st Regt. Eng. Corps Gen

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Division No. 1
Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

at April 1864
for the month of

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia* 1864
Date of discharge from service, April 8, 1864
Date of death

Remarks:

Book mark

C. A. Rice (copy)

Kilby, W.B.

Co 1. Engr. Corps. Ga.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 3475 page

Effects. Jun/ 64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Kilby, William B.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer to

1st Eng. Co.
Special Order Number

291/20

Dec. 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

W B. Kelly

of 1- Eng. Corps

W B Kelly

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and scribbles, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of

Priv. W. B. Kilby

late of

Company *A 1st Cav* Regiment of *Cavalry*

who died at

San Juan de los Rios

the *8th* day of *April*

1864

2	Two	Co. Pants	4	00
1	one	Waistcoat	5	00
1	one	Vest	1	00
1	one	Pr. Shoes	5	00
1	one	Cap		50

Wm. J. Kilby

16, 50

W. J. Kilby

Surgeon in Charge

(CONFEDERATE.)

K.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John A. Killingsworth
Priv

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb 29, 1864

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 22

1863

Where

Bible Ala

By whom

Lt Baird

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

No. 297

By whom

A. J. Genil

When

Oct 15

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon

(12)

K

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. A. Killingsworth
Capt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1864
dated *Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 22* 1863

Where *Bibb Co Ala*

By whom *Lt Baird*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. J
L. O. No 29 Dec 15 1863
at J. G. O.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642) *J. N. Waldman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. A. Killingsworth
Capt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 22* 1863

Where *Del. Co. Ala.*

By whom *Lt Baird*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*

By whom *Apr 30*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

J. N. Wildman

(642)

Copyist.

K

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. C. Killingsworth
Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Sept & Oct
date Oct 31, 1864,

Where

Oct 22

By whom

Co. Ala

Period

Dr Baird
War

Last paid:
By whom

Capt Parker

To what time

Aug 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. (1)

Book mark:

D. C. Killingsworth

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

W. Killingsworth
Co. C, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

417

Shuster

Copy

Killingsworth, John A.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer to

Co C - 1st Eng. In

Special Order Number 297/15

Dec. 15 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

600

Killingworth, J. M.

Co. C, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killingworth, J. M.

601

Kimward. M.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimward. M.

602
King Gabriel David

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57841474	2	
2	1566	3	
3	1658	4	
4	1767	5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Gabriel David King.

Sabers Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- to March 1, 1864.
Dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted: When ----- February 22, 1864

Where ----- Orange Co. Va.

By whom ----- Capt. Douglas

Period ----- War

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Date of assignment to 1st Volunteer 180
Engineer Troops

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of 26 companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

N. / Gabriel David King
Ment, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apl

Dated May 6, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 22,

Where

Orange Co. Va., 1864

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

Feb'y 29,

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Assigned to 1st Eng'r Troops
from date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

Copyist.

(102)

3672

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Gabriel David King

Sabers, Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feby 16, 1864
Where Orange Co. Va.
By whom Capt. Douglas.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fairfax.
To what time Mch 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Volunteer enlisted to Company
Being only 17 years old at time of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

N. | Gabriel David King,
Labor Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 16,

Where

Orange Co., Va., 1864.

By whom

Capt. Douglas,
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker,

To what time

Sept. 1,

Present or absent

Present

1864.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. (G. O.).

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes,

(102)

3612

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1 1 Eng 1 Sa

L. D. King
Priv. Co. F 1 Regt Eng Sa

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 20, 1864.

Disposition Petersburg

Date June 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 325.

William

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 1 Eng 1st Co

1st Lt J. D. King
1st Eng 1st Co

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Admitted

Disease June 2, 1864
Dysentery

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 270, page 41

H. L. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *1 Eng* *N.C.*

C. D. King

1st Co. F. 1 Regt. N.C. Eng.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Typhoid Int. Quot.*

Admitted *June 3, 1864*

Returned to duty _____

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Transferred *Altogether June 18, 1864*

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 112

W. H. C. King
Physic

(CONFEDERATE)

G. D. King

Co. F, 1st Reg. ~~Inf.~~ ?

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen. Hosp. Kittrell Springs, N. C.
for 186 4

Date of issue..... June 29 186 4

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Roll No. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. Lincoln

Lincoln, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 1864,
dated Apr. 30 1864

Enlisted: *Nov 1*, 1863.

When *Nov 1*

Where *Illaco, Va*

By whom *Capt. Boland*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Maj. Cary*

By whom *Maj. Cary*

To what time *24 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Assigned to company*
by Lt. W. G. Col. Talcott 20 Jan
1864. Absent sick sent to
small pox hospital,
Wardensville, 30 Apr '64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Lincoln

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. Hinward

Levy, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 1st to Aug. 31st*, 1864,
dated Aug. 31st, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Marion, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Rowland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Cary*

To what time *24 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. Hinward

(CONFEDERATE.)

GA | *Ga*

M. Kinard
Priv. Co. E. Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of
**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Convalesced* -----

Admitted *June 9* -----, 1864

Returned to duty *June 28* -----, 1864

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

When furloughed -----, 186

Time furloughed -----

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Taken the oath -----, 186

Paroled -----, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *1382*

[Signature]
(186) *[Signature]* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 Eng Corps | Ga.
W. Kinard
Co. C | 1 Eng. Corps Ga.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *June 9*, 1864.

Brigade _____

Disease

Con. Rubella

Admitted _____

June 9, 1864.

Transferred: _____

When _____

186 .

Where _____

Furloughed: _____

When _____

186 .

Days _____

Died _____

186 .

Returned to duty _____

186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page *164*

J. W. Thomson

(186)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *1 E.C.*

M. Howard
1 E.C.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

June 28

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

Furloughed:

, 186

When

Days

Died

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Remarks:

June 28, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 659, page 277

J. W. Walker
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 / Eng 1

W. Kinnard

Gen. S. S. Regt. Eng

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted *June 8*, 186*4*.

Disposition *La Hook*

Date *June 7*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 26

W. Kinnard

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Engr

M. K. Edwards
Pvt. Co. E. 1 Engr.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*

To *Apr 30*

, 186 4

, 186 4

When paid *June 28*

By whom *J. Ambler*

, 186 4

Amount *26*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 274

(200)

L. E. Fuhl

470

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1 Engro

M. Kinnard
Capt Co E 1 Regt Engro

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1863
To Feb 29, 1864

When paid Apr 22, 1864

By whom J. B. Cary

Amount \$52.00

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 277

J. M. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

K

Andrew K. Kish

Talbot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by Special Order
of the War Department
for desertion*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Andrew K. Kish
Copied.

Kirk, Andrew J.

Co H

1st. Sgt. Engr. Troop

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 267/21

Nov. 10, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Andrew J. Kirk

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- to Feb 29, 1864.

and Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When -----

Oct 24, 1863.

Where -----

DeKalb Ga

By whom -----

John G. ...

Period -----

...

Last paid:

By whom -----

Pay due from

To what time -----

Feb 29, 1863.

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. 267

Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: Sent to ... 24 Feb 63

to ...

DeKalb Ga

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Clinton N. H.

Labrum Co. Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864,
dated up to 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Deerfield

By whom Mag. [unclear]

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom same as paid

To what time 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent in confinement
sentenced to 3 years hard
labor on 12th inst. for
desertion Dec. 24, 64

* See [unclear]

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A L 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John H. Smith
Gibson, Co. Ill., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent - forward his name
to the Adjutant General's Office
Gibson, Co. Ill. in the first of January*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(82)

John H. Smith

2023

Copyist.

605

Kirk Andrew K

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirk Andrew J

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Levi Kiser

Artillery Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ to March 1, 1864
dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted: _____
When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Beverland Co., N.C.

By whom Elliott

Period War.

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Date of assignment to 1st Oct. 7, 1863.
Engineer Troops.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on furlough (18) days
to March 4, 1864!

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months, under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Levi Kiser.

Artificer Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Aple, 1864,
dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Cleveland Co. N.C.

By whom Elicott

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 1 Engineer Troops | C. S. A.

Sevi Kiser.

Artisan Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Apr. 30, to Sept. 1, 1864
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Alexandria, Va.

By whom Elliott.

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time May 1, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present on Extra Duty
Detailed as Blksmith in Pentern
Train by S. O. 16 (116) Hd. Qrs
1 Engr Troops.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(102)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Levi Kiser.

Adj'n, Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 27. 1863.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Elliott.

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Parker.

To what time Sept. 1. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present on Daily Duties All
Smith S. O. No. (116) 1st Reg't Eng Troops
Sept 12/64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tubrett. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

Class, Level

Manuscript

Subject:

Co. F

Assigned to
1st Eng. Co. 234/15

Special Order Number

Oct. 2

1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

619

~~Paid~~ July 1864
Levi Huser

Private
C. F. I. Engineer

From 27 Aug 1863 to 15 Dec 1863

Pay, 14.66

Clothing 48.16
62.82

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DE

To

Louis A. Mason

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

Aug 27 1863 to Oct 31 1863

being

1 month

10 days, at

\$11. per month,

IMMEDIATE PAY

14 86

As Artificer

For monthly pay from Oct 9 1863 to Dec 31 1863 being 2 months 25 days @ \$11. per mo.

48 18

Deduct, due

Overlooked

Amount paid,

162 82

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED.

from

Major John Ambler
Lieut. Geo
 this 16th day of February 1864
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

82 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

Louis A. Mason

[Signed Duplicate.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

82 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

K
Wiley Pitcher
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24* 1864.

Enlisted: *Sept 3* 1863.

When *Sept 3*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wiley Pitcher*

Period *Sept 3*

Last paid: *Paid for pay Oct 9, 63*

By whom *Wiley Pitcher*

To what time *186*

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.
and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *220*

Nov 25, 63, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Wiley Pitcher

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wiley Hutchins
Talbot, Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864,
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Oct 4*, 1863

Where *Texas*

By whom *Maj Andrew*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Taylor*

To what time *Feb 24*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*
Camp Jackson March
26, 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. D. Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

K

Osley
Salmon, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 9, 1863.*

Where

Sebastian Fla

By whom

Major Andrew

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Furber*

To what time

Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Spent to hospital
Camp Jackson March
26, 64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

75

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

K
Philip ...
Lieut., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st* ..., 1864,
ended Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 9* ..., 1863.

Where

Decatur Ga

By whom

Wm Andrews

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 1st

To what time

Sept 1st ..., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*sent to hospital
camp Jackson March
28, 64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (G. O.)

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. H. Eng. Corps Ga.

Wiley Kitchen

Co. D 1 Eng. Corps Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Complaint Bronchitis Chronica

Admitted March 26, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Furloughed:

When -----, 186

Time -----

Transferred:

When April 8, 1864

Where 1st Division

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. G, File No. 189, page 8

J. Rescabi

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *1 Engrs*

115 *Kitchens*
Pvt Co. I 1st Engrs Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Mar. 26

, 186*4*.

Brigade

Disease

Pneumonia

Admitted

Mar. 26

Returned to duty

, 186*4*.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

, 186

Division *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *1 Engns* |

W. Kitchen

Priv Co. I 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of *Jackson Hospital,*
at *Richmond, Va.,*

for *Apr. 12* , 186*4*.

Brigade _____

Disease _____

Admitted _____, 186

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

When furloughed *Apr. 12* , 186*4*.

Time *60 days*

When transferred _____, 186

Where _____

Division *1*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Stunt

Copyright

Kitchens, Wiley

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer to
Co. J 1st Eng. Bn.

Special Order Number

280/17

Nov. 25

, 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

608

Knights O. B.

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Knights O. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

O. B. Knight

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30*, 1864,
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where *Macon Ga.*

By whom *Maj. Rowland*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *assigned to company by
S. A. No. 11 Capt. Randolph
29 Feb. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Brintman

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

O. B. Knight

Artif, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864*,
dated *Aug. 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where *Macon Ga*

By whom *Maj Rowland*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *30 Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Issue \$8⁰⁰ by error of paymaster being difference in pay of Artificer & Laborer from 29 Feb. 1864 to 30 Apr. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. S. Kirkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. B. Knight

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

Date of issue Apr 15, 1864

Signature _____, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. B. Knight

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue Nov 22, 1864

Signature:

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

Q. B. Knight

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

June

1864

Date of issue

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bensley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

En Knight

Regt Co I. 1st Regt East Texas CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

William Knight

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 29, 1864.

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1864.

Where Camp Holmes N.C

By whom Col Mallett

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Jan 28, 64

To what time _____, 186

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. Feb 17, 64

Sp. Ord. No. 13 Capt Randolph, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark: _____

W. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Knight
Labour, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr* dated *Apr 30, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Jan 28*, 1864.

By whom *Ch. Mallet*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864. After having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

P. B. ...

(61)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Knight

Labour, Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,

dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jun 28*, 1864.

Where *Quincy Holmes*

By whom *Col. Mallett*

Period *Star*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Purce*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to Civil Hospital*

June 12, 64 See List

Quincy Holmes

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Quincy Holmes

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Asingh
Labar Co. D., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1st Oct. 31st 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted: *June 28*, 1864.

When *June 28*

Where *Camp Holmes*

By whom *Col. Mallott*

Period *June 28*

Last paid: *May 1864*, 1864.

By whom *June 30*

To what time *June 30*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sent to hospital*

June 28, 1864

Dismissed

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

William Asingh
Copied.

(Confederate.)

K

1 Engineers.

C. S. A.

Wm Knight
Capt

, Co. I, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr. 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

419

J. Austin

Chapman

CONFEDERATE

K. L. ...
...

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____, 186

Date _____

Remarks: _____, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 200

(255)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6111 Eno 1 Ga

1/2 night
Put Co. J Regt Eno Ga

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 20, 1864.

Disposition Discharged

Date June 22, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 304
77

W. W. Williams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

King 1 Reg 1 20.6.

1st Regt

Co. 2, 1st Regt

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Admitted June 2, 1864.

Disease Ch. Dysentery

Remarks: Discharge June 18

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 270, page 41

W. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Eng. N.C.

W. C. Knight

Col. Co. 1 Regt. N.C. Eng.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Ch. Diarrhoea</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 3</i>	, 1864
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred	<i>Kittrel, N.C. June 15</i>	, 1864
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 117

W. H. Cullin
Cypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1864. | *hc.*

James Knight

Priv. Co. 2nd Eng. A.C.

Appears on a Register of

Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,

Raleigh, N. C.

Brigade	<i>Elliott's</i>	
Complaint	<i>Dysentery Chronic</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 3.</i>	1864
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Transferred		186
Furloughed	<i>60 days Oct 20</i>	1864
Died		186

County *Antion*
 Post Office *Lylesville, Va*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 290, page 317.

CSA

James Knight

Copyied

X
611
Knox James N.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840692	2
0773	3
0750	4
0920	5
44177977	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

POST MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James N. Knox
Capt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 29, 1864.
dated Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Dalladege Ala.

By whom J M Brittain

Period War

Last paid: Capt McQuire

By whom Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Assignment to Company: No. 297

Special Order W. J. Goul

By whom: Dec 15, 1863

When

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of men from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. Knox

Capt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,
dated *Apr 30*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 1863

Where *Falladege Ala*

By whom *J. M. Pittain*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 27*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of members from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(303)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. Knof
Pat C

Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 8, 1863*

Where *Salladega Ala*

By whom *J. M. Brittain*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilderson

(667)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Knox

Laborer, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864
dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted: June 8, 1863

When: Galladeza, Ala.

Where: J. M. Brittain

By whom: War

Period: Last paid: Capt Parker

By whom: Aug 31, 1864

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

John Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

J. M. Knox
Pot. Co. U. S. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brev. Brig. Gen. Chrysler, commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled *May 17*, 1865.
Where paroled *Talladega*

Duplicate shown to you

Number of rolls

19

(256)

J. M. Knox
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Engns

James Knox
Pvt. Co. 6. 1. Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Apr. 10, 1864.

Brigade	.....
Disease	<i>Debilitas</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr. 10</i>	, 1864
Returned to duty	.....	, 186
Discharged	.....	, 186
Deserted	.....	, 186
Died	.....	, 186
When furloughed	.....	, 186
Time	.....
When transferred	.....	, 186
Where	.....
Division	<i>1</i>	

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *1 Engrs*

J. M. Knox
Priv Co. Co. 1 Engr. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of *Jackson Hospital,*
at *Richmond, Va.,*

for *Apr. 19*, 186*4*.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty *Apr. 19* , 186*4* .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time

When transferred , 186 .

Where

Division *1*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

J. M. Knox

Copyist

Knox, James M.

Army of Northern Va.--

Subject:

Transfer to

Co. E - 1st Regt

Special Order Number

297/15

Dec. 15

, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K.

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Joseph George Knox.

Adj't Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apl., 1864
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich 11., 1864

Where Orange Co., Va.

By whom Capt. Douglas.

Period War.

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Assigned to 1 Reg't. Engr. Troops
from date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(107)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Joseph G. Knox.

Sergeant, Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:
When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospital Petrusburg
Va June 18. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. S. Sykes.

(cc)

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
1 Eng. M.C.
Reg. Co 1 Reg. M.C. Eng.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Cholera & Typhoid*

Admitted *June 2*, 1864

Returned to duty *June 3*, 1864

Deserted *June 3*, 1864

Discharged from service *June 3*, 1864

Furloughed *June 3*, 1864

Transferred *June 3*, 1864

Died *June 3*, 1864

Remarks *June 3, 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 1144

W. H. Callahan
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 1 Eng 1 Ga

J. C. Fox
Priv. Co. F, 1 Regt Eng Ga

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or, General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *June 20*, 186*4*

Disposition *Petersburg*

Date *June 22*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page *394*

M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

ck 1 Aug 1864

J. G. Eaton

Regt Co. 2 1 Aug 1864

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Admitted June 3, 1864

Disease Act. Dia. Feb Typh

Remarks: Died June 15

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 270, page 41

W. G. Garrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *1 Engrs. N.C.*

John Knox
Priv. Co. F. Regt. N.C. Engrs.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in *General Hospital,*
at *Petersburg, Va.,*

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febris Typhoides*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death *June 18*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1050

J. A. Knox
Pvt. Co. F. 1 Eng. Regt. N.C.

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 6799

, 1864

Amount \$ 2.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 368

Me. Dallen

613.

Wm. Julius

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44370292

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

ROOM MARK _____

See also _____

614

Knob. J. N.

Co. C, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Knob. James N.

+ 615
Ruthay G. A

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<u>44376065</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 9

~~BOOK MARK~~ _____
~~See also~~ _____

(Confederate.)

K. Engineer Corps

G. A. Kuthay,

Bat Co I. Engineer Corps.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols. P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Genl Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated *Not dated*

When paroled

Remarks:

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and lines]

Adrian?

Original

(1862)

676
+ Labby, J. P.

Co. E.L., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57841298

44370374

Blank rows for card numbers

Blank rows for names

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

REG MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. P. Laby

Labor Co. *C*, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30* 1864,
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18* 1864.

Where *Lynchburg Va.*

By whom *Col. Peyton*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *assigned to Company by*
L. O. McCall Capt. Randolph
20 Feb. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. S. Birdman

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. P. Lally
Lally, Co. E., 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864,
dated Aug. 31, 1864

Enlisted: Feb. 18, 1864

When Feb. 18, 1864

Where Lynchburg Va.

By whom Col. Peyton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since

6 June 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Binkman

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C. S. A.

L P Sibly
Part

Appears on a

Co. *E* Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Apr 9

Remarks:

, 1865.

Number of rolls:
418

J. Austin

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. V. Eng. Troop

J. O. Labby

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 18, 1864

When and how disposed of

Assigned to
1st Regt. Eng. Troop Feb. 20, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 11

J. E. Gouland

COPY

(CONFEDERATE.)

2117 5/1/15

John A. [unclear]
[unclear]

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted June 8, 1864.

Disposition [unclear]

Date June 7, 1864.

Remarks:

[Multiple blank dashed lines for handwritten notes]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 2117.

(635) John A. [unclear]
4908 Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. I. Eng. Va

J. D. Laby
Post to Gen. Regt. Va Eng.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease *Debility*
Admitted *June 9*, 1864
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged, or retired _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Transferred *Lynchburg July 9*, 1864
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 68, page *16*.

H. Douglas
Corrct.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno P. Labby

Co I, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864

Date of issue Apr 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Cowlet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno P. Labby

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Eng Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL,

for clothing,

for 1st Quar., 1864.

Date of issue, Mch 22, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

OSI

N. P. Laby

Office Co. B. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing, June

1864

186

Date of Issue

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Donley

Copy 1st.

617

Lalby J. P.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lalby J. P.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Elkara City

Pvt Co. A. 1 Regt. Engineer Troops.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 1864.

Date *Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21st*, 1863.

Where

Camp Vanceville

By whom

Capt Waller

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time

Gre. H., 1863.

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

S. O. 2241 & 2242

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edmund Rakey
Sergeant, Co. A., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated March 9 & 10, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Nov 21, 1863.

Where

Sp. Vance, Ala.

By whom

Capt. Hoeller

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Sent to Gen. Hooper April
10/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(543)

2432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edwin Lakey

Lakey, (Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 31 to Aug 31, 1864,*
dated Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 21, 1863.*

Where *Co. Vance, Mo.*

By whom *Capt Waller*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Civil Hospital*
April 12, '64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Wm Raley
Rebber, Co. 1, 1 Reg's Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864,
dated Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar 21, 1863
Where Co. 1, 1st Reg. Engrs. C.S.A.

By whom Capt. Healler
Period War

Last paid:
By whom In Hospital
To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of members from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(1027) Wm Raley
2673 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

L. E. Lahey

, Co. , 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Perdida
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

418

H. Austin

Clipped

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

C. S. A.

E. Laker
Priv. Co. A. 1st Eng. Corps

Appears on a

List

of passports furnished to furloughed and transferred men

in
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

for the week ending Aug. 20, 1864.

Date

Aug. 20.

1864.

Destination

High Point N. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Laker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engrs

E. Lakey

Pvt Co. A. 1. Engr. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Apr. 10

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks

Rubeola
Apr. 10

, 1864

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

BOOK MARK

Frank

Copy

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engrs

E. LaKey
Pvt. Co. A. 1st Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

May 2

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

1864

May 2
Farmville Va

Book mark.

(1864)

19
Hunt

20

copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt
E. Laker
Co. A. 1st Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

June 21

, 1864.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Transferred: *to Fargmills May 2 1864*

When

June 21 1864

Where

Camp Hunter

Furloughed:

When

Days

Died

Returned to duty

Remarks:

acting as a detail

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 231.

J. N. Wilkinson

5000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

1 Eng Corps

E. Lahey

Co. A 1 Eng Corps.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Winder Hosp.

Period

Aug. 20, 1864

Remarks:

Highpoint, Va.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 177. page 63

W. Lahey

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 Eng. Corps. N.C.
E. Leakey
1st. Co. 1st. Regt. Eng. Corps.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Hepatitis acut.*

Admitted *May 2* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Sent to General Hospital *May 21* 1864

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 277

(22)

A. Lee

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. B.

Wm. L. Boy
Capt. 1st Regt Va. Inf. Eng.

Appears on a Register of
...
General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date *May 21*, 1864.

Remarks: *Transferred to Richmond*

Confed. Arch., Chapter, File No. 544, page 50

Wm. L. Boy

(226)

(CONFEDERATE)

I Lackey

Co A 1 Reg Coys

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen. Hosp Camp Winder Rich, Va.
for 1864

Date of issue July 6, 1864

Signature BY X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wy.

Copyist.

Lacey, Miranah
(Lacey Mirana)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer *to*

Co. A - 1st Regt. Cavalry
Special Order Number 294/15

Dec. 11 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

E Leaky

Co A 1 Reg Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen. Hosp. Camp Winder Rich, Va.

1864

Date of issue Aug 20, 1864

Signature by

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Learny,

E

P

Co. A

Reg't

Eng'nc

(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 51817987

2 _____

3 _____

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

Book Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Eng W.C.

E. Leakey

Art Co. 1st Eng Va

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<u>Hepatitis</u>	
Admitted	<u>May 2</u>	1864
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 41.

R. B. D...

Copyright

619
Lambeth L. R.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841297
1388

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. H. Lambert

Tabour Co. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30* 1864,

dated Apr. 30 1864

Enlisted: When *Feb. 18* 1864

Where *Lynchburg Va.*

By whom *Col. Peyton*

Period *war*

Last paid: By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *assigned to Company*

by A. O. No. 11 Capt. Randolph

20 Feb. 1864. absent on

detached service detailed

in Penton by S. O. 63 Col.

Tabcott 5 Apr. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to J, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of graduates from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Back mark:

H. H. Lambert

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L.
H. S. Lambeth
Lebanon, Co. Va., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864,*
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb. 18, 1864.*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick since
16 Aug. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. S. Lambeth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
A. H. Lambert

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

When and how disposed of

Remarks

Feb. 18, 1864

Assigned to
Regt. Eng. Troop Feb. 20, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2501, page 71

A. C. Lowland

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864

Va.

Wm. H. Lambeth
Regt. Eng. Va. Troops
P. Co. E.

Appears on a Register of
Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Remarks:

Sept. 23, 1864
Aug. 16, 1864
long

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 274

(22)

Wm. H. Lambeth
Regt. Eng. Va. Troops

Lambert, G. H.

CONS. RPT AT
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED *Feb* 18 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - Ass'd to 1st Corp. Frank

WHEN - *Feb*, 20, 1864

CHAP. I - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 41

(Confederate)

L. | 1 Eng | Va

Geo. H. Lambeth

1 Va Eng

Appears on a

Co E 1 com Eng
Roll

of rebel deserters forwarded to Col. T. Ingraham,
Prov. Mar. Gen., Defenses North of Potomac,
April 18, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Roll No. 80, sheet 2

J. H. Morris

Captain

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John W. D. Smith
Det. S. 1st Reg. (Arty)
Sept 23. 63
St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *George W. Lumbata*

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased *(1377) Two thousand three hundred & seventy seven*

Regiment, rank, and company *1st Va Engineer Det Co E "Reg"*

Residence before enlistment *Lynchburg Va*

Conjugal condition (and if married,)
 the residence of the widow) *married
 Lynchburg Va*

Cause of death *"Chronic diarrhoea"*

Age of the deceased *(43) forty three years*

Nativity *Lynchburg Va*

References and remarks)

Date of death and burial *State of death April 28th 1864.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Name of wife
Willie Lumbata

... of ...
of war who have died at ...
Stone General Hosp't from ...
15 to 30th 1865.

...

...

...

...

Rec'd C. & P. April 30/65.

SEMI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS OF WAR who have died at *Stone General Hospital Wash^g D.C.* from *April 15th* to *April 30th*, 186*1*.

NO.	NAMES <small>In alphabetical order.</small>	RANK	REGIMENT	CO	WHERE CAPTURED	WHEN CAPTURED	WHEN JOINED STATION	DIED. <small>1861</small>	CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER AND LOCALITY OF THE GRAVE.		REMARKS
										NUMBER	LOCALITY	
	<i>Samuel George</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>1st Va. Cav.</i>				<i>April 15, 1861</i>	<i>April 23</i>	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>			<i>This man was admitted by order of the Surgeon General of the Dept of W. Supp^d to be a deserter from the 1st Va. Cav.</i>

NOTE—This Report to be submitted and forwarded to the office of the Commissary General of Prisoners on the 15th and 30th day of each month. Inventory of effects, and all other information in relation to the prisoner not given under the several headings, and as far as practicable any information necessary in tracing the party if absent, will be given under the head of Remarks.

COPIES

R. H. ...
Commanding Post.

49

Home, Gen. Hospital,
Washington D.C.
April 30, 1865.

Glennan P.
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
In Charge.

Forward Report of death
of Geo. H. Lambeth, 1st Co.
Eng.

Med. Director
Washington
Respectfully forwarded to
the Hon. Secretary, General
Treasury
J. P. [Signature]
Surg. M. [Signature]
Asst. Dir. Med. Director
Dept. Washington

(1 Enclos)

Encl.
24

See Last Book

Rec (OC&P) May 5, 65

SEMI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS OF WAR who have died at Stone Hill Hospital from 15th to 30th of April, 1863.

NO.	NAMES (In alphabetical order.)	RANK	REGIMENT	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHEN JOINED STATION	DIED. 1863	CAUSE OF DEATH.	NUMBER AND LOCALITY OF THE GRAVE.		REMARKS.
										NUMBER.	LOCALITY.	
1	Lambert, George H.	Priv.	1st Michigan				apl 21 st	apl 23	Chronic diarrhoea			This man was admitted by Genl. Wood. Surge of Washington Supp. to be at hospital from the rebel army

NOTE - This Report to be made out and forwarded to the office of the Commissary General of Prisoners on the 15th and last day of each month. Inventory of effects, and all other information in relation to the prisoner not given under the several headings, and, as far as practicable, any information necessary in tracing the place of burial, will be given under the head of Remarks.

(O.C.G.P.) No. 1

P. Hermon,
Assistant Surgeon's Commanding Post.

CASUALTY SHEET

George H. Wambeth -

Private of Company E

1 Regiment of Va. Inf. (C.S.)

State Volunteer

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died April 24 1862

Shot in battle
at Manassas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George H. Lambeth*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *E*

Regiment: *1*

Arm: *Capt*

State: *68*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chr. Diarrhoea

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Stone General Hospital
Washington D.C.*

1865

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*P. Gleason
Asst Surg U.S. Army in charge*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

April 24 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Stone General Hospital

D. G. Davidson

Clerk.

ing

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 21. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861

DECEASED SOLDIERS

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 21st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Full statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; such report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18__." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of moneys by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18__."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, receipts will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any moneys turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George H. Lumbell

Late of Company E

1st Regt of Va Engs (Rebel)

Volunteers, who died at Stone Creek Hospital

on the 23rd day of April 1865

4999/16 1/2 1/4 1/8 1/16 1/32 1/64

6

Rec'd Oct. 1. April 30. 1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 24. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 24th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the principal of the regiment. Final accounts of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be used on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (---) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1861." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (---) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1861."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George H. Lumberton

Late of Company "E"

9th Reg't of W. Louisiana (Rebel)

Volunteers, who died at Stone Mountain

on the 24 day of April 1865.

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date]

Inventory of the effects of George H Lambeth late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company E of
 the 1st Regiment of Volunteers who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in Lynchburg in the State
 of Virginia; he was 43 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Stone General Hospital at
Washington D.C. on the 20 day of April 1865, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable trucks		Blankets			MONEY: Specie <u>0.25</u> <u>1.00</u> Notes <u>0</u>
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George H Lambeth deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of myself in charge of Stone General Hospital at Washington D.C.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Stone General Hospital Washington D.C.

DATE: April 24th 1865

P. G. Linnaman
 Major Surgeon U.S. Army
 Commanding the Company
 in charge of Stone General Hospital

From Genl Hospital.

George W. Lambell,

Agel Hall London May 21 66.

Quarto, 1st to Page, P. 2. Note and
place of capture - not given.
Recd at Genl Hospital Washington D.C.
Apr 29. 1865. of Thomas Lambell,
number of years & place of burial. not given.
The effects consist of 25 sh in shoes.

G. W. Lambell
Washington D.C.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *George B Lambeth*

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . . *(2377) two thousand three hundred & seventy seven*

Regiment, rank, and company . . . *1st Va Engineer Det Co "E" "Reb"*

Residence before enlistment . . . *Lynchburg Va*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . *married Lynchburg Va*

Cause of death . . . *Chronic Diarrhoea*

Age of the deceased . . . *forty three (43) years*

Nativity . . . *Lynchburg Va*

References and remarks . . .

Date of death and burial . . . *Date of Death April 28*

1862.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. Harrison, *Surgeon U. S. Army*
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Stone General Wash D.C.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ART. 51. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the first commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his dress and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 121. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 51st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the adjutant of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company in which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1861." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 122. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, and they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 123. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1861."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

George H Lambeth

Late of Company E

1st Reg't of Va. Engs (Rebel)

Volunteers, who died at Stone Ford Heights
Washington D.C.

on the 23 day of April 1861.

988th Regt of Inf.

FINAL STATEMENT

Washington, D.C.

George H. Lamborn & Co

1st Regt of Va. Light (Rebel)
1390

VOLUNTEERS

for A. (0050) Nov 18/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will cover all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

All Recd 11/1/65

Put on read Book 9113

I certify, on honor, that George W. Lambeth Private of Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of the King's (Light) State

Captain ~~of the State of~~ Massachusetts, born in North Adams, State complexion, aged 43 years; 5 feet inches high; having joined the company on hair, and by occupation and enrolled in it at the muster into eyes day

its original organization at on the the service of the United States at day of 186, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by day of 186, at the United States from the

186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the at 186 to serve in the Regiment, for Enrollment District of the State of and having served honestly and on the to the present date, is now

the term of by reason of George W. Lambeth was last paid by Paymaster 186, and has

The said to include the day of pay due him from the time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, discharged. He has received from the United States amounting to dollars, since the day of 186, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars; and

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 100 dollars; and authority for clothing, &c., received on entering service, for other stoppages, viz: his expenses by order of Medical Director 100 dollars.

from the Rebel Army 100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to 100 dollars. and he has been SUBSIDED for TRAVELING to his 100 dollars.

place of enrollment, up to the 100 dollars. He is indebted to 100 dollars. He is indebted to 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 23 day April, 1865.

Richard B. ...

Richard B. ... in charge Stone Gent Hospital

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George W. Humber et al.

SE

1st Regt of Va. Engineer (Horse)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "credited" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his invoice as to company a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will cover all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Id Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landing must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, &c. is reported, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George H Lambeth a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers (Rebel)
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lynchburg, State
 of Va, aged 44 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____ and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said George H Lambeth was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: His men supplied to him & sent
from the Rebel Army as matter by order of Medical Director
U.S.A. _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, SETTLER, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Stone Gap Hospital Washington D.C., this 23 day
 of April, 1865.

P. Gleason

Assistant Surgeon
 Commanding Company,
 in charge Stone Gap Hospital

620

Land Zachariah

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

51841558
1693

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Z.

Sand.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McM & Apl.*, 1864

Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16,*, 1864

Where *Decatur, Ga.*

By whom *Maj. Andrew*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Jan 27, 1864. Enlisted at Camp Rudolph Decatur, Ga. Allowed seven days leave of absence & has never reported since.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Zachariah Sand
Company F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y 27, 1864*

186

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Rank mark:

L. F. Syles

2632

Copyist.

(1862)

620-
Lane, J. W.

Co. - , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 ✓	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MADE

See also

Lane, L. N.

Pr., Co. 1, Regt Engineer

(Confederate.)

Inclusures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

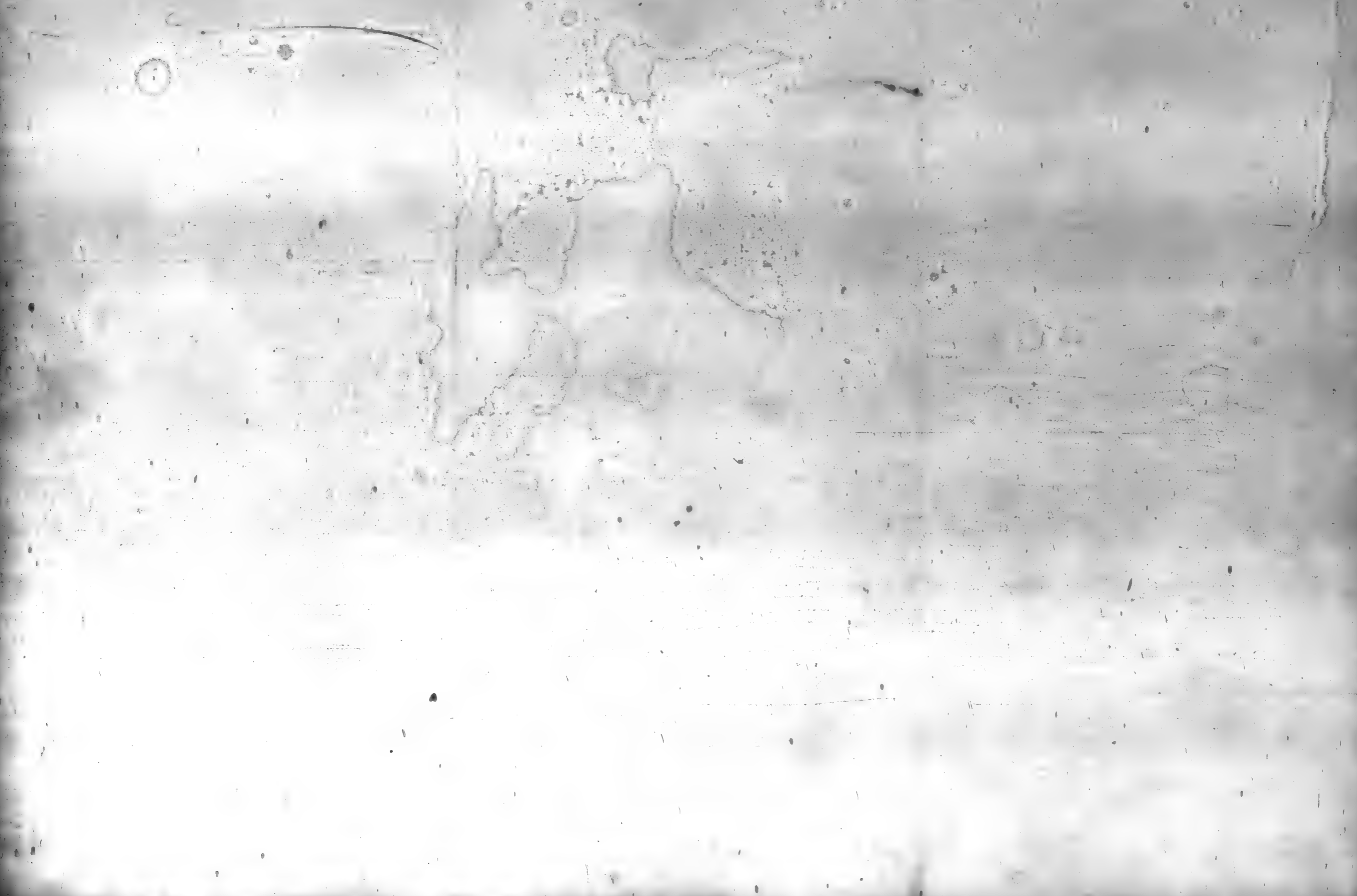
Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

J. W. Lane

Wm. B. ...



No. 427

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 21. 1865.

I, Lt. William H. Engle, Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

[Handwritten signature]

I Certify That *[Signature]* gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

[Signature]
Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va., April 21. 1865.

The Bearer, *[Signature]* having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in *[Signature]*

[Signature]
Provost Marshal.

621
Lasseo 7

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44320871	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men who, absent from their commands, have reported to Comdt. Post at Greensboro, N. C., and were paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Roll dated *Not dated*
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865

Remarks:

707

(068)

L. H. ...

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Lawson

Capt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14, 1863.*

Where *Massachusetts*

By whom *Chas. H. Harris*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *Oct 14, 1863.*

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. *270*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of recruits from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

James Lawson

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Lawson

Serjt., Co. I., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I O O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. Y, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1864,
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____ 1864

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____ 1864
Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of recruits from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(62)

Larson, James,

Co H

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov. 13 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Lawson

Co H. 1st Regt. Engr. Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1864

Date of issue June 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

623

✓
Lay Alexander

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57849288

1389

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Alexander Ray

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Camp Holmes

By whom Col. Mallett

Period 9 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time _____, 186

Date of assignment Dec 5, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Men out leave for Dec 63

291 of 1st E. T. Co.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Alexander Lay

Calmer, Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec & Apr, 1864,

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1864.

Where Co. Palmer's Co

By whom Col Abelleto

Period the

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec 14/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

Lay, Alexander

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer to
Co A - 1st Regt
Special Order Number 291/17

Dec. 5, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above,

674
Layne John Whitley

Co. F 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

37841422

1514

1518

1529

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S.
John Westley Daynes
Artificer

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to March 1, 1864.*
dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 27,

Where

Richmond, Va. 1863.

By whom

Capt. Baker.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops; *Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men sent from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John Westley Sayre,
Adj't Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864
Dated May 6, 1864

Enlisted: Oct. 27, 1863.
When
Where Richmond Va.
By whom Capt. Baker
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fairfax
To what time July 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

J. F. Sykes Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Westley Sayre
Athol Co. F

1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30. to Sept. 1, 1864
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 27.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

Capt. Cook.

1863.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

May 1

1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. O. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Wesley Layne,
Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct. 1864
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 27, 1864.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

Capt. Coble

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker

To what time

Sept. 1,

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

Layne, J. W.

Maj- Gen. R. H. Anderson's Div.

Subject:

Transfer ^{to}
Co. F₁ - 1st Regt., Engrs. Jr.

Special Order Number 261/25

Nov. 3, 1863 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

625

Lakey, E.

Co: A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lakey, Elkanah

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. B. Perry
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
'for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864,
When _____, 1864

Where _____, 1864

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent _____, 1864

Remarks: *Assigned March 25, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark: _____

S. B. Perry

1864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. [unclear]

Company of, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where *Montgomery Ala*

By whom *Maj Winstead*

Period *Apr*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transients from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. [unclear]
Salinas, Co. Cal.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *Dated Oct 31, 1864*, 1864.

When

Where *Montgomery Ala*, 1864.

By whom *W. H. [unclear]*

Period *1864*

Last paid: *1864*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

[Signature]

L

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

J. W. Secroy
Pvt

, Co. I, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr. 9

1865.

J. Austin

Copy

Number of roll:
418
(25)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Lecroy

Pvt Co I, 1st Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

CSA

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

627
Leeroy P. M.

Co. D 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57842476

2552

2631

44162667

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. M. LeMay

LeMay Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Made April 30, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb 20, 1864.*

When *Montgomery Ala*

Where *By whom Maj. A. instead*

By whom *3 yrs or war*

Period *Last paid: By whom Col. due from Feb 20, 64*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned March 25, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tolcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations; and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

R. M. LeMay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L

R. M. Perry
Labor Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *dated Aug 31, 1864*

Where *Tul. Co.*

By whom *Montgomery*, 1864

Period *May*

Last paid:
By whom *Montgomery*

To what time *April 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Charged with loss of secret directions & 2.25*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(662)

R. M. Perry

2032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

R. M. Dancy
Leland Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1st* to *Oct*, 1864,
Dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Feb 20*, 1864.
Where *Montgomery Ala*
By whom *Wm. C. Brantley*
Period *Max*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Carter*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

R. M. Dancy

(Confederate.)

D. M. ...

Co. M ...
Priv. Co. S. Regt. Confed. Eng.

Appears on a **Record**

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date *May 22*

Roll dated *not dated*

[Faint, illegible handwritten entries on lined paper]

Number of rolls

2

(200)

10. 7. 200

Copyright

Secoy R. M.

Pvt. Co. D. 1st Conf. Cav. Regt.

(Confederate.)

Inlosures

Roll Cards
Serial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Conduct, et
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

R. M. Leary
Per J. J. Connelley

R. M. Leary.

1837

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., _____ **1865.**

I, the undersigned _____

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

R. M. Secoy

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet, _____ inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. [unclear]

Provost Marshal

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. C. Tulletter

Califuck, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb. 29*, 1864.

dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1864.

Where *Petersburg*

By whom *Capt. Tulletter*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Ambler*

To what time *June 2*, 1864.

Date of transfer or assignment, *June 2, 1864.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *joined June 29/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O. copies kept in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. — M. S. 1000200.

Book mark:

S. W. Woodward

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

R. H. Walker

Walker Co. D., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,

ended Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When -----, 1864.

Where *Petersburg*

By whom *Capt. T. Adams*

Period *3 yrs. comm.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Selaggett*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Engineer Troops

| C. S. A.

Artisan, Co.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*1*,
When *Oct 7 1864*

Where *Polecatburg*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt. Pemberton*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Capt. Purser*

Present or absent *Aug 21, 1864*

Remarks: *Print*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 7, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

2622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Sedberry

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Sedberry

Capt.

Ledbetter R. H.

Co. A 1. Reg't *Eng. Troop*
Va.

(Confederate.)

Inclusion

Red Cards _____
 Serial Records _____
 Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____
 C. M. Charges _____
 Descriptive Lists _____
 Discharge Certificates _____
 Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____
 Furloughs or L. of A. _____
 Med. Certificates _____
 Med. Det. Lists _____
 Orders _____
 Prin. of War Record _____
 Resignations _____

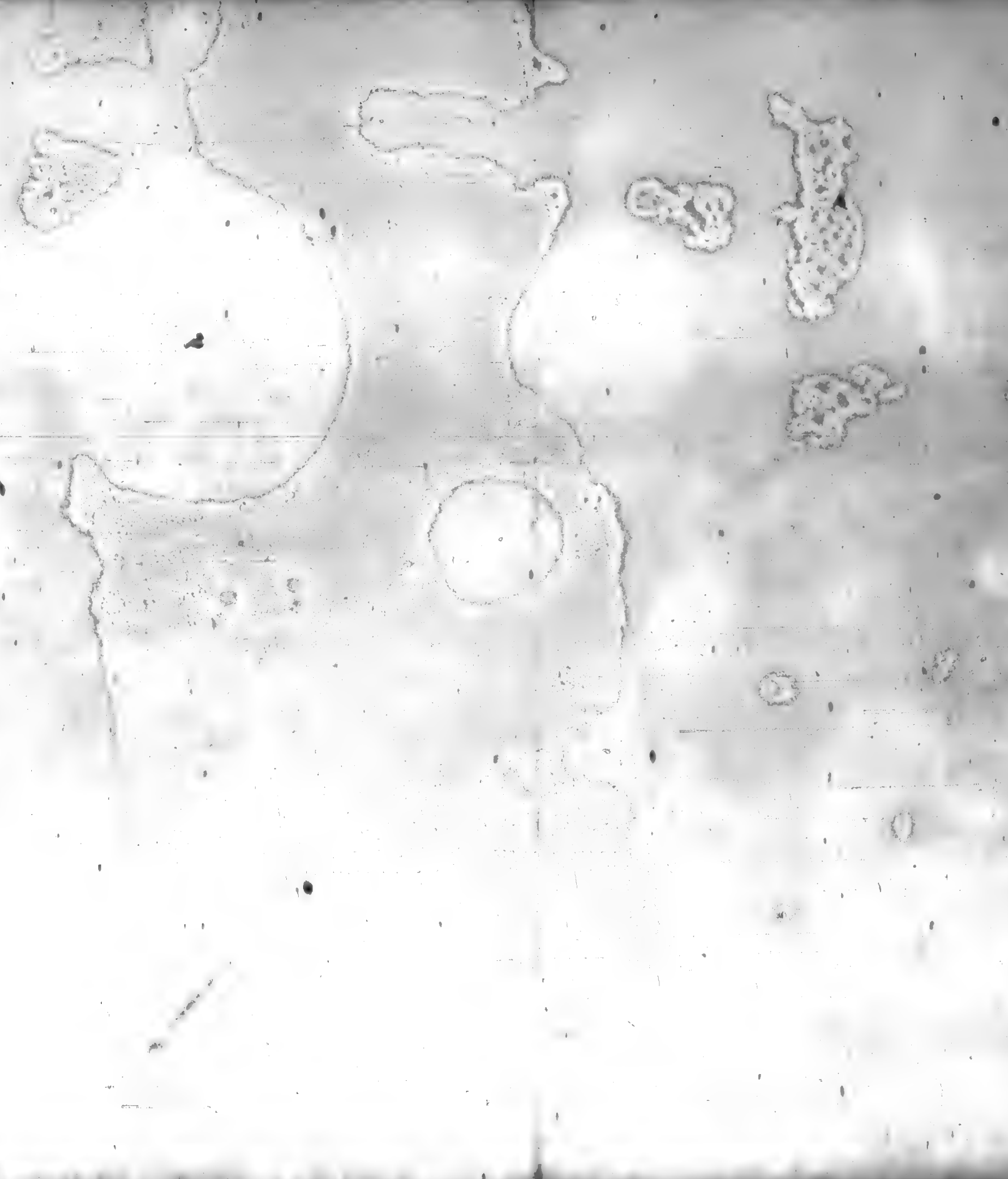
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____
 Casualty Sheet _____
 Confinement _____
 Contracts _____
 Death or Efforts _____
 Desertion _____
 Discharge from Hosp'l _____
 Discharge from Service _____
 Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____
 Med. Examination _____
 Misc. Information _____
 Pay or Clothing _____
 Personal Reports _____
 Rank _____
 Transfer to Hosp'l _____
 Transportation _____

R. H. Ledbetter

1872



No 512

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Ashland
Richmond, Va., April 27th 1865.

I, A. H. Ledbetter, said to be a Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

A. H. Ledbetter

I Certify, That A. H. Ledbetter gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

W. C. Bell
Capt. W. C. Bell, Col. and Provost Marshal.

Ashland
Richmond, Va., April 27th 1865.

The Bearer, A. H. Ledbetter

having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in Dinwiddie Co Va

W. C. Bell
Capt. W. C. Bell, Provost Marshal.

629
Lee 29/9

Co. 29, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

518 42340

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

SEE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. J. Lee

Lee, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864,
Sept 2 Oct 3

Enlisted;

When *Sept 21*, 1862

Where *Forty*

By whom *O. B. Black*

Period *Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Parsons*

To what time *July 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Was in the infantry*

Sept 28 at the 3rd Camp

Instruction made on the

Sept

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1/2 Aug 7 1862

J. B. Lee
Capt. C. B. Reynolds Fla

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar 20, 1862

Disposition Amput

Date Mar 21, 1862

Remarks: Regt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 35

[Signature]
Coptist.

Lee, H. G. J.

Co. H, 1 Regt. Corps, Fla.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 8001 page

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.)

L | 1 Engns U.S.A.

Robert Lee

Pvt. Co. F. 1 Regt Conf Engineers

Appears on a

Roll

of deserters from the so-called C. S. Army received at New Berne, N. C., from Major John C. Marvin, Provost Marshal 17 Army Corps.

Roll dated Office Chief Provost Marshal, District of Beaufort, New Berne, N. C., Mch. 29, 1865.

Where deserted Near Goldsboro, N.C.

When deserted March 24, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

33 sheet 1

(1865)

J. B. Doud

Copies

(Confederate.)

Robert Lee
1 Regt. S.C. Eng
Put Co F. 1 Regt. S.C. Eng

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War
at Hart's Island, New York Harbor.

Where captured Fayetteville NC
When captured Mar 11, 1865
When received at Post Apr. 10. 1865
From what place received Newbern NC
From whom received Capt Perkins
To what Company assigned 22

Remarks: Columbia SC
Released June 16, 1865
G.O. 109 June 6 1865

Hart's Island, N. Y., Register No. 1: page 61

W. H. ...
Capped

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Eng. | S. C.

Robert-Lee

Priv. 1 Regt. S. C. Eng.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence Columbia Dist. S. C.

Complexion Light ; hair Dark

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Hart Island June 16, '65, as pr. G. O. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

73 sheet 7

A. N. Colburn

Copyright

631
Leeds E

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44376886	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein R

✓ Mark

See also

Confederate.

E. J. seeds,
Capt G. J. / Engineer Corp.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Genl Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated *Not dated*

When paroled

Remarks:

J. Mason

Capt.

632

Leggett, J. L.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57842632

1	57842632	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. L. Lizzell

Salmon, Co. Va., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where *Enterprise, Miss.*

By whom *May Berry*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Assigned Co. D 1st Eng
Reg'd Co. No. 26 4th Div of
of Corps of Enterprise Miss
Aug 22, 64 Has never re-
ported.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. L. Lizzell

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Volney Lannon

Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where Camp Holmes, Va.

By whom Col. Mallett.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops; Nov. 9. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men drafted from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

L. J. Sykes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Volney Linnon

Artificer 3, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, March & April, 1864,

Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where Camp Holmes, Va.

By whom Col. Mallister

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax

To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

2623

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Volney Lannon.

Artificer Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 1863.
When

Where Camp Holmes N.C.

By whom Col. Mallett.

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Fairfax.
By whom

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present on Extra Duty.
Detained as Driver of Medical Wagon.
1 Engr Regt. S. O. No (116) 1st Regt.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. F. Dykes.

(105)

2652

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Volney Linnon.

Artificer, Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864,*

Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25,* 1863.

Where *Camp Holmes N.C.*

By whom *Col. Mallitt.*

Period *Wax.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parkiss.*

To what time *Sept. 1,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Present on Daily Duty Team-ster S. O. No. (116) Hqs Long Regt. Sept. 12, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book, mark:

S. J. Sylva

L^o

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

Holney Lennon

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *apl 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
418

(263)

J. Hunter

Copy

Lennon, Volney

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer to
Co. F - 1st. Eng. Bn.
Special Order Number

277/7

Nov. 21 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

6340
Leopard George

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842695	■
2	2773	■
3	2850	■
4	2926	■
5	3008	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L^o | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

George Leopard
ditto, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for To Feb 29, 1864
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1864
When Edgewise, D. C.

Where Edgewise, D. C.
By whom Maj. Radcliffe

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Never paid, 1864

Assigned by S. O. No. 36 A. and I. G. O.
Date of assignment Feb 12, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:
Radfish

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

George Loperd

Laborer, Co. K., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,
dated April 20 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1864.

Where Edgefield S.C.

By whom Major Radcliffe

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid: *

By whom Capt Fairfax

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: For Sick on Hospital
since April 15 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transients from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

Radcliffe

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L
J. S. Dugan
Linn Co. N., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
date Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted: *Jan 17, 1864*
When *Jan 17, 1864*
Where *Edgefield, S.C.*

By whom *Wm. Radcliff*
Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *Apr 30, 1864*
By whom *Capt. Dugan*
To what time *Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Sent to Jackson Hole*
Apr 15, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Radcliff

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. L. Spurd

Salmon Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,
dated *Oct. 31 1864*

Enlisted
When *Jan. 19*, 1864.

Where *Edgefield, S. C.*

By whom *Mag. Rudekiff*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Paid:
By whom *Capt. Dugan*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Jackson Hospital
Apr. 15. 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

George Leopard

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Description:

Age ~~44~~ years; eyes *gray*; hair *brn*
Complexion *Fair*; 5 feet 10 inches

Where born

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 19*, 1864.

Where *Edgefield, S.C.*

By whom *Major Renselaffe*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks: *Assigned by date*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served ~~twelve~~ months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of recruits from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and E. G. O.

*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va.—M. S. 100000.

Back mark:

Renselaffe

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 E. Corps | C.S.A.

G. Leopard

Priv Co K 1 E. Corps C.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 2d Division,
Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Apr 30, 1864
dated May 2, 1864

Enlisted: June 10, 1864
When

Where Edgefield

By whom Capt Sherman

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 1864
How employed _____

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Fairfax
To what time July 27, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864
Geo Leonard
1st Co K, Engineers

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for July 19, 1864

Brigade _____

Admitted _____, 1864

Disease _____

Remarks: Deserted
July 18 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 97

(186) *J. Stearns* Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engrs

Geo. Leppard

Pvt Co. K. 1. Engineers

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Apr 15, 1864.

Brigade

Disease Lumbago

Admitted Apr 15, 1864.

Returned to duty, 1864.

Discharged, 1864.

Deserted, 1864.

Died, 1864.

When furloughed, 1864.

Time

When transferred, 1864.

Where

Division 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank

(104)

Copyist

Leopard, George.

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

635-

Leroy R M

Co. *D*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leroy R M

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. D. Leslie

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *10 Feb. 29*, 186*4*

ended Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 25, 1862*

Where *Bedford*

By whom *Capt. Jones*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Seldon*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Date of transfer or assignment, *Jan. 2, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*Open copy (made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200.

Book mark:

W. B. Woodward

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Q. Tuttle

Quincy Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,

date Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25*, 1862

Where *Bedford*

By whom *Capt. Jones*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Claggett*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present on extra duty*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. D. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

L. L. Letic
Asst. Surg. Co. G., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 1 Oct 1, 1864,
Dated Oct 31 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 25, 1862

Where Bedford
By whom Capt. Jones

Period War
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Parker

To what time Aug 31, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on extra or daily duty

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. B. Woodward
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. P. Leslie

Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

E. H. Merriam

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James D. Leslie

Pvt Co D. 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue Apr 8 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. D. Leslie

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue April 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Isaiah L. Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Feb 29*, 186*4*.
dated *Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted: *Oct 20*, 1863.

When *Camp Vance*

Where *Camp Vance*

By whom *Capt. Waller*

Period *2 years or war*

Last paid: *Never paid*

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *Oct 11, 1863*

Date of assignment, *Oct 11, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *S.O. 294, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Smith, A. M. W.
Cabarrus, Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for
Not data *10th Sept*, 1864,

Enlisted:
When

Where *Oct 20*, 1863.

By whom *Cp. Vance*
Capt. Waller

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Finley*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. S. ...
3672
Copied

(663)

2

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Special Muster Roll
Robert, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Capt. J. T. Cullum,

Enlisted: Sept 1864
When Sept 1864

Where Oct 20, 1863
By whom Capt. J. T. Cullum

Period War

Last paid: Capt. J. T. Cullum
By whom War

To what time April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of men drawn from other organizations and of men assigned from various states, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. T. Cullum
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Francis Newell
Lieut. Col. A., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864,
dated Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Co. Hancock's

By whom Capt. Waller

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom In Hospital

To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital Oct 24/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of graduates from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

3032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Isiah Jewellen
Pvt. Co. A. 1 Engr

Appears on, a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

1864.

No. 7079

Amount \$ 56.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 381

W. P. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
Isaiah Lewellen
Priv. Co. A 1 Reg.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **Wayside Hospital,**
at **Burkeville, Va.,**

for the month of *'Oct'*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febri's congestive.*

Date of discharge } , 186
from service, }

Date of death *Oct 24*, 186

Remarks: *Taken off the train while en transfer from Petersburg to Danville apparently moribund but revived & was improving rapidly until impotence in eating found brought on relapse when he died Oct 24"*

Book mark:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Eng Coops | C.S.A

Josiah Jewellen

Pvt Co. A. 1 Eng Regt

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased Oct 24, 1864

Where and from what cause Burkeville

Hosp. - Disease

Amount of money left 5400 C.S. 2. in coin

Effects

In whose charge Turned over to Q.M.

When received Dec. 16, 1864

Number of certificate 2515

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospital and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 8, page 157

Junk

Lowellen, Isiah

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer to

Co. A. - 1st. Reg. Va.

Special Order Number 294/15

Dec. 11 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Levellin Isaiah

Co. *1* , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Levellin Isaiah

639
Lewis, George

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	51840953	20
2	1045	21
3	1125	22
4	1218	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Sergeant

Artillery Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to* -----, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 21* -----, 186*2*.

Where *Roanoke* -----

By whom *Capt. Heuler* -----

Period *war* -----

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Seiden* -----

To what time *Dec 31* -----, 186*3*.

Date of transfer or assignment. *Jan 28* -----, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present* -----

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000, 500.

Book mark: -----

(647)

W. B. Woodward

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. ... Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st 1864,

Enlisted:

When Feb 1st 1862.

Where New York

By whom Capt. ...

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and A. G. O.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Co. D
Appears on *1 Reg't Engineer Troops*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Lieut J. Webb*, 1861,
1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

William Co. D

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C.S.A., organized April 1, 1864, at Washington, D.C., and composed of men from various States. It was transferred to the Department of the Gulf, and later to the Department of the South. It was disbanded at the end of the war.

Book mark:

(633)

W. H. ...
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from service

2/1/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted at ...
...
...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. constituted its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *12.11.1864*

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *12.11.1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 41.

641.
Lindsay, J. W.

Co. B. 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44370140

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

1 Engineer

C.S.A.

L^o
J. W. Lindsey
Capt

Co. D Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks: *Apr 9*, 1865.

Number of roll
417

(66)

J. H. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

48

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. S. ...

Co. H. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*4*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond. No. *27*

..., 186*4*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 23, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (G. O.)

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John ...
Appears on *1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *...*

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*4*
Where *...*

By whom *...*
Period *...*, 186*5*.

Last paid:
By whom *...*
To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*
Remarks: *Hospital at ...*
...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (C. 1)

Book mark: *...*

(612)

2002

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted: _____, 1864,

When

Where _____, 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Foster. It was composed of ten companies. A. G. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 2, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the War Department.

Book mark

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

L
Joelua Sincay
1st Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of Northern Virginia which has been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A. commanding said Army to Lieut Genl U.S. Grant, commanding the Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9*

Remarks: *1865.*

Number of
419

(65)

J. L. Clustin

642
Lindsay Joshua

Co. 28, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842116	20
2	7195	21
3	2267	22
4	2346	23
5	44370395	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

POST MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

48

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. S. ...

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186...

Enlisted:

When 186...

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186...

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No.

..... 186...

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tubrett. It was composed of ten companies, A, C, K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcutt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (C. S. A.)

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John A. Lyman

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Lyman*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1864.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John A. Lyman*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Lyman*

To what time *Feb 15*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Since discharged

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

John A. Lyman

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Talbot
Talbot, Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864,

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, while I were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers

C. S. A.

L
Pvt Joshua Lindsey
Co. H, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr. 9

1865.



J. Austin

Jaynes

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 Engrs

J. Lindsay
Det. Co. H. 1 Engr. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for
Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,
Apr. 11

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division /

Remarks:

Book mark

J. Lindsay

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Eng'rs

J. Lindsay
Private 1 Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Apr. 15, 1864.

Brigade	.....
Disease	.....
Admitted	.....	, 186
Returned to duty	Apr. 18	, 1864
Discharged	.....	, 186
Deserted	.....	, 186
Died	.....	, 186
When furloughed	.....	, 186
Time	.....
When transferred	.....	, 186
Where	.....
Division	/	

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Funk

Lindsay, Joseph

C. H.

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov. 13 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

643.
Linkhaur William

Co. 9, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

51842413	20
2449	21
2519	22
2593	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

St. Louis

Ark. Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michael* -----, 1864,

dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When -----, 1864.

Where *Camp Haleman*

By whom *Col. Mallet*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Mallet*

To what time *Feb 24*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted Oct 31, 1864
at
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks: regularly as driver till no
longer 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

3032

Copyist.

Larkhauer, W.

Co. I, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 25/25

Jan. 30 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

644

Lindsay, Joshua

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsay, Joshua

645

Litchford James A

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841847	20
1928	21
2004	22
2064	23
52045573	24
5710	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

INDEX MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jasa A. Litchford
Labour, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Adtd Feb 29* 1864
When *Feb 29* 1864

Where *Albany*
By whom *Maj Payne*, 1863

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Mar*
By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *267*, 1863
By whom *A. J. Gent*

When *Nov 10*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of two companies, A and K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. C. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Payne

3831

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

James A Litchford

Labaree Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4, 1864
ended April 30, 1864

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 1863

When Richburg Va.

Where Maj Peyton

By whom War

Period

Last paid: Capt Fairfax

By whom Feb 29, 1864

To what time

Assigned to Company: 267

S. O. No. A. K. Bent

By whom Nov 10, 1863

When

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Jackson
Hospital Richmond
April 6/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James A. Litchford
Palmer Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1863

Where *Lynchburg, Va.*

By whom *May Capt. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 19*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *sent to Jackson
Hospital Richmond
Apr. 6, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book marks:

O. G. Taylor

(612)

3632

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. Clifford
Laborer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct. 1864*
Nov. Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Sept 25*, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached on Guard
Duty S. O. no. 253 Hd. Qrs.
A. N. Va. Oct. 24, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Mustor Roll

of Hospital Guard for the city of Lynchburg, Va.,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark

Copy

not in Corps

dated Oct 1864

Capt. Johnson

Camp near Lynchburg

1863

War

Capt. Johnson

1864

Present in guard duty by Medical Ex. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Hospital Guard for the city of Lynchburg, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engrs

J. A. Littleford
Priv Co. G. 1 Engr. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.

for *Apr 7* , 186 *7*.

Brigade

Disease *Rubeola*

Admitted *Apr 7* , 186 *7*

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

When furloughed , 186

Time

When transferred , 186

Where

Division /

Remarks:

Book mark

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Corps

W. A. Lifford
Put too by 1 Corp loops

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Apr. 29

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Apr. 29, 1864

Where

Farmville Va

Division

Remarks:

Book mark

(664)

J. L. Lifford

170

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

List

of detailed men and employees on duty in Hospital
and in the Public Guard, Lynchburg, Va.

List dated

1862

Age 29 years

Duty

Copies of detail or authority

Remarks

Inspection Report C, No 61, inclosure 2

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. King | Virginia | USA

J. H. Littlefield
Private | King's Co.

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint V.D.

Admitted June 30, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Sent to General Hospital _____, 186

Furloughed 60 days June 28, 1864

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 41

R. D. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *Va.*

John L. Litchford
Co. 60. 1st Va. Inf. Corps

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

In **General Hospital,**
at **Farmville, Va.**
See end of

Date *June 27*, 1864.

Post Office *McGowan*

County *Campbell*

State *Va.*

When furloughed , 186

By whom

Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease *Diarrhoea & Dysentery*
result of Typhoid (over)

Remarks *furloughed 60 days*

In Trust

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 70

W. B. Johnston

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Eng. Corps 1 Va
J. B. Litchfield and
G. B. Eng. Corps 1 Va

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____
Complaint Tuberculosis

Admitted April 29, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Parloughed:
When _____, 1864

Time _____, 1864

Transferred:
When April 29, 1864

Where Lynchville Va

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 12.

J. B. Litchfield

(1864)

2070

Copyist.

Witchard, J. A.
Ft. Co. U.
1st Engr. Reg.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: 3.O.#255/5

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Date: Oct. 24/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Litchford, J. A.

Picott's Div.

Subject: Transfer to
Co. Y - 1st Regt. Eng. A.
Special Order Number 267/24

Nov. 10 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

J.R. Litchford

4. 1. Engrs Regt

69. C. 1



Insp. Rept

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the upper left quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the middle left quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located in the center of the page.

Handwritten signature or name, possibly "M. Magellan", located in the lower right quadrant of the page.

| Eng. Corps | C. S. A

Litchford James A
Engineer Regt.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards
Serial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Illness
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Witchford Lane of
G.

三

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, of Co. G, Engineer's Regt. of
Corps do hereby give my solemn Oath of honor that I will not here-
after serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of
the latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved
by the respective authorities.

Done at Campbell C. H. Va. }
this 30th day of May 1865. }

James H. Litchford

646

Livesay William P

Co. - 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

48591683	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading,
"Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Pris-
oners."

Date , 1865 .

Residence

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page 50

647

Livesay, W. J.

Co. 2., 1st Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

51840998	20
1220	21
1047	22
1127	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Liberty

Lebanon, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 24* 1864.

Enlisted: *dated Feb 29, 1864.*

When *Mar 26* 1864.

Where *James town*

By whom *Wm. Wilson*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Wilson*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863.*

Date of transfer or assignment. *Jan. 2, 1864.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Remarks *Present in record. To be confirmed in days or weeks only by certificate of days by certificate of*

Grant marked

James Wilson

Present in record

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of men from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O. of from copy made in M. S. Office, War Department in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. Journal

Book mark:

W. B. Woodward

(102)

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

Remarks:

not stated, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. G. O.

Book mark:

(853)

W. H. Woodward
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cal

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st *Company*

Artificer Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *Comp* *1st* *Comp* *31*, 1864,
dated Aug. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Wm. S. ...*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

W. H. ...
(612) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. J. Lindsey
Appears on *Orlando, Fla.* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1st*

Enlisted: *W. J. Lindsey*, 1861,
When *Orlando Oct 21, 1864*

Where *Orlando Fla.*, 1862.

By whom *James Brown*

Period *May - Allen*

Last paid: *By whom*

To what time *Capt. Chas. G. ...*

Present or absent *Apr 20, 1864.*

Remarks: *Present.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. ()

Book mark:

W. J. Lindsey

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Livesay

Pvt Co D, 1st Regt Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Jan 27

186 4

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No

Shepherd

Copist.

Livsey, F. T.
Pvt. Co. D, 1st Regt. Engt Troop

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: G.O. # 16
Dept. of Richmond/Elsey

Date: Feb. 10/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

648

Livesay, N. J.

Co. *d*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Livesay, N. J.

649

Livingston, R. B.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

2 3

37841299

1370

44370359

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. B. ...
Lebanon, Co. ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for " *to Apr. 30* ... 1864,
dated *Apr. 30* 1864

Enlisted: When *Jan. 4* ... 1864

Where *Newbury S.C.*

By whom *Maj. P. Adelfiffe*

Period *war*

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* ... 186

Remarks: *Assigned to Company by A. O. No. 11 Capt. Randolph 07 Feb 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. ...

3032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. B. Livingston
Lebanon, Co. Va., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864
dated Aug. 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Jan. 4, 1864

Where

Newburg, Va.

By whom

Maj. Ratcliffe

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax

To what time

30 Apr.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

W. G. Bunker

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

L
P P Livingston

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Private

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
418

(367)

J. Austin

Checked

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. B. Livingston

Fvt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue, 1864

Apr 15

Signature, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

650
Loiser, Isaac

Co. W, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51842194
2 2287
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James L. ...

James L. ..., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864

March 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1864*, 1864

Where *Massachusetts*

By whom *John R. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Richard ...*

To what time *...*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned from Camp*

Instruction Mass Gen'l

17/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edgar Hoover
Co. 11, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Edgar Hoover*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by Special Order of the War Department, March 20, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. I.
James L. Lister
Company - 2nd Regt

Appears on Medical Director's Consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

Sin in General Hospitals,
in Virginia,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Medical Officers:

Post or Station

Hospital

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge } from service, 186

Date of death } 186

Remarks: *This man received his discharge from the hospital, please check he will be on his way*

Book mark:

H. H. Taylor
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Isaac Loiser
Capt. Co. H. 1st Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 31, 1864.

Date of payment Nov. 17, 1864.

By whom A. B. Hagan

Remarks:

2520353
Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 111, Page 309

T. Law

Copies

Isaac Loeser

Pr. Col. / Regt. ^{Engineers}

Discharged July 6 64.

B.O.'s > A.G.O. 64, Par. 14

Grounds of Equity, justice & necessity

(CONFEDERATE.)

Is. Looser

Co H, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

651
Loan E. W.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841295	28
2	13766	21
3		28
4		28
5		21
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		21
12		28
13		28
14		21
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L

E. H. Logan

Labour Co. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30*

Enlisted: *dated Apr. 30, 1864*

When *Jan. 27, 1864*

Where *Dublin Va.*

By whom *Maj. Dorman*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to Company by*

S. O. No. 11 Sept. Randolph 20

Feb. 1864 detailed as teamster

12 Apr. '64 S. O. 61 Col. Talcott

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and J. G. O.

Book mark:

M. U. Brinkner

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Labon, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 20 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

detached in service
from April 1 to August 31
by order of Lieut. Col. Talcott
1st Eng. Troop.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(82)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Eng. Troop
E. H. Logan

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Jan. 27, 1864

When and how disposed of

*Assigned to
1 Regt. Eng. Troop Feb. 20, 1864*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 8

J. E. Ireland

Logan,

E. H.

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP LEE,
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Jan 27, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - ASS'D TO 1st Regt. Troops

WHEN - July, 20, 1864

CHAP. 1 - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 18

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. H. Logan

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qu'r

Date of issue Apr 15, 1864.

Signature _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. H. Logan

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue: Nov 22, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,
Charleston, West Va. June 12th 1865.

I, *E. H. Logan*, of the *1st Regt*,
Regiment, C. S. Army, do hereby give this my PAROLE or HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the
United States Government, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my
home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I
reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me,
this *12th* day of *June* 1865.

E. H. Logan
Major & Provost Marshal

E. H. Logan
Capt, 6th Regt, Cavalry

AGE

HEIGHT

DESCRIPTION

FEET

INCHES

COMPLEXION

EYES

HAIR

WHISKERS

44

5

1

Fairly

Blue

Black

652
Logan Thomas H.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5142698	2
2	2774	2
3	2851	2
4	2927	2
5	2974	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Leggett
Co. K. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 17*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb 29 1864*

When *Dec 4*, 1863.

Where *York Pa*

By whom *Wm J. Rindoliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *Nov 1864*

By whom *Nov 1864*

To what time *Nov 1864*, 186

Assigned by S. O. No. *300 A. and I. G. O.*

Date of assignment *Dec 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Richard

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L
Wm. H. Taylor
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. H. Taylor* 1864
Admitted April 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 7* 1862

Where *York Pa* 1862

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *1*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Taylor*

Since Dec 20 1861

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (S) (1)

Book mark:

None

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L.
1st Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21, 1864*

Where *York, Va.*, 1864

By whom *Wm. D. Ruffin*

Period *Sept 21, 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ruffin*

To what time *Feb 27, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

*absent without leave
since July 31, 64. Reassigned
from Special Troop, 1st Reg't
Va. from May 21 to July 21
1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Ruffin

(612)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. 20, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

L. H. ...
Subv. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Sept. 20, 1864
Dec. 1, 1864
York S.C.
May Radoloffe
3 yrs or war
Capt. ...
Present
1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(62)

3232

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lt

Wm H. Hagan

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated -----
Not dated -----, 186

Description:

Age *18* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Complexion *Fair*; *5* feet *10* inches.

Where born -----

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 4* -----, 1863.

Where *York, S.C.*

By whom *Major Rutledge*

Period *Special War*

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Remarks: *Assigned by SO.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record transferred from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000260

Book mark:

Rec'd

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Logan

J. H. Logan

1st Co. K 1st Regt. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Mar. 26

, 186*4*

Brigade

Disease

Cataracts

Admitted

Mar. 26

, 186*4*

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division *41*

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engns

J H Logan
Platoon A 1st Eng. Coops

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

at

for

Apr. 29

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Apr. 29

, 1864

Where

Farmville Va

Division *4*

Remarks:

Book mark.

J Funk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. Cook, 107th Regt. Va. Inf. Corps

Brigade

Register containing a record of
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in
at

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Post Office

County

State

1864

When furloughed

By whom

Hospital furloughed from

186

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease *influenza*

Remarks *of influenza*

in hospital

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 513, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

L

Wm. A. ...
Oct 20 1864

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date *May 2 1864*
Remarks: *Wm. A. ...*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File N. 511.102.200

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. [unclear] 1st Eng Co. S.C.

*J. H. [unclear]
Capt Co. S. A. 1st Eng Co.*

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint	<i>Chol. Dysentery</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 22</i>	1864
Returned to duty		1864
Deserted		1864
Discharged from service		1864
Sent to General Hospital		1864
Purloughed	<i>6 or 7 May 31</i>	1864
Died		1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 277

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Long
T. H. Long
Det. Co. 1st Em. Hosp. C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____

Complaint _____

Admitted _____ April 20, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Discharged _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Furloughed:

When _____, 1864.

Time _____

Transferred:

When _____ April 27, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 12.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Eng Corps S C.

T. H. Lagan

Cor. S C. Eng Corps S C.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade

Complaint

Amnesia

Admitted

March 26

1864

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

April 7

1864

1st Division

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 8

J. E. ...

2070

Copied

(185)

Loren, Thomas W.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer - Co. K, 1st.
Inf.

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

653

Lona Benjamin S

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE) Lieut

Sergeant ~~Sergeant~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840254	2
2	0322	2
3	0397	2
4	0459	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 14 miss sup Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Engineers USA
B. A. Long
2 Lieut. P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi

To whom reports Col Rgt. Engr. Troop

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864

Date of confirmation Jan 12, 1865

To take rank Sept 28, 1864

Date of acceptance Nov 8, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War Gen Seddon

Remarks Under Act March 20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

R. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

B. S. Long

2d. Co. X. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 28*, 186*4*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *348*

T. Bay

(305)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

B. S. Long

2. Lt. Co. N. 1. Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 28, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer, or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 349

J. Bay

(218)

073

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- 186*7*

Enlisted

Enlisted:

When ----- 186*7*

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time ----- 186*7*

Date of assignment ----- 186*7*

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Transferred to the 1st Reg't
of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.
at Washington, D. C. on 20th
March 1867. Discharged on 20th
April 1867.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

27
William S. King
2nd Regt. Co. 1, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 29 1864*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 8*, 1864,

Where *Gen. S. A.*, 1864.

By whom *Gen. S. A.*

Period *Sept 8*

Last paid:
By whom *Gen. S. A.*

To what time *Sept 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

William S. King
3072
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Benjamin S. Long
203
Lieut. Comd'g, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 2 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 1864

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *Capt Walker*

Period *9 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Asst Wallace*

To what time *June 25*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Benjamin S. Long

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Benjamin S. Long

2nd Sgt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9* 1864,

dated Nov 1 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 5* 1864

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *Capt Walker*

Period *9 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *May 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

Walker

Long, B. S.
2 Lt., Co. D.

Reg' Eng'rs
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Lang. B. 1
2000 H. 1

M. 174

I, the undersigned, Dismissed War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt Gen S. Taylor, U. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. G. S. Conby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss.

this 10th Day of May, 1865.

B. S. Long B.P. Army
2nd Lt - 1st Regt - 1st Div - 1st Corps - 1st Army

Approved:

W. M. C. C. S. A. Gen. S.
Henry B. ... Lt. Col. 20th Regt. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry B. ...
Lt. Col. 20th Regt. U. S. A. Comm^d for
The U. S.

B. S. Long

Copy of
Sergt B. S. Long's
Descriptive List
Payment Made

March 31st 1864
" "

1 Rgt Engs
In Crd

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *Sergeant B. S. Long Co "A" 14th Regt Eng. Troops.*

NOTES
 1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due at date will be carefully stated.
 2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other soldier property, must be noted and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 3. When stoppages are due under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
 4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 5. A correct settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
 6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned together with date and place.
 7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.	
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.		Town or County.	When.	Where. Town and State.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what use.		Paid.	Due.
7.	<i>B. S. Long</i>	<i>Sergeant</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>N. C.</i>	<i>Clerk.</i>	<i>8th June 1861</i>	<i>Richmond Virginia</i>	<i>Capt. Walker</i>	<i>3 years</i>	<i>N. H. Deps</i>	<i>Dec 15/62</i>	<i>50</i>		<p><i>He was at the Battle of Donelson taken prisoner Carried to Chicago Ill & exchanged at Vicksburg Miss in Sept 1862. Transferred to the 14th Regt Eng. Troops from the 14th Miss Regt by Order of the Secretary of War 20th Nov. 1863.</i></p>
										<p><i>Sergeant B. S. Long is due pay from Nov. 21st 1863 to Dec. 1st 1863 the difference between them amount per month was thirty four dollars per month.</i></p>									
										<p><i>He is due for clothing drawn. 2 better shirts } drawn Jan 1864 2 for better drawers }</i></p>									

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *the Company Books*

STATION: *Camp Silver near Richmond Va.*

DATE: *February 6th 1864*

*I certify that the above is a true copy (Signed)
of the original descriptive list upon which
payment was made March 31st 1864.*

*J. A. Conway
Capt Co. A 1st Eng. Regt.*

James W. Smith

VOUCHER No. 24

Paid the 24th day of Nov 1864

B. J. Long
D. J. P.

C. A.

From the 28th day of Sept 1864

To the 30th day of Nov 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 133.40

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 133.40

'STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Benj S Long 2nd Lt Col 1st Regt.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
	<i>Sept 28th 1864</i>	<i>Nov 30th 1864</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>55</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Deduct Pay Recd as</i>
									<i>Sergt - from Sept 28th</i>
									<i>to Nov 7th inclusive</i>
							<i>133</i>	<i>40</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, bounty or accrued money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were regularly kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my full term of service I regularly and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *This is my first Payment -*

and to the *30th* day of *November* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W A Parker Capt - 4th Regt* this *24th* day of *December* *1864* the sum of *One hundred & thirty three* *40* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$

From

(Signed Duplicates)

Amount

Benj S Long
2nd Lt - Col 1st Regt

[Illegible]

No. 77 Abstract B Qr. 136

King B. S. Long

Dollars 109.97

Paid 31st March 1864

From Debn. 1st 1863
To February 29th 1864
May 1897

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Sergt B S Long* Dr.
Co A 1st Regt Engr Troops

	DOLLARS	Cts
<i>For difference of pay as private in infantry and Sergt of Engr Troops from Nov. 21st to Nov. 30th 1863</i>	7	97
<i>For monthly pay from Dec. 1st 1863 to February 19th 1864 being three months at \$34⁰⁰ per month</i>	102	00
	109	97

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Sergt B S Long's descriptive list that they were necessary for the public service.

H. C. Fairfax
Capt & asst Quartermaster
1st Regt Engr Troops

RECEIVED at *Camp Gilmer* the *31st* day of *March* 1864
of *Capt H. C. Fairfax* asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *One hundred and nine* Dollars
and *viscety Seven* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

for true
J. J. Comins
Capt Camp & 1st Regt

B. S. Long
Sergt Co A 1st Engr Regt

Long, B. S. Jr

Private Co K. 14 Misc. Inf.
detailed in Eng. Dept.

Sgt Co A 1 Reg Eng Troops
2:40 to A

B. S. Long

This book has recently been

W. S. Davis

in June
S. S. Columbus

28

...

...

...

...

...



Engineer Service

The Confederate States of America.

To B. T. Long Jr

DOLLARS CENTS

1863

July

No services rendered in
Engineer Department for
one month from
1st Dec 3 to Dec 31st
Dec 3 inclusive at the
rate of \$ 90 per month
As Capt Engineer 90 00

90 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. B. d. Sauls Lt of Engineer

Received at New Orleans Miss the 30 day of July 1863 of
Lt. A. B. d. Sauls Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of ...
Dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

Subscribed

B. T. Long Jr

PRINTED IN

The state of Wisconsin } This day personally appeared
Lorenzo Combs } before me J. Dornell and
attorney at law } in and for said County
of } B. S. Long who after being sworn according to
law say that within account as stated in just
and correct

B. S. Long & Co. Surveyors

Arrows not subscribed
this 1 day of Sept 1863 }
J. Dornell }
Justice of the Peace

ENGINEER SERVICE

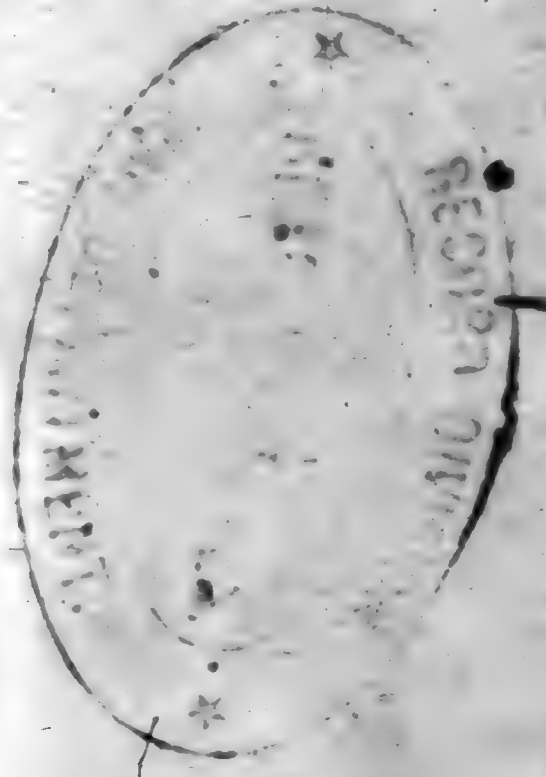
Voucher No. 216

September 5th 1863

Expends at Mason

B. S. Long & Co.

\$20.50



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *B. S. Long Co (last Engr) Dr.*

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*Columbus Miss
Sept 25th 1863*

*To expenses incurred while
at Macon paying off Pay
Roll of stockade built
at the Noxubee Bridge*

20 50

\$20 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Twenty dollars & fifty cts

*A. B. de Saubles
Lt of Engineer*

RECEIVED at

Columbus Miss the *5th* of *September* 1863 of

Saml A. B. de Saubles of Engineer *Tenn*

Dollars and

Fifty

Cents, in full of the above account.

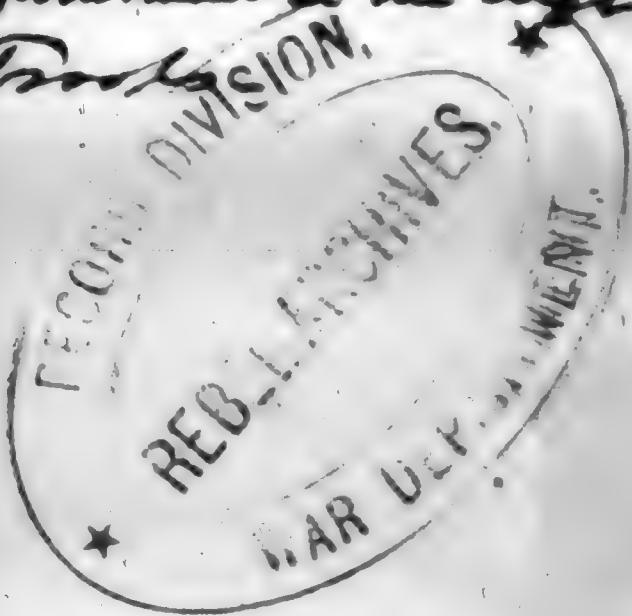
B. S. Long Co

5
B. S. Long

Canton Miss

Dec 1 24/63

Requesting his claims to
Appointment as the Surgeon
Treatment.



Adm. 28 Jan. 64.

T. 168.
Encls.

Eng'g office.
Col. umbro ellip

10. Oct. 63.

Per XTX. O. No 2070
5000
A. B. Row

Et a. B. disantler
Chief Eng'g office

Recommendation of B. S.
Long for equal display
in performance of
his duties while de-
tailed in the Eng'g
Dept.

Recd and 40
Nov 14 63

1006 2nd Co Cavalry
Nov 18

Oct 13 - 1863

Mr. S. W. Sney

who has been for
several years employ-
ed as Asst. Engin-
eer of this command
to the favorable
commendations
of the Chief En-
gineer of the
Command. See
under

Daniel H. Taylor
Chief Eng'g Dept
1267
185



1st Regt Engr Troops
Oct 26 1863

I respectfully recommend
Adj. S. S. Long of Engr
Co for an appointment
in the Engr Troops.

I have known the gentleman
intimately for a long time and
have no hesitation in recommending
his favorable reception of his
application. He has been
engaged on the fortifications
at Columbus, and in the
construction of defenses at other
points in the Department of
Tenn & East La.

He has been in the service
ever since the war began -
was a Civil Engr before
the war, and received
his education at the
Western Military Institute.

D. H. Taylor
Chief Eng'g Dept

Engineer Bureau 9 Nov 63.

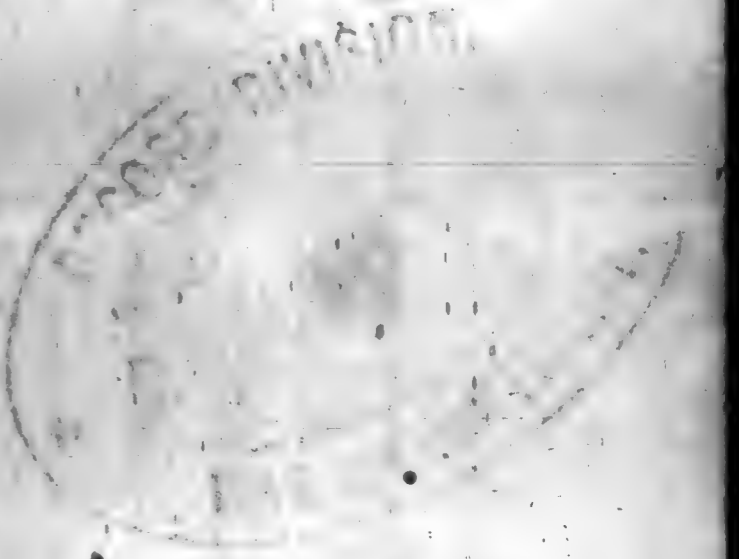
Approved to the Hon. Secretary
of War. It is recommended that
Adj. S. S. Long be transferred to
the 1st Regiment of Engr Troops
& ordered to report to Lt. Col.
J. M. R. Talbot, Commanding the
Regt. -

A. H. Rives

Lt. Col. & Adj. Chf. Bn.

The Secy of War
The Secy of War
The Secy of War

A. H.
Transfer as recommended
by Lt. Col. Rives
13 Nov 63



Cincinnati Office
Columbus Miss
October 10 1863

Lieut O. M. Hoff
1st Regiment Cavalry Troops

Dear Sir

The bearer of
this B. J. Long with whom you
are acquainted was detached from
his Regiment last December to
act in the Engineer Department
at Cincinnati by Lieut. Gen
Pemberton.

B. J. Long has been in
my office since the month of
January (part of which time you
were together) and I would
therefore recommend him through
you to the Chief of the En-
gineers for the zeal he has
displayed in the discharge of
the several duties assigned him.

Respectfully

Yours truly

A. B. & South

Lt & Chief of Engineer Office

Enelo II. 168

Order

4th Army Corps
Crested Dec 18-63

RE Special Order
WAR DEPARTMENT
73

IV - Private Ben. Long 4th Regt & 1st Corps is hereby detailed on special duty in the Engineer Dept and will report at once to Lt. A. B. DeSauter Engineer at Columbus Miss.

By Order of Lt. Genl Pemberton
R. H. Cunningham
A. A. Seal

To
Maj Genl Loving
Comd'g 1st Corps
Capt W. C. Brownell
Mendenhall Miss
Co K 14 Regt Art

Long. Bay D.

Min.

Sgt Co A 1 Eng Troop

Record for 2nd Co A

See file

R. H. Gillman

Co B 1 Eng Troop

Griffith & Parryle.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE ~~A. I. G. O.~~

Q M G O.

Ch. 5. Vol 12.

27

- S 1864 & 5.

C. K. I. Long

2.16 B. S. Long.

A, & I, G, O-753-E-186

Long, T. B.

Sgt. Co. A 1st Eng. (found
in Co. 1st Regt. (Indians))

2nd Co. K.

SEE 220

L. A. M. 1864 with
personal papers of

W. G. Williamson

Co. 1st Regt. Engs

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

Long B S

2 H

Oct

A.I.G.O.

Nov

A.I.G.O.

Dec

A.I.G.O.

JAN. - 1865

A.I.G.O.

FEB

A.I.G.O. 90 E. 1865

MARCH - 1865

A.I.G.O. 30-G-1865

Hall J G

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1862 - No - 1862

Engineers Office
Columbus Miss.
No. 18.

To Expenses incurred by
Actg Lieut B.S. Long of
Engineers in erecting
stockades at Chickasaw

Columbus Miss
Aug^r. 10th 1863.

\$42.50.



Handwritten notes:
The above is a receipt for the amount of \$42.50 paid to the undersigned by the Government for the purchase of materials for the construction of stockades at Chickasaw. The receipt is for the amount of \$42.50 paid to the undersigned by the Government for the purchase of materials for the construction of stockades at Chickasaw. The receipt is for the amount of \$42.50 paid to the undersigned by the Government for the purchase of materials for the construction of stockades at Chickasaw.

Confederate States of America:

To Act Lt. Engrs B S Long, Jr Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Columbus Ark Sept 10 th / 63	To expenses incurred while erecting trestles at Chickasaw Bridge and making examination of other Bridges	42	50

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED

Columbus Aug 10 1863 of A. B. & Saults Jr. Engineers
Twenty Two Dollars and Fifty Cents in full of the above account.
B. S. Long, Jr. Act Lt. Engrs

(SHINED DUPLICATES)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and be entered in abstract thereon according to the nature of the expenditure.

398
Copy off *Memoranda*
April 13th 1865

Col. J. H. Sackett
Capt. Supt.

Applies for temporary
assignment of Lt. Col.
Long, Eng. Corps, *Alabama*
to duty in *Miss. Supt.*

Col. Eng. Corps

J. O. A. 103

W.

L. G. F.



Engineer office Mendocino
April 17th 1868.

Colonel E. Dwyer
A. S. Capt. M. H. S. S.

Colonel

I have the honor
to request that Lieut. B. S. Long, Co. K.
9th Reg. Eng. Corps, U. S. A., now in this
place on an expired furlough, be ordered
to report to me for temporary duty, until
he shall be able to rejoin his com-
mand.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully

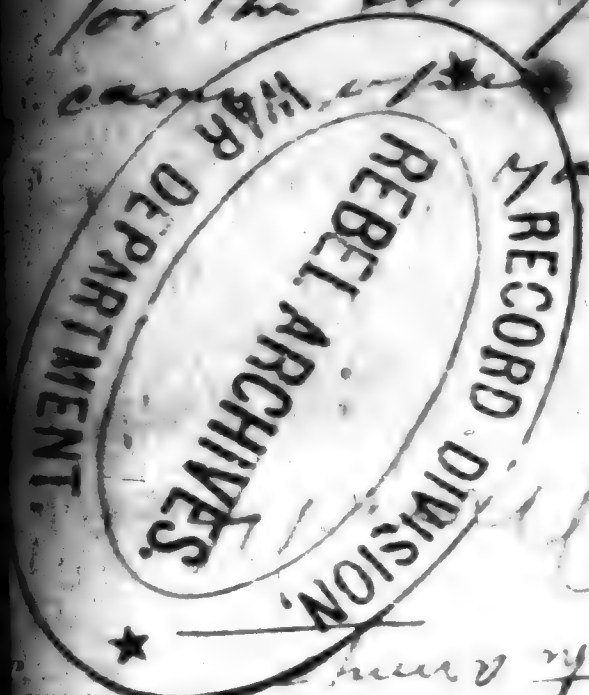
Yours obt. servt.

Samuel H. Lockett

Capt & Chief Engr

Sept

Kentucky. After finishing his
 course at Nashville he remained
 one year with me in the
 War before leaving. Then was
 12 months on the Rail Road
 running through Salisbury, N.C.
 as Engineer laying off the
 route afterwards in a common
 office here in Mobile and
 then shipping & forwarding
 here which position he left
 for the army in the late country
 camp of the 5th



J. B. ...
 ...
 ...

Yours truly
 Benj. S. Long

Benj. S. Long
 Col. 14th Miss

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Columbus, September 14/62

Major Genl L. Polk

My Dear Sir

I wrote
to you some time since asking the
favour of ^{you} to give my son
Benj. J. Lane (who was educated
at Texas & West Point Military
institute) some position in
the army ~~from~~ the one
which he ~~now~~ occupies
viz. Private, and not having
received any answer to the same
I again ask the favour
that a vacancy occur
in your division, that you
will hold my request in a
favourable view, you will
find I think the favour not
impudently bestowed. He belongs
to Company H 14th Regt. Infy. 1st
Div. 1st Army.

No 163

paid 16th June 1863

J. S. Long
Genl. Cash
14th Miss. Val.

to Cash Aug. 1862 18 July 1863

Pay \$ 66

Comty 50

116

The Confederate States, Dr.

Wm. P. Long *Co. K 14*
Regiment *Miss York* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay from *Aug 1st 1862* to *Feb 1st 1863* 3 DOLLARS. CENTS
being *6* Months..... Days, at *11* per Month, *66 00*
For Detachmty unpaid (enlisted June 8 1861 *50 00*

was detached on the Engineer Dept 1st
and dist. order by C. S. Lt Col Van Hook
on 1st July 1863 from which date has
been paid by said dept \$90 per month

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid,..... *\$116 00*

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Wm. P. Long's Descriptive Roll.
Wm. A. Jackson

Received, *Wm. P. Long* this *16th* day of *June* 1863

from *Wm. A. Jackson* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred & Sixteen $\frac{1}{100}$ Dollars.

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS.

H. J. Armstrong

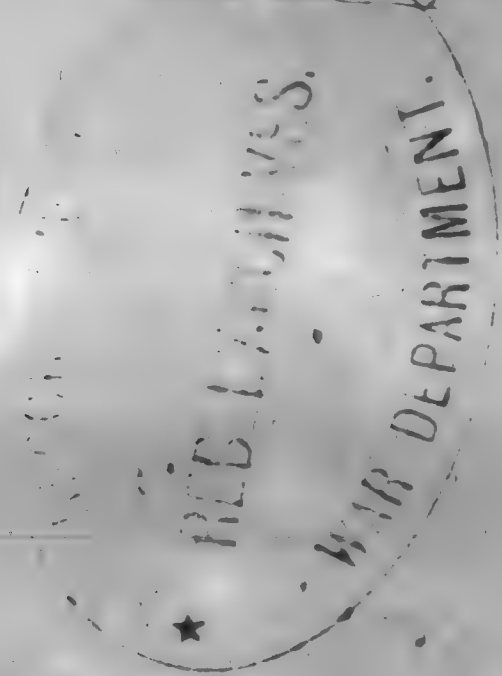
Wm. P. Long

(Signed Duplicates.)

Long Branch

Columbus Rifles
C.R.M. No. 21

Columbus Rifles 12 Aug
Benj S. Long
Wishes to borrow U.S.
Army fr. private in
"Columbus Rifles" now
at Union City, placed
near the coast person



Benj S. Long

not having making to a com
on doing to want to structure and
a team or action in a com
house. The men working out and
hamp factory etc to determine to
it will be lot with the persons of
over for his country and doing the
left working at this place and
to man in Union City. The company
to doing them from etc to
of 5000 lbs. I think you grant
my little regard I shall be under the
from some allegation to you

Columbus Miss Aug 12/61

Major Genl. S. Polk

My Dear Sir

I have written
to my son Ben of Long who is now a private
in the Columbus Regt at Union City and
give ^{him} a letter of introduction to you. The
object of which was to ask the favour
of you to put him in some situation
near your person when a good
opportunity occur he may distinguish
himself which I have no doubt he will
do. When about fifteen or sixteen years
old I gave him his choice of professions
as I had nothing else to give him and
he selected Engineering consequently I sent
him to the Military Institute in Kentucky
and when it was removed to Nashville
he went there and finished his education
soon after graduating through the influence
of John Bach of Va and his ^{son} Thomas
he got a situation on the Rail Road
passing through Chestnut as engineer in
which situation he remained until the road
was finished, not being able at that time
to get a situation on any other Road and

5
J. J. Conway
Capt. Co. H. V. Eng. Regt.

Camp Gilmer, near Richmond
July 19th 1864

Recommends Sergt. B. S.
Long for promotion to a
Lieutenancy in Col. Lockets
Engineer Regiment.

H. Q. Camp Gilmer
July 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

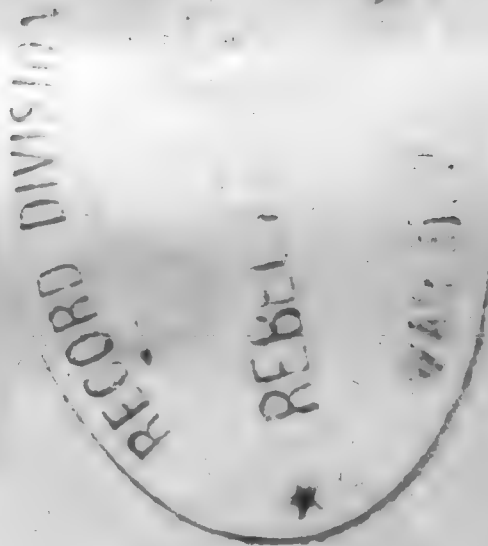
Frederick Randolph
Capt. Conway

H. Q. Camp Gilmer
July 19th 1864

Specdy forwarded - I do
not know Capt. Long
sufficiently well to recom-
mend him - but I believe
him to be an excellent
officer -

J. M. R. [Signature]
[Signature]

Nov 22 Jan 64



Camp Helena 1st Regt Eng Corps

January 16th 1861

Colonel

Mr. B. J. Long the subject of this note
has been in my Company some two or three weeks.
I find him well drilled as a soldier, and well qualified
to perform the duties of orderly sergeant, which position
he has had while in the Regt. He informs me that
he has served in the Engineer Corps at Columbus Missis-
sippi or twelve months, and is by profession, a civil Engineer.

I would respectfully recommend him for a Lieutenantcy
in the Engineer Regt. commanded by Lt. Col. Lockell.
He would prefer being in the Miss Dept. his home
being in that State.

I am Colonel

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servant

J. J. Conway

Capt. Co. 4th 1st Eng Regt

Lt. Col. A. S. Rivers

Act. Chf. Eng. Bureau

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

Henry G. 1864

B. S. Long

Services *1/10/50*

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *B. S. Long* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

Ca. 11
100
to receive as per Com. in
1863 to 20 cents
1.63 inclusive at 3.00
per day at Richmond Va. this

60 00

60 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Sixty Dollars

with 00 cents

of the appropriation

RECEIVED at

Richmond, Va the *9th* of *February*, 1864 of

Lt. Col. W. L. News, Corps of Engineers, Richmond, Va.

Dollars and

—

Cents, in full of the above account.

B. S. Long
Ast. Engr.

2654
Long, George

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	51842414	20
2	2496	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company

Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 21*, 1864.

Enlisted: *John T. ...*

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *...*

..., 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. J. [unclear]

Del. [unclear], Co. [unclear], 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michael [unclear]*, 1864,

Adtd Apr 30, 1864
Enlisted: _____
When *Nov 4*, 1863.

Where *Dublin Va*

By whom *Maj. [unclear]*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Payd for Nov 4, 63.*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Disced Nov 13, 63.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. [unclear]

1007 Copyist.

Long, George,

Conscript
Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer *to*

Co D - 1st Regt

Special Order Number 277/5

Nov. 21 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

655

Loring, R. E.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loring, R. E.

656

Love, Monroe

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51640791	2
0339	3
0406	4
0408	5
44370332	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L

Co. A, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 27* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25* 1863.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Col. Benton*

Period *Separation*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time 186 .

Date of assignment *Dec 18* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *S. A. Dec 19 1863*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Isaac C. Taborn. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. Conble Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1863* *Not dated* 1863,

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond Va* 1863.

By whom *Col. Pustor*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Carl Falter*

To what time *Feb 20* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *A. P. Pustor Comd. March 1st 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

L. ...
H. Capt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 24 to June 31*, 1864,
dated Sept 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where *...* 1863

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (C) of

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. G. Smith
H. C. Smith

Appears on _____
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *S. G. Smith*
H. C. Smith 1864

Enlisted: _____ 1864

When _____

Where *Ohio* _____ 1863

By whom *Wm. G. Smith*

Period *1863*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Wm. G. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

Wm. G. Smith

Copist.

(102)

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

L
Monroe Love

Appears on a _____, Co. _____, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

April 9

1865.

H. Austin

Copy

Number of roll
418

(165)

Love, Monroe,

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 300/9

No. 18, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

657
Loring M. W.

Co. E. I., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841320	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L

W. H. Young

Lebanon Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- to Apr. 17, 1864,
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When ----- Feb. 5, 1864

Where ----- Fluvanna Co. Va.

By whom ----- Lt. Hammer

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----

Present or absent -----

Remarks: 1st grad to company
by S. Q. Roll Capt Randolph
20 Feb 864 died at Camp
Gilmer 15 March 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and J. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

(1002)

3072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. ...
...

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 5, 1864.

When and how disposed of

Assigned to

1 Regt Eng Troop Feb 20, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2501, page 39

W. E. ...

Loving, M H

CONSERVED AT CAMP E,
NEAR RICHMOND, VA.

ENROLLED Feb'y 5, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - Ass'd to 1 Eng Troop

WHEN - Feb'y, 20, 1864

CHAP. - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 39

658

Loving, R. C.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841296

1357

44373808

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Loving, R. E.

Pvt.

Co. -, 1st Regt. Engr. Troops

Subject: Furlough

Special Order Number 161/34

Jul 11 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L

R. E. Loving

Talbot Co. E, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Sept. 30 1864
dated Sep. 30 1864

Enlisted: Feb 5 1864.

When Feb 5 1864.

Where Freemanna Va

By whom Lt Hammer

Period war

Last paid: war

By whom war 1864

To what time war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: assigned to company by
A. D. Hall Capt. Randolph P.
Feb. 1864. Went sick. Rode a
funeral to carry home the
corpse of his brother & was
taken sick there.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I of G.

Book mark:

H. B. intermar

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop

C. S. A.

L. H. ...
Lebor, Co. ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *Feb. 5, 1864*
When

Where *Thurman, Va.*, 1864

By whom *L. H. ...*

Period *war.*

Last paid: *...*
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 1864

Remarks: *absent without leave
since 3 July 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. ...

(662)

Confederate.)

L
R. E. ...
Art. ...
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
belonging to the Provisional Army of the Confed-
erate States of America, paroled at Columbia,
Va., by Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y.
Mounted Rifles, Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Columbia, Va.

When paroled 186

Remarks:

Major Henry Terwilliger, 1st Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, was detailed as Provost Marshal and Paroled Prisoner of War at Columbia, Va., on May 2, 1862, and he returned to his command June 1, 1862.

Number of rolls:

1

(200)

H. Terwilliger

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. S. Eng Troop
G. H. [unclear]

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled *July 5, 1864.*

When and how disposed of *Assigned to*
1 Regt. Eng Troop July 20, 1864.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2501, page 39

A. P. Courland

09774

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1st Reg. Corps | Va.

R. E. Young

Priv. | Co. 3 | 1st Reg. Corps, Va.
264 | Dickinson

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Suppurating Choro!

Secondary

Admitted April 12. 1864.

Returned to duty May 3. 1864.

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 268

Looney R.E.

Pub. Co. 1st Eng. Reg't Vol.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

A. E. Loring

No. 31.....

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va.,

May 11 1865.

I, *[Name]*, Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Oath of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

[Signature]

I Certify That *[Name]* gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

[Signature]
Major and Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

The Bearer, having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in

Provost Marshal.

659

Lowry, William E.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57841371
44373803

- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

100
100

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. E. Lowrey

L Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30* ing. 1, 1864,

dated Aug 3, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where *Petersburg Va*

By whom *Lt Scott*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to company by Lt J. A. Scott Consulting Officer at Petersburg Va Aug 12, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. A. Beckman

(642)

(Confederate.)

20

William C. Stewart
Co E. Engineers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, paroled at Columbia, Va., by Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Columbia, Va.

When paroled

186

Remarks:

Major Henry Terwilliger, 1st New York Mounted Rifles, was detailed as Provost Marshal and Parole Officer by S. G. No. 1 Henry Terwilliger, Provost Marshal, Va. dated May 2, 1862, and he remained in that command June 1, 1862.

Number of roll

1

(6226)

H. Galleries

Copyed

660
Lynch George A

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57842117	22
21913	22
2268	22
2347	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22
	22

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | I Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, Va. _____

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 24*, 186*2*
When

Where *Alabama*, 186*3*.

By whom *Major Garrison*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *all pay*

To what time *to 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George L. ...

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. V. Engrs. Corps. Co. 1st

Pat. Co. 1st Reg. Corps. Va.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Nov. 21

Brigade _____, 1864

Admitted _____, 1864

Disease Mobility

Disposition _____, 1864

Date _____

Remarks: _____, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 150

(1864) _____
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 11
114
1st Lt. Frank
Art. Co. 1st Conn. Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Dec 14* 186 *4*

Brigade _____ 186 *4*

Admitted *Nov. 21* _____

Disease _____ 186 *4*

Disposition *Ret. to duty* _____

Date *Dec 14* _____ 186 *4*

Remarks: _____

_____ 186 *4*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 202

W. A. Brinkman

(186)

1004

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. G. ...
1 Eng
G. ...
1st Co. A. 1 Eng

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick in

1st Division

Jackson Hospital

Richmond, Va.

of

at

for

dated Nov, 186*4*

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

186

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks

Name omitted

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Engrs | Geo
G. A. Lynch
Pot Co. H. 1 Engrs Ga

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick in

1st Division

Jackson Hospital,

Richmond, Va.

at Not dated, 186

for Paid Dec 2nd 1864

Enlisted:

Nov 14, 1863

When

Macon Ga

Where

mas Harris

By whom

Star

Period

Attached to Hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid:

Capt Parker

By whom

Aug 31, 1864

To what time

Present or absent?

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Diagnosis

Admitted

Returned to duty

When transferred

Where transferred

When furloughed

Time furloughed

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Taken the oath

Paroled

Turned over to Prov. Marshal

Remarks:

W. H. ...
...
...
Nov 21, 1864
..., 1864
..., 186
..., 186
..., 186
..., 186
..., 186
..., 186
..., 186
..., 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 11

(635)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 Eng. Regt Ga

Geo. A. Lynch

Priv. Co. H. Eng. Regt Ga.

Captain

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer 186

Date of desertion 186

Date of furlough 186

Date of admission to pr. qrs. 186

Date of death Jan 1865

Date of discharge 186

Disease Dysentery

Date of admission to hospital 186

Time

Remarks: Dis. on way side Hosp.

Dis. on way side Hosp.

Dis. on way side Hosp.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 214

W. S. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

George A. Lynch

Co H, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coyt.

Lynch • George A.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer *to Lynch*

Special Order Number 306/14

Dec. 26, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Geo. A. Lerich
Pvt. G. H. Eugene Reyt

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

1865

Receipt filed

No.

7760

Amount

\$ 17.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 383

W. G. ...
Clerk

661
Lynch James

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

51840999
1221

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. ...
Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to date of* 186*1*.

Enlisted: *April 27 1861*
When

Where *Missouri* 186*2*.

By whom *Capt. Triplett*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1863*

To what time *Oct 31 1863*

Date of transfer or assignment. *June 2 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent w/o arrest absent without leave from June 3rd to Jan 27/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, which were composed of engineers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in M. & O. Office, War Department in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & O. 104220.

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

James Smith

Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G. O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A and B.

Book mark:

S. H. Woodburn

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

James Lynch
Priv. Co. D. Engineer T.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Apr. 14.*, 186*4.*

Date of payment *Apr. 14.*, 186*4.*

By whom *Jno. Ambler*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *309*

J. Law
J

Copies

Co D - 16 reg Trooper.

Priv. James Lynch

Discharged on

Surgeon's certificate

of disability

See Chap. 100184

29-L

Paper not on file.

Hedges Sub Defences
April 15 1864

Recy. for recd - for file in
the do. of -

~~W. H. Jones~~

Vol

recd

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Lynch

Pvt Co D, 1st Ingr Regt CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue March 25, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coylist.

1040

Paid April 14th 1864
Amos Lynch Private
Co D. 1st Regt. Long. Twp
Nov. 1st 1863
to
April 14. 1864

Pay	65.93
Subst	4.21
Clothy	3.78
	<hr/>
	122.02
Deduct	39.00
	<hr/>
	83.02

Ridge

Va

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer or Practitioner, as by some other responsible person well known to the Government.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James Lynch
 of Captain J. C. ... Company (...) of the
 Regiment of ..., born in ...
 in the State of Alabama, aged ... years, ... feet,
... inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by
... was enlisted by ...
 at ... on the ... day of ... 1863,
 to serve ... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of ...

The said James Lynch was last paid by ...
 to include the ... day of ... 1863, and has pay
 due from that date to the present date, ...

There is due to him ... Dollars traveling allowance
 from ..., the place of discharge, to ..., the
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him ...
 He is indebted to the Confederate States ... Dollars
 on account of ...

Given in duplicate at ..., this ... day of ... 186...

J. C. ...
 Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>Nov</u> 186 <u>3</u> , to <u>2</u> of <u>Jan</u> 186 <u>4</u> , being <u>2</u> months and <u>2</u> days,	22	73
at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	44	20
For pay for traveling from <u>...</u> to <u>...</u> <u>113</u> miles, at <u>...</u> per mile,	3	56
<u>...</u> miles, at <u>...</u> cents per mile,	7	75
<u>...</u> from <u>Oct 8/63</u> to <u>Apr 19/64</u>	50	78
Amount,	122	02
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	39	12
Balance paid,	83	02

RECEIVED of Major John A. ... C. S. Army, this 14th
 day of April 1864, Eighty Three Dollars and 02
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) James Lynch

WITNESSES: _____

File L 29

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of _____
_____ Co. _____
_____ Reg't of _____

at the Dept. of Richmond
April 6, 1864

Discharge authorized

9142 *Amos A. Key*
Major Genl.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Apr 15

186 2/

DIVISION

*Recd. at
offd. M. H. H. H. H.*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

_____ of Captain _____
Company, (_____) of the _____ Regiment of Confederate States
_____ was enlisted by _____ of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186____, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____ is
years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion; _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form _____ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____ (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 208, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

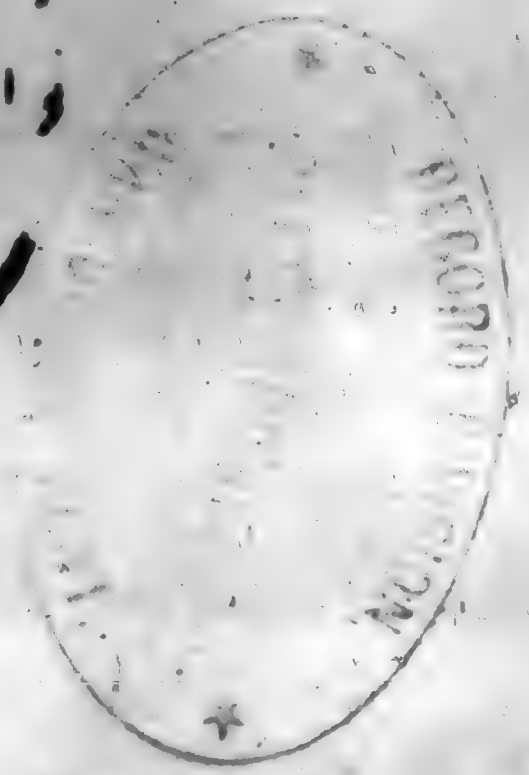
_____ Co. _____

_____ Regt. of _____

*Ad. in Dept. of Mich.
April 6, 1864
Discharge authorized.*

Amelia E. G. G.
May. Genl.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

_____ of Captain _____
Regiment of Confederate States
Company, () of the _____, of
_____ was enlisted by _____ at _____
the _____ Regiment of _____ 1862, to serve _____ years; he was born
on the _____ day of _____ in the State of _____
in _____ years of age _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Have correct directions on Form
Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____
DATE: _____
_____ Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____ (More correct per 1134, p. 100, and directions on Form 12, p. 989, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
_____ Surgeon.
_____ Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town _____ County _____ State _____

(DUPLICATES.)

662

Lindsay, Joshua

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsay, Joshua



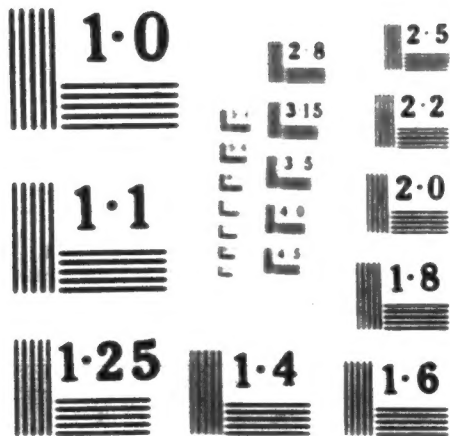








END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

